



2016 Workbook and Pricelist

Effective January 1, 2016



LODGING

BANQUET / MEETING

CONVENTION / CONFERENCE CENTERS

RESTAURANT / DINING

BAR / LOUNGE

HIGHER EDUCATION

SENIOR / ASSISTED LIVING



Select Installations

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Restaurants (Independent)

Bongo's Restaurant	Pittsburgh, PA
Flatspin Restaurant	Philadelphia, PA
LaScola	Toledo, OH
Lombardos	Randolph, MA
Mickey Mantle's	New York, NY
Northeast Turf Club	Philadelphia, PA
Pine Lodge Steakhouse	McHenry, MD
Quarter West	Albuquerque, NM
Shogun Steak & Seafood	Warwick, RI
Signature Room @ the 95th	Chicago, IL
Tsunami Restaurant	Huntington Beach, CA
The Waterfront	Tempe, AZ
The White Elephant	Nantucket, MA

Restaurant Chains Nationwide

Applebee's	Fresh City
Arby's	Friendly's
Baja Fresh	Hardee's
Baskin Robbins	KFC
Blimpies	Long John Silver's
Bojangles	Mama Fu's
Burger King	Pizza Hut
California Pizza Kitchen	PT's Pubs
Carvel's	Ra Sushi
Carl's Jr.	Red Robin
Cheddars	Ruby Tuesday's
Chili's	Shoney's
Chuck E. Cheese's	Spicy Pickle
Denny's	Taco Bell
Domino's Pizza	White Castle
Dunkin Donuts	Wendy's

Convention Centers

Boise Centre	Boise, ID
Boston Convention & Exhibition Center	Boston, MA
Cobo Conference & Exhibit Center	Detroit, MI
Ernest N. Morial Convention Center	New Orleans, LA
Georgia International Convention Center	Atlanta, GA
Georgia World Congress Center	Atlanta, GA
Hampton Roads Convention Center	Hampton Roads, VA
Henry B. Gonzalez Convention Center	San Antonio, TX
London Convention Centre	London, Ontario, Canada
MGM Grand Conference Center	Las Vegas, NV
Mandalay Bay Convention Center	Las Vegas, NV
Minneapolis Convention Center	Minneapolis, MN
Music City Center	Nashville, TN
Omaha Convention Center	Omaha, NE
Palm Beach Convention Center	Palm Beach, FL
Raleigh Convention Center	Raleigh, NC
Richmond Convention Center	Richmond, VA
Scotia Bank Convention Center	Niagara Fall, Ontario, CA
St. Charles Convention Center	St. Charles, MO
Shaw Conference Center	Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
Tampa Convention Center	Tampa, FL
Virginia Beach Convention Center	Virginia Beach, VA
Washington Convention Center	Seattle, WA

Colleges/Universities

Appalachian State University	San Diego State University
Brandeis University	Temple University
Bowling Green State University	UCLA
Central Michigan University	University of Alabama
Clemson University	University of Albany
Colorado State University	University of Arizona
Columbia University	University of CA-Santa Cruz
Cornell University	University of California
DePaul University	University of Maryland
Florida State University	University of Massachusetts
Georgetown University	University of Michigan
James Madison University	University of Northern Kentucky
John Carroll University	University of Notre Dame
Johnson & Wales University	University of Portland
Kentucky State University	University of Tennessee
Morehead State University	University of Toledo
Northern Illinois University	University of Utah
Northern Michigan University	University of Virginia
Ohio State University	College of William & Mary
Oklahoma State University	Xavier University

Foodcourts

Ala Moana	Honolulu, HI
Mall of America	Bloomington, MN
Prescott Gateway Mall	Prescott, AZ
Queens Center Mall	Queens, NY

Lodging-Hotel Approved or Preferred Supplier To:

Best Western	InterContinental Hotels
Choice Hotels	Marriott International
Delta Hotels	Omni Hotels
Hyatt Hotels & Resorts	Wyndham Resorts Worldwide

Doubletree
Embassy Suites
Fairmont Hotels
Hampton Inn
Harrah's Hotels & Resorts
Hilton Hotels
Holiday Inn
Host Hotels & Resorts

Radisson Hotels
Renaissance
Ritz Carlton
St. Regis
Sheraton Hotels & Resorts
Westin Hotels & Resorts
Wyndham Hotel Group
Wynn Resorts

Hotels & Resorts

Casa Piedra	Santiago, Chile
Couer D' Alene Resort	Couer D' Alene, ID
Crowne Plaza Tysons Corners	McClellan, VA
Fairmont Kea Lani Resort	Maui, HI
Gaylord National Resort	National Harbor, MD
Grand Floridian at Walt DisneyWorld	Orlando, FL
Hilton Anatole	Dallas, TX
Hilton Columbus	Columbus, OH
Lago Mar Resort	Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Marriott Marquis	New York, NY
Palace Hotel	San Francisco, CA
Pfister Hotel	Milwaukee, WI
Renaissance Resort & World Golf Village	St. Augustine, FL
Vail Plaza Hotel & Club	Vail, CO
West Baden Springs Resort Hotel	French Lick, IN

Stadiums/Public Areas

5/3 Field	Toledo, OH
AMF Bowling Centers	Various Cities
Churchill Downs	Louisville, KY
DFW Airport [Dallas-Ft. Worth]	Dallas, TX
George Bush International Airport	Houston, TX
Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta Int'l Airport	Atlanta, GA
Kennedy Space Center	Orlando, FL
Library Of Congress	Washington, DC
Lowe's Motor Speedway	Concord, NC
Progressive Field	Cleveland, OH
The Delta Center	Salt Lake City, UT
U.S. Olympic Training Center	Chula Vista, CA

Gaming/Casinos

Caesar's Palace	Las Vegas, NV
Casino Aztar	Evansville, IN
Casino Magic Bay St. Louis	Bay St. Louis, MS
Casino Morongo	Cabazon, CA
Circus Circus	Las Vegas, NV
Desert Diamond Casino	Sahuarita, AZ
Harrah's	Las Vegas, NV
Harrah's Grand Casino Hinckley	Minneapolis, MN
Hollywood Casino	Columbus, OH
Mandalay Bay	Las Vegas, NV
MGM Grand at Foxwoods	Ledyard, CT
MGM Grand Las Vegas	Las Vegas, NV
Motor City Casino	Detroit, MI
Northern Quest Casino	Spokane, WA
Paragon Casino Resort	Marksville, LA
Rio Hotel & Casino	Las Vegas, NV
Suncoast Hotel & Casino	Las Vegas, NV
The Orleans	Las Vegas, NV
The South Coast Hotel & Casino	Las Vegas, NV
The Venetian	Las Vegas, NV
Tropicana Casino	Atlantic City, NJ
Trump Marina Casino	Egg Harbour, NJ
Trump Taj Mahal/Trump Marina	Atlantic City, NJ
Wynn Hotel & Casino	Las Vegas, NV

Clubs

Asheville Country Club	Asheville, NC
Bakersfield Country Club	Bakersfield, CA
Beachmont Country Club	Cleveland, OH
Blue Hills Country Club	Canton, MA
Capitol Hill Club	Washington, D.C.
Country Club at Valley View	Las Vegas, NV
Denver Athletic Club	Denver, CO
Gleneagle Golf Club	Hudsonville, MI
Hawthorne Valley Country Club	Solon, OH
Hazeltine National Country Club	Minneapolis, MN
Los Coyotes Country Club	Los Angeles, CA
Meadowbrook Country Club	Ballwin, MO
Melbourne Country Club	Melbourne, FL
Metropolitan Club	Chicago, IL
Mt. Vernon Country Club	Golden, CO
Palmetto Club	Columbia, SC
Pelham Country Club	Pelham Manor, NY
Rivercrest Country Club	Elverson, PA
Rockland Country Club	Sparkill, NY
The Clubs at Stonebridge Ranch	McKinney, TX
The Olympic Club	San Francisco, CA
Willow Valley Country Club	Lancaster, PA



Product Index

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

General Information

Installations.....	2
Representation Map.....	5
Factory Representatives.....	6-9
Order/Warranty Information.....	10-12
Foam/Flamebloc®.....	13
COM Procedures.....	13
Finishes (Metal/Wood).....	14-15
Upholstery Grading Chart.....	16
Upholstery Grading/Supplier.....	17-19
INCASE™ & Nanotex®.....	20-21
ProBax®.....	33
Custom Back Designs.....	102
Rack Option.....	121

Banquet Stackable/Nesting Seating

Storage and Handling.....	22-25
Alpha/Omega/SigmaStacker® Specs.....	34-35
Alpha®/Omega Features & Options	26-31
Alpha® Stack Chairs.....	36
Bolero® (Nesting).....	64
Catalyst.....	48-49
COMFORTcurve™ élan.....	59-60
Convention Stackers (600 series).....	42
Congresso.....	43-44
Como® Features	50
Como® Series.....	49-52
élan Banquet Stackers/Nesters.....	56-58
Handtrucks & Storage Carts.....	22-25
Impilato™.....	40-41
Kay Lang.....	45-46
Levo.....	55
Mendola.....	62
Omega I and II.....	37-38
Piper Chair.....	47
Salon Nesting Chairs.....	65-72
Salvo.....	53-54
SigmaStacker® Features	32
SigmaStacker®.....	39
Vario Allday® Stackers.....	63
Vio™.....	61

Restaurant/Dining/Lounge

Americana Collection.....	103-107
Americana Woods Collection.....	108-111
Backless Barstools.....	122-123
Bolero Dining.....	75
Café Flex™.....	96-98
Café Twist™.....	92-95
Chairaz®.....	89
Designer Classics.....	99-101
DinePlus20™.....	117-118
Dine Focus.....	119-120
Kilo.....	73-74
Micah® Series.....	76-77
Moderne Series.....	78-82
Poize.....	83-86
Schoolhouse Series.....	112-116
Square Chair® Series.....	88
Strom.....	87
Toledo™ Chair.....	90-91

Fully Upholstered/Lounge Seating

G, K, N Chairs/Barstool.....	124-126
Marquis/Ottoman.....	127
Novella/Essence/Ottoman.....	128-129

Guest Room & Public Space Seating

Coralie.....	134-135
Inessa.....	136-138
Lehto.....	139-140
Paragami.....	130-133

Table Tops

General Information.....	141-142
200 Series.....	143-150
300 Series.....	151-157
Butcher Block/Plank Series.....	158-160
Folding Tables.....	179-182
Fold-A-Leaf®.....	161
Flip-Top Table Base Mechanism.....	162
Table Shox (On-The-Level Glides).....	163
SierraSolid®.....	148-150
Surelock®.....	161

Table Bases

Laborsaver Features	164
CI Cross/Round Series.....	165-167
CI Round with decorative collar.....	168
Tri-Leg Series.....	169
CI Square Series.....	170
1500 Series.....	171
3000 Series.....	172
Stainless Steel Square.....	173
3300 Sundance Series.....	174
3400 Hobnail.....	175
3500 Checkerboard Series.....	176
4300 Reeded Series.....	177
4500 Aztec Series.....	178

Listing by Model Number

008.....	25
009, 009FB.....	25
013,13KD, 013 Alpha, 013 Alpha-KD.....	22
013-B, D, E, F, G, H.....	22
014.....	24
015, B.....	24
016.....	24
017, 017 Alpha, B, C, D, E, F.....	23
018.....	25
020.....	24
04/1.....	61
04/2.....	61
07/1, 07/1A, 07/1TA.....	62
6-30-BT, RD, SQ.....	79-80
6-SQ-SP.....	81
6-30-SQ-SP.....	81
6-SQ-SBP.....	81
6-30-SQ-SBP.....	81
6-SQ-U.....	81
6-30-SQ-U.....	81
10-SQ-SP.....	82
10-30-SQ-SP.....	82
10-SQ-SBP.....	82
10-30-SQ-SBP.....	82
10-SQ-U.....	82
10-30-SQ-U.....	82
10-30-BT.....	78
10-30-RD.....	78
10-30-SQ.....	78
10/1 & 10/1-30.....	76
10/1-30BB.....	77
10/2 & 10/2-30.....	76
10/2-30BB.....	77
10/3 & 10/3-30.....	76
10/4 & 10/4-30.....	76
10/- (DB), (FM), (WB), (3x3).....	77
11/1 & 11/1-30.....	88
11/2 & 11/2-30.....	88
12/1.....	89
12/1-30.....	89
12-SIX-M.....	40
12-SIX-M-30.....	41
12-SIX-U & UT.....	40

12-SIX-U-30 & UT.....	40
12-SIX-W.....	41
12-SIX-W-30.....	41
12-SIX-WHH.....	41
12-SIX-WHH-30.....	41
21/1-22/1.....	63
21/2-22/2.....	63
21/4-22/4.....	63
21/5-22/5.....	63
21/6-22/6.....	63
21/7-22/7.....	63
21/10-22/10.....	63
28/22 & W.....	55
64/1.....	73
64/1A.....	73
64/1-30.....	73
64/4.....	73
65/1.....	74
65/2.....	74
65/4.....	74
80/1.....	64
80/1 Mesh.....	64
80/2.....	64
80/3.....	64
80/4.....	64
80/5.....	64
80/6.....	64
81/1.....	75
94/1.....	65
94/2.....	65
94/3.....	65
95/1 & 95/1A.....	66
95/2 & 95/2A.....	67
95/4 & 95/4A.....	68
95/4HG & 95/4AHG.....	69
95/4HGUB.....	70
95/4AHGUB.....	70
95/8 & 95/8A.....	71
96/5 & 96/5A.....	72
100, (-30).....	83
100-UBP, (-30).....	81
101, 101-30.....	84
101-UBP, (-30).....	84
102, 102-30.....	85
102-UBP, (-30).....	85
103, 103-30.....	86
103-UBP, (-30).....	86
187 & 187-30.....	90
187-WS & (-30).....	90
189 & 189-30.....	91
189-UPS.....	91
189-30-UPS.....	91
193 & 193-30.....	92
193-WS & 30.....	92
193-MS & 30.....	92
194.....	93
194-UPS & 30.....	93
194-30.....	93
195.....	94
195-UPS & 30.....	94
195-30.....	94
196 & 196-30.....	95
196-UPS & 30.....	95
202 Edge.....	143
205 Edge.....	143
210 Edge.....	144
211 Edge.....	144
214 Edge.....	145
215 Edge.....	145

232 Edge.....	146
234 Edge.....	146
250 Edge.....	147
255 Edge.....	147
260 Edge.....	148
261 Edge.....	149
262 Edge.....	149
264 Edge.....	150
265 Edge.....	150
291 & 291-30.....	96
291-UPS.....	96
291-30-UPS.....	96
293 & 293-30.....	96
293-UPS.....	96
293-30-UPS.....	96
295 & 295-30.....	98
295-UPS.....	98
295-30-UPS.....	98
311 Edge.....	151
312 Edge.....	152
313 Edge.....	152
315 Edge.....	152
316 Edge.....	153
321 Edge.....	153
330 Edge.....	154
331 Edge.....	154
332 Edge.....	155
333 Edge.....	155
350 Edge.....	156
351 Edge.....	156
352 Edge.....	157
370 Butcherblock.....	158
371 Butcherblock.....	158
372 Butcherblock.....	158
375 Butcherblock.....	159
376 Butcherblock.....	159
377 Butcherblock.....	159
380 Plank.....	160
381 Plank.....	160
382 Plank.....	160

Prefixes and Suffixes for the Alpha®, Omega, Como and Levo Series models are located on their respective pages.

Prefixes: CF, PC.

Suffixes: AR, BT, CHI

500 & 500SB.....	36
505 & 505SB.....	36
535.....	37
567.....	37
569.....	37
578.....	37
582.....	37
584.....	37
590.....	37
593.....	37
594.....	37
675.....	42
676.....	42
677.....	42
678.....	42
681 & 681-T.....	43
682 & 682-T.....	43
683 & 683-T.....	44
809 & 809-30, -MS.....	99
809-N, 809-N-MS.....	99
810, -C, -CHI, -C-CHI.....	127
813 & 813-30.....	100



Product Index

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

813-UB	100	984-DES & (-30)	118	8611-I	137	CI-27T-3LS	169
813-30-UB	100	985 & 985-30	119	8611-J	138	CI-27T-4LS	169
823 & 823-30	101	985-DDES, (-30)	120	8612-E	139	CI-28R-4LS	167
825 & 825-30	101	990, 990-30	87	8612-E-CHI	140	CI-28R-SU4	167
831, -C, -TA	128	990-UPS & -30	87	8650-C-A	130	CI-30-3LS	165
832, -C, -TA	129	1502-2LS	171	8650-C-B	131	CI-30-4LS	165
850-C	127, 129	1518-2LS	171	8650-C-E	139	CI-30-SU3	166
855	128	1522-2LS	171	8650-C-E-CHI	140	CI-30-SU4	166
901-30/921	108	1523-2LS	171	8650-C-H	136	CI-36-4LS	166
901-30/932	103	1530-2LS	171	8650-C-I	137	CI-522-3LS	165
901-30/942	104	1532-2LS	171	8650-C-J	138	CI-522-4LS	165
901-30/944	105	3017-3LS	172	8650-C-L	134	CI-2230-3LS	165
901-30/945	106	3022-3LS	172	8650-C-M	135	CI-2230-4LS	165
901-30/948	107	3022-SU3 & SU4	172	8650-C-R	132	N6-BT	79
901-30/951	109	3317-2LS & 3LS	174	8650-C-T	131	N6-RD	79
901-30/952	110	3322-3LS	174	BE155	56	N6-SQ	80
901-30/953	111	3322-SU3 & SU4	174	BE198	56	PC-27/2	51
901-30/981	112	3330-4LS	174	BE271	56	PC-27/4	51
901-30/981-UB	114	3330-SU4	174	BE279	56	PC-27/5	51
901-30/982	115	3418-2LS	175	BE569	56	PC-27/6	51
901-30/982-UB	116	3422-3LS	175	BE584	56	PC-27/7	51
901-30-G	124	3422-SU3	175	CC301A, S, ST	59	PC-27/8	51
901-30-K	125	3428-3LS	175	CC302A, S, ST	59	PC-27/8CR	51
901-30-N	126	3428-SU3	175	CC304A, S, ST	59	PC-27/8CRUB	51
901-30/RD	123	3517-2LS	176	CC305A, S, ST	59	PC-27/9	51
902-30/921	108	3522-3LS	176	CF24/2	53	PC-27/10	51
902-30/932	103	3522-SU3	176	CF24/2-W	53	PC-27/11	51
902-30/942	104	3530-4LS	176	CF24/2-UL	53	PC-27/11HG	51
902-30/944	105	3530-SU4	176	CF24/2-UL-W	53	PC-27/11HGUB	51
902-30/945	106	4302-2LS	177	CF24/3	54	PC-28/12	51
902-30/948	107	4318-2LS	177	CF24/3-W	54	PC-28/14	51
902-30/951	109	4322-2LS	177	CF24/3-UL	54	S10-BT	78
902-30/952	110	4323-2LS	177	CF24/3-UL-W	54	S10-RD	78
902-30/953	111	4330-2LS	177	CF28/22	55	S10-SQ	78
902-30/981	113	4340-2LS/7	177	CF28/22-W	55	SS-18S-3SQ	173
902-30/981-UB	114	4517-3SQLS	178	CF5501-A, S, ST	45	SS-22S-3SQ	173
902-30/982	115	4522-3SQLS	178	CF5502-A, S, ST	45	Custom Backs	102
902-30/982-UB	116	4562-3SQLS	178	CF5503	46	Flip Top Mechanism ..	162
902-30-G	124	5579	39	CF5504	46	Fold-A-Leaf® Table ..	161
902-30-K	125	5750	47	CF5505, TT	46	INCASE™	20
902-30-N	126	7523-C-A	130	CF5506	46	Installations	2
902-30/RD	123	7523-C-B	131	CF5507	46	Laborsaver Info	164
910-30	122	7523-C-E	139	CF5508	46	900 Rack Option	121
911-30	122	7523-C-E-CHI	140	CF5530	48	Nanotex®	21
912-30	122	7523-C-H	136	CF5530T	48	ProBax®	33
900 Rack Option	121	7523-C-I	137	CF5531	48	Surelock®	161
921 & 921-30	108	7523-C-J	138	CF5531T	48	Table Shox	163
932 & 932-30	103	7523-C-K	125	CF5532	48		
932-AR	103	7523-C-L	134	CF5532T	48		
942 & 942-30	104	7523-C-M	135	CF5533	49		
944 & 944-30	105	7523-C-N	126	CF5533T	49		
945 & 945-30	106	7523-C-R	132	CF5534	49		
948 & 948-30	107	7523-C-T	133	CF5534T	49		
951 & 951-30	109	8523-C-N	126	CF5579	39		
952 & 952-30	110	8600-A	130	CI-17R-2LS	167		
953 & 953-30	111	8600-B	131	CI-17R-3LS	167		
981 & 981-30	112	8600-L	134	CI-17R-3LS-DC	168		
981-AR	112	8600-M	135	CI-17R-4LS	167		
981-UB	113	8600-R	132	CI-18S-3SQLS	170		
981-30-UB	113	8600-T	133	CI-22-3LS	165		
981-AR-UB	113	8601-H	136	CI-22-4LS	165		
982	114	8601-I	137	CI-22R-3LS	167		
982-30	115	8601-J	138	CI-22R-3LS-DC	168		
982-AR	114	8610-A	130	CI-22R-4LS	167		
982-UB	115	8610-B	131	CI-22R-SU3	167		
982-30-UB	116	8610-L	134	CI-22R-SU4	167		
982-AR-UB	116	8610-M	135	CI-22R-SU3-DC	168		
983 & 983-30	117	8610-R	132	CI-22S-3SQLS	170		
983-DES & (-30)	117	8610-T	133	CI-22T-3LS	169		
984 & 984-30	118	8611-H	136	CI-22T-4LS	169		

FOLDING TABLES

415 Series	179
425 Series	180
445 Series	181
455 Series	182
475 Caddies	183
Accessories	188
Box Pleat Skirting	187
Buffet/Utility Table	191
Mobile Stages	189
Tri-Height Table	190
X-Fold™/Cocktail Table	190

TransFold™

Stage & Risers... 184-186
(Hardboard,
Polypropylene & Carpet)



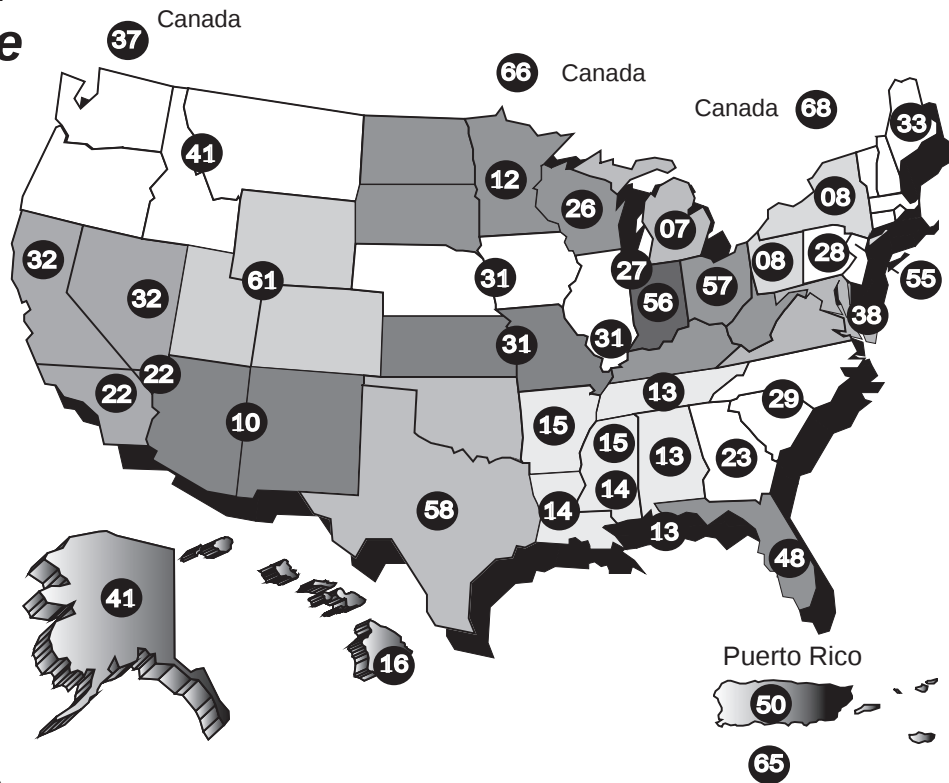
MTS Representation Map

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

See MTS Sales Representatives listed by number on the following pages.

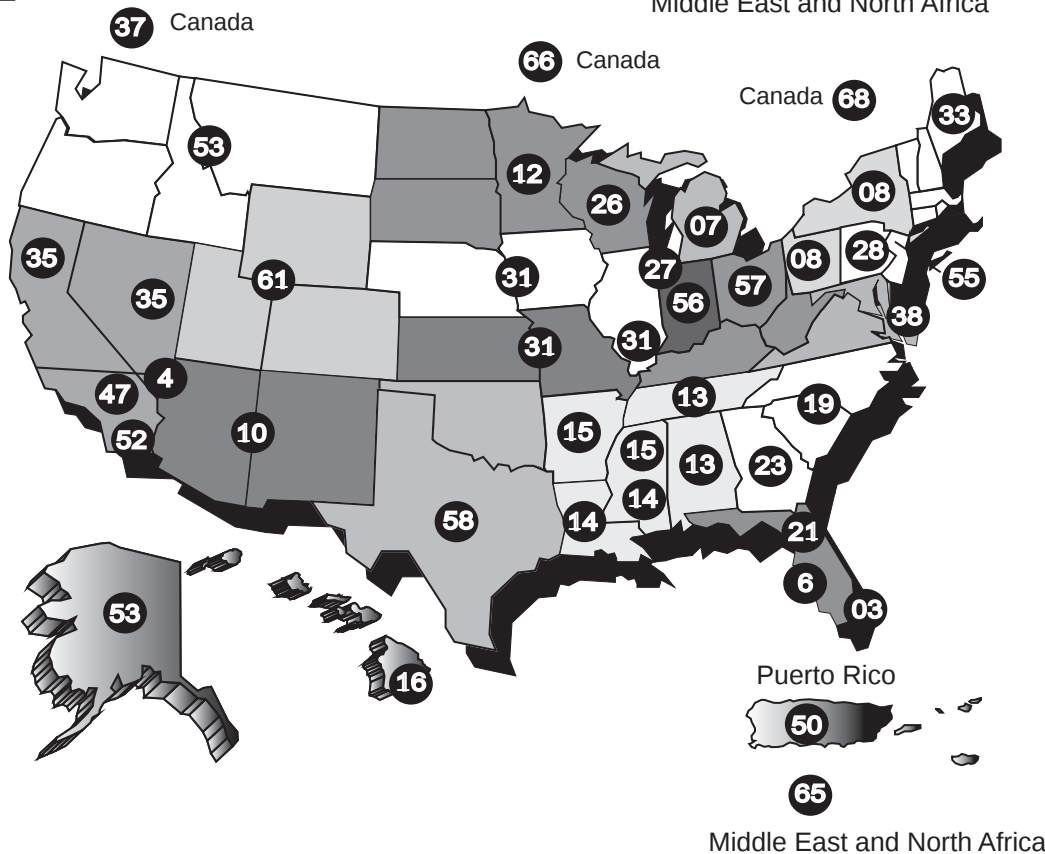
MTS Representation

Foodservice



MTS Representation

Lodging





MTS Representatives and Showroom Locations

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

03 Lodging

South Florida
Contract Options, Inc.
Weston, FL
Brad Horwitz
(786) 942-7970
Fax: (954) 659-3369
brad_horwitz@yahoo.com

04 Lodging

Las Vegas, NV
Harpin Group
Las Vegas, NV
Larry and Zac Harpin
(702) 363-3112
Fax: (702) 255-4250
Larry Cell: (702) 596-8900
Zac Cell: (702) 755-5889
larry@harpingroup.com
zac@harpingroup.com

06 Lodging

W. Florida, Panhandle
Doonan & Associates
Michael Doonan
Odessa, FL
(813) 926-8900
Fax: (813) 926-8990
michaeldoonan@aol.com

07 Foodservice /Lodging

Michigan
Interior Resource Solutions
Northville, MI
Galina Koriduzki
(248) 890-6084
Fax: (248) 735-4009
koriduzki@sbcglobal.net
Kalamazoo, MI
Chris Eckley-Wills
(269) 744-7605
chriseckley@hotmail.com

08 Foodservice/Lodging

Upstate New York,
Western Pennsylvania
Link 2 Hospitality Solutions
Rochester, NY
Jeff Carragher
(585) 254-1780 Office
(585) 370-9184 Cell
Fax: (585) 254-2154
jeff@link2hs.com
Kim Hayton
(585) 254-1780
Fax: (585) 254-2154
kim@link2hs.com

Rob Schwalm
(585) 254-1780 Office
(585) 750-8531 Cell
rob@link2hs.com

Showroom

Poppy Hudson
(585) 254-1780
Fax: (585) 254-2154
poppy@link2hs.com

Albany, NY
Steve Ward
(518) 421-0633 Cell
Fax: (518) 280-9419
steve@link2hs.com

Buffalo, NY
Chuck Kownaski
Office: (585) 254-1780
(716) 866-6002 Cell
Fax: (585) 254-2154
chuck@link2hs.com

Pittsburgh, PA
Fred Carragher
(412) 341-2020 Office
(412) 551-5050 Cell
Fax: (412) 344-0603
fred@link2hs.com

Dan Pearson
(412) 849-8803 Cell
dan@link2hs.com

10 Foodservice/Lodging

Arizona, New Mexico,
El Paso Texas
O'Brien Hospitality
Glendale, AZ
Gerry, Diane and Travis O'Brien
(602) 439-5719
Fax: (602) 547-0587
obhosp@cox.net

12 Foodservice/Lodging

Minnesota, N & S Dakota
Metcalfe & Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN
Dan Metcalfe, Kevin Bourassa,
Kim Metcalfe, Tom Davis
(763) 425-7880
Fax: (763) 425-7467
dan@metcalfeassociates.com
kevin@metcalfeassociates.com
kim@metcalfeassociates.com
tom@metcalfeassociates.com

14 Foodservice/Lodging

Louisiana, S. Mississippi
E.C.H.O Food Service Marketing
Abita Springs, LA
Eddie Heap
(985) 264-9435
Fax: (985) 635-4648

(985) 264-6374 Cell
eddie@echofoodservicemktg.com

Baton Rouge, LA
Wendy Barras
(504) 259-9240
Fax: (985) 635-4846
wendy@echofoodservicemktg.com

St. Martinville, LA
Petie Kister
(985) 264-9435
Fax: (985) 635-4648
petie@echofoodservicemktg.com

Covington, LA
Bruce Cameron
(504) 458-7012
bruce@echofoodservicemktg.com

New Orleans, LA
Marlin Donham
(504) 394-3695
mdonham777@aol.com

15 & 13

Foodservice/Lodging
Alabama, Arkansas,
Tennessee, North Mississippi
Foodservice only in
Panhandle of Florida including;
Tallahassee, Panama City &
Pensacola
CSA Marketing, LLC
Goodlettsville, TN

Fairview, TN
Gary Anderson, Tayna Anderson
(615) 878-6092
Fax: (615) 523-3330
ganderson.csa@gmail.com

Eads, TN
Michael Lafferty
(901) 755-2543
Fax: (901) 755-0331
laff@bellsouth.net

16 Foodservice/Lodging

Hawaii
Van Moy & Associates
Honolulu, HI
Van Moy
(808) 521-2000
Fax: (808) 521-3555
vmoyassoc@aol.com



MTS Representatives and Showroom Locations

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

19 Lodging

North & South Carolina Elements of Design 5

Cornelius, NC
Greg Holroyd
(704) 987-0497
Fax: (704) 987-4279
greg@eod5.com

21 Lodging

Central, Space Coast, & Northeast, FL Hospitality Furnishings, Inc.

Longwood, FL
Rick Lange
(407) 786-6788
Fax: (407) 786-6455
furnishings@cfl.rr.com

22 Foodservice

Southern California: Santa Barbara to San Diego (includ- ing Greater Los Angeles, Inland Empire, Bakersfield and Palm Springs areas), Southern Nevada: Clark County (Greater Las Vegas Area.)

Lund-Iorio, Inc.
San Juan Capistrano, CA
(949) 443-4855
Fax: (949) 443-4856

Mark Micallef
mark@lund-iorio.com

Joel Dishno
joel@lund-iorio.com

Greg Iorio
greg@lund-iorio.com

Scott Lund
scott@lund-iorio.com

Steve Ducolon
steve@lund-iorio.com

Harry Carter
harry@lund-iorio.com

23 Foodservice/Lodging

Georgia Wells & Company, LLC

Smyrna, GA
Jeff Wells, Bill Snellgrove
(770) 432-1155
Fax: (770) 436-9463
jeffwells@wells-company.com
billsnellgrove@wells-company.com

26 Foodservice/Lodging Wisconsin

Davis & Associates, Inc.

Muskego, WI
Bob & Deb Davis,

Showroom

Paul Davis, Joel Mertz,
Tim Hesiak
(262) 679-9510
Fax: (262) 679-5441
customerservice@davisassoc.com

27 Foodservice/Lodging Northeast Illinois, N.W. Indiana JMA

Chicago, IL
John Manson, Amy Buss,
Colleen Clarke, Natalie Wegener
(773) 278-8260
Fax: (773) 278-8278
info@johnmanson.com
john@johnmanson.com

Showroom

28 Foodservice/Lodging E. Pennsylvania, S. New Jersey, N. Delaware

Heins Marketing
Havertown, PA
Bruce & Kimberley Heins
Christine Ballmann
(610) 449-6401
Fax: (866) 293-5902
bruce@heinsmarketing.com
kim@heinsmarketing.com
chris@heinsmarketing.com

29 Foodservice North & South Carolina G.J. Hopper & Son

Charlotte, NC
Neal and Trent Hopper
(704) 545-7232
Fax: (704) 545-4779
Neal@gjhopper.com
Trent@gjhopper.com

31 Foodservice/Lodging Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, Southern Illinois Katzman, Grossman, Baker, Inc.

Overland Park, KS
Steve Baker, Dave Appenbrink
(913) 888-6324
Fax: (913) 599-4517
kckgb@sbcglobal.net

Tom Grossman
Kirkwood, MO
(314) 965-4921
Fax: (314) 965-4572
kgbstl@att.net

32 Foodservice Northern California, Reno, NV Walter Zebrowski Associates Novato, CA

Tom Zebrowski, Karen Zebrowski

(415) 883-3222
Fax: (415) 883-9322
tom@walterzebrowskiassoc.com
karen@walterzebrowskiassoc.com

33 Foodservice/Lodging Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire Rhode Island, Vermont Carlson Marketing Group

Foxborough, MA
Elena Carlson, Diane Lewis
(508) 543-2430 Office
(508) 930-3092 Cell
Fax: (508) 543-2431
emcarlson@carlsonmarketinginc.com

35 Lodging Northern California, Reno, NV Malen Concepts San Rafael, CA

Johanna Malen
(415) 699-4291
Fax: (415) 785-1419
johanna@malenconcepts.com

36 Government (GSA) Government Sales, Inc Morehead City, NC

Charles Robinson, Janet Howard
(800) 531-6635
Fax: (252) 726-2563
(252) 422-2739 (Cell - Charles)
(252) 723-7995 (Cell - Janet)
charles@governmentsalesinc.com
janet@governmentsalesllc.com

37 Foodservice/Lodging British Columbia & Alberta, Canada Fort Marketing

Fort Langley, BC
Vern Hay
(604) 230-4125
Fax: (604) 824-7172
fort@shaw.ca

Showroom

38 Foodservice/Lodging Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Virginia JCF & Associates

Chevy Chase, MD
Jeff Fuge
(240) 876-3637
Fax: (301) 913-9889
jeff@jcfgroup.net



MTS Representatives and Showroom Locations

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Lisa Hanson
(240) 876-9275
Fax: (240) 597-5843
lisa@jcfgroup.net
bethesda, MD

Jacqui Ford
(240) 423-2296
Jacqui@jcfgroup.net

Lacy Wilmoth
(804) 833-1178
lacy@jcfgroup.net

41 Foodservice Pacific Northwest, Washington, Oregon, Montana, Idaho, Alaska

PCH Solutions
Portland, OR
Michael Hartman, Matt Mariani,
Ryan Ihrig, Antoinette D'Ambrosio
(503) 998-4599 (Michael)
(971) 570-6278 (Antoinette)
Fax: (971) 275-1055
michaelh@gopchsolutions.com
antoinetted@gopchsolutions.com
mattm@gopchsolutions.com
ryanl@gopchsolutions.com

47 Lodging Greater Los Angeles Coast Hospitality Group

Laguna, CA
Tad & Tracey Allen
Tad Cell: (949) 610-2125
Tracey Cell: (941) 735-7400
tad@coasthospitalitygroup.com
tracey@coasthospitalitygroup.com

48 Foodservice Florida (except the panhandle, including Tallahassee, Panama City & Pensacola) Caribbean (except Puerto Rico and Dominican Republic)

Tepper & Associates
Main Office
St. Petersburg, FL
Donna Wilder, Bonny Brennan
(727) 322-1212
toll free: (800) 282-5490
Fax: (727) 322-1313
dwilder@tepperreps.com
bbrennan@tepperreps.com
info@tepperreps.com

Aventura, FL
Randy Tepper
(305) 389-2060
Fax: (305) 935-9396
rtepper@tepperreps.com

Clermont, FL
George Engilis
(321) 662-4995
Fax: (321) 249-1718
gengilis@tepperreps.com

Nokomis, FL
Kevin Smith
(941) 416-2789
Fax: (727) 322-1313
ksmith@tepperreps.com

Del Ray Beach, FL
Howard Kozlow
(561) 756-4120
Fax: (561) 483-0812
hkozlow@tepperreps.com

50 Foodservice/Lodging Puerto Rico, Dominican Republic E.L. Hospitality Products

Carolina, Puerto Rico
Enrique A. Landestoy
(787) 717-4747
Fax: (787) 757-8047
ealandestoy@gmail.com

52 Lodging Counties of Orange, San Diego, Riverside, San Bernardino, Imperial

J Thomas Associates Inc.
Carlsbad, CA
Janine Thomas
(760) 729-9911
Fax: (760) 729-9912
sales@jthomasassociates.biz

53 Lodging Washington, Oregon, Montana, Idaho, and Alaska.

The Wright Group
Seattle, WA
Jim Wright, Denise Corso,
Michele Protzeller
(206) 283-9040
Fax: (206) 691-9945
info@thewrightgroupnw.com
jim@thewrightgroupnw.com
denise@thewrightgroupnw.com
michele@thewrightgroupnw.com

55 Foodservice/Lodging North and Central New Jersey, Metro New York City, S. New York State, S.W. Connecticut Best Marketing Reps

Weehawken, NJ
Manny Tehrani, Peter Kalin
Dale Stahley, Barbara Davis,
(201) 330-3303

Fax: (201) 330-3383
bestmarketing@aol.com

56 Foodservice/Lodging Indiana

Hospitality Furnishings
Columbus, OH
Sean Miller
(614) 306-4830
Fax: (614) 785-6496
sean@hospitality-furnishings.net

Mark Miller
(614) 785-6459
Fax: (614) 785-6496
mark@hospitality-furnishings.net

Cincinnati, OH
Mickey McCarthy
(513) 451-8645
Fax: (513) 451-8645
mmccarthy10@cinci.rr.com

57 Foodservice/Lodging Ohio, W. Virginia, Kentucky Hospitality Furnishings

Showroom

Columbus, OH
Mark Miller (614) 785-6459
Fax: (614) 785-6496
mark@hospitality-furnishings.net
Pickerington, OH
Greg Piper
(419) 392-0013
gregpiper@hospitality-furnishings.net

Chagrin Falls, OH
Lon Paglio, Anne Tropf, Debbie Ayers
(440) 247-4908
Fax: (440) 247-1009
lonp@paglio.com

Lexington, KY
John Lugg
(859) 309-2030
Fax: (859) 309-1856
johnlugg@gmail.com

Cincinnati, OH
Mickey McCarthy
(513) 451-8645
Fax: (513) 451-8645
mmccarthy10@cinci.rr.com

Cleveland, OH
Bonnie Gepfert
(216) 921-1965
Fax: (866) 634-1169
bgepfert@gmail.com



MTS Representatives and Showroom Locations

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

58 **Foodservice/Lodging**

Texas, Oklahoma

The Marlowe Company

Dallas, TX, Oklahoma

Aaron Marlowe, Sally Mann,

Payton Dement

Showroom

Cathy Ellington-Cropper

(972) 732-7320

Fax: (972) 732-7322

(Aaron) aaron@marlowecompany.com

(Payton) payton@marlowecompany.com

(Sally) txrepsmktg2@yahoo.com

(Cathy) txrepsmktg@yahoo.com

www.marlowecompany.com

61 **Foodservice/Lodging**

Colorado, Utah, Wyoming

Charles Eisen & Associates

Denver, CO

Charles Eisen, Bob Eisen,

Carol Hughes, Carrie Leonard,

Lynne Turner

Showroom

(303) 744-3200

Fax: (303) 744-3203

bob@eisenassociates.com

carol@eisenassociates.com

carrie@eisenassociates.com

lynne@eisenassociates.com

65 **Foodservice/Lodging**

Middle East & North Africa Markets

AFS Brands

Southlake, TX

Hussein Haidar

(972) 550-0055

Fax: (972) 550-1555

(972) 679-2171 (Hussein - Cell)

hussein.haidar@afsbrands.com

66 **Foodservice/Lodging**

Saskatchewan, Manitoba

NW Ontario

Dick Neufeld Associates

Winnipeg, Manitoba

Richard Neufeld

Showroom

(204) 831-0923

Fax: (204) 895-0462

rjn@mymts.net

68 **Foodservice/Lodging**

Ontario, Quebec, New

Brunswick, Nova Scotia,

Newfoundland, Prince Edward

Island Davidson Furniture

Specialties LTD.

Markham, Ontario

Andy Stephenson

Kevin Spencer

(905) 475-8376

Fax: (905) 475-0792

andy@davidsonfurniture.ca



Terms & Conditions • Order Guidelines

Prices

Prices Effective January 1, 2016. All Prices FOB Temperance, Michigan, unless otherwise stated. See page 10 for FOB/Freight classifications.

SierraSolids® FOB N. Tonawanda, NY 14120.

ExpressLink FOB Raiford, FL 32083

Minimum Order

\$500.00 List. If order does not meet \$500.00 List minimum: add \$125.00 List set-up/handling charge to order. Non-MTS manufactured parts; i.e., hardware, screws, glides, buttons, etc.; \$100.00 List minimum.

Terms and Conditions of Sale

Approved Open Accounts: Net 30 days.

A service charge will be added on accounts which remain unpaid beyond our stated terms. The rate of interest will be 1.5% per month (annual percentage rate of 18%). Accounts 30 days beyond terms are subject to credit hold. All orders subject to approval by MTS credit department.

Sales Tax: MTS is registered to collect sales tax in every state where applicable. Sales tax will be charged on each invoice unless we receive a proper exemption certificate. **New**

Accounts: To expedite the credit approval process, please submit credit information prior to the placement of your order. If you are placing your first order with us, and you do not have credit established with MTS, please provide order dollar value, and required ship date with your credit references. A line of credit and credit limit will be established based on the information obtained from our credit reporting agency and/or four trade references and one bank reference. A deposit on your first order may be required as we process your credit information. A 50% deposit submitted with your purchase order will allow your order to be processed while credit is being verified. Orders received without pre-approved credit or a 50% deposit will be put on hold while credit references are being verified. The MTS credit department determines all credit terms and deposit requirements.

Customers who do not have an open line of credit with MTS are required to submit payment in full (100%) before the order will be released into production.

Applicable Law

Any agreement to purchase MTS products will be governed and controlled in all respects by the laws of the State of Michigan, including interpretation, enforceability, validity, and construction, without regard to any conflict of law provisions. Under no circumstances will any agreement to purchase MTS products, whether it involves a United States or foreign purchaser, be governed and controlled by any non-Michigan laws and/or conventions. The parties submit to the jurisdiction and venue of

the Circuit court for the county of Monroe, State of Michigan with respect to any action arising, directly or indirectly, out of any agreement regarding the sale and purchase of MTS products or the performance or breach of that agreement.

Agent's Authority

The Buyer understands and agrees that no agent or representative of MTS has authority to bind MTS to any affirmation, agreement, representation or warranty concerning the goods purchased from MTS. The Buyer further understands and agrees that such affirmation of fact, promise, or representation made by any agent or representative of MTS shall not constitute a warranty or agreement unless specifically approved in writing by an authorized officer of the company. Accepted orders will be acknowledged and customer is responsible for immediately reviewing the acknowledgement and notifying a sales representative of MTS, or MTS Customer Satisfaction with any discrepancies.

Shipping Damage Claims

Shipping will be made via MTS preferred carrier(s) unless customer carrier preference is indicated on purchase order. If carrier indicated does not serve MTS point of shipment, we will make shipment by most practical way. Truckload shipments are available via private carriers, or rail system, at less than commercial carrier rates. Contact MTS for quotation. See additional information on Freight Classifications on page 10.

MTS is not responsible for damage in transit, or delays in transit. Variances in order quantities or specifications must be communicated to MTS within 10 days of receipt of order. Any shortage, or sign of damage, should be noted on the freight bill before accepting delivery. If damage is discovered after delivery, purchaser should notify the carrier at once to request inspection and claim instructions. Concealed damage claims must be filed within 10 days of receipt of shipment.

Refusal to accept goods from carrier does not relieve purchaser of responsibility for payment and filing claims in the prescribed manner. All goods become the property of the purchaser upon delivery to the carrier.

International Orders

All international orders are quoted F.O.B. factory. All freight, duties, value added taxes, broker fees, port charges and insurance are additional costs and will be the responsibility of customer unless specific arrangements are made in writing for any additional services by MTS.

Phone Orders

Fax Your Orders Free! 1-800-329-0687

All additions/corrections/deletions (quantities, shipping addresses, finish, upholstery, etc.) must be supported by confirmation in writing by the customer. Duplicate orders received and not properly marked "revised" are the responsibility of the customer. Return of duplicate orders will carry a 50% handling/salvage charge and must be returned freight prepaid. *All additions/corrections/deletions must be made prior to final scheduling or reworking charges will apply.*

Cancellations/Changes

Orders cannot be cancelled or changed without approval from MTS. All requests for changes and cancellation must be submitted in writing; fax 1-800-329-0687. Customer is responsible for all costs incurred prior to MTS receiving cancellation/change; including laminate, upholstery, all other materials supplied and labor associated with making the cancellation/change.

Customer Delayed Shipping

MTS production departments are organized on a throughput manufacturing philosophy. Delaying an order in process greatly impedes the production of other customer's orders.

Storage/handling charges will be applied when a customer interrupts the production/shipping process to put an order on hold.

All communication must be in writing.

Charges will be calculated based on the square footage required to hold your order and will commence on the second Monday following your acknowledged production date, except for folding products and SierraSolid® tables, which will commence the Monday following your acknowledgment date. Your Customer Satisfaction Coordinator will notify you of the charge (minimum charge \$750.00 List). All delayed orders will be invoiced at month's end, with storage charges billed separately each month thereafter.

Delay

MTS shall not be liable for delays in performance caused by an act of God, fire or other casualty, accident, strike, shortage of labor or materials, governmental action or any other cause beyond their reasonable control, and the time for MTS' performance shall be extended by the period of such delay. MTS reserves the right to apportion its production among its customers as it may determine and any quoted delivery dates are estimated and are subject to change by MTS.

MTS will make every effort to make on-time deliveries; however, we are not responsible for loss of revenue due to late delivery.



Terms & Conditions • Product Warranty • Returns & Maintenance FOB Freight Classifications

Match-Up Orders

If any order is to match a previous order, it must be clearly stated. Please supply original invoice number and date.

Note: MTS cannot be responsible for materials discontinued by our supplier and/or dye lot variations. Also, due to improvements in manufacturing technology, it may be impractical to duplicate some discontinued designs.

Returns

DO NOT return merchandise without Return Authorization from MTS. Return Authorizations are numbered, specify method of transportation, and include all shipping documents and labels. All MTS products are manufactured to order through a "made to order" manufacturing system. This means items cannot be returned to stock. A standard handling/salvage charge of 50% of invoice will apply on all returned merchandise. A minimum handling/salvage charge of 25% of invoice will apply if 100% of returned merchandise can be applied to other orders in process at time of return. A standard handling/salvage charge of 75% will apply to all returned folding products or SierraSolid® tables.

Fair Labor Act

MTS certifies that goods are produced in compliance with Sections 6, 7 and 15 of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended.

Intellectual Property

This publication is ©2015 MTS Seating. MTS Seating's Intellectual Property includes the photography, images, graphics, text and product designs included in this publication. MTS Seating's Intellectual Property is owned by MTS Seating. Nothing in this publication shall be deemed a grant of a license in, or a right in or to, any patent, copyright, trademark, trade secret, proprietary right or other Intellectual Property of MTS Seating. Moreover, except as expressly stated by MTS Seating, users of this publication have no right or license to use MTS Seating's Intellectual Property. MTS Seating's Intellectual Property in this publication may not, for example, be copied, reproduced, modified, published, displayed, uploaded, posted, reposted, distributed, transmitted, used to create a derivative work, or otherwise used for public or commercial purposes without prior written permission from MTS Seating. Instructional videos on the proper handling and transport of MTS chairs are available directly from MTS as well as on the MTS website. Please refer to this information for the safe handling of our seating products.

Custom Samples

All MTS custom sample designs are copyrighted to MTS. All rights reserved.

FOB/Freight Classifications

Products are shipped FOB Temperance, Michigan 48182, unless otherwise specified.

- SierraSolids® FOB N. Tonawanda, NY 14120.
- 018 Xpresslink FOB Raiford, FL 32083.
- Folding Table Products: for FOB points, see individual product pages.

PRODUCT:	CLASS
018 Xpresslink	85
Tabletops/Bases	70
Pedestal Seating	100
Cloth or Fabric	65
Dollies	70
Hand Trucks (013)	250
Hand Trucks (013-KD)	250
Hand Trucks (014, 015, 016, 017)	250
Hand Trucks (018)	70

For products not listed, see individual product specifications.

Maintenance

To insure durability and longevity of the product, it is important to clean and care for the merchandise. It is also vitally important for the end user to:

- Check all stress points and connections, including welds, bolts, screws, rivets, brackets, etc., every 30 days.
- Check all points of attachment and tighten as needed (i.e., swivels, cushion-to-base, seat or back to frame etc.)
- It is recommended after cleaning upholstery fabrics treated with a topical stain guard (Scotchguard™, Teflon®, etc.) to reapply these topical stain guards after each cleaning to maintain "cleanability". See upholstery limited warranty for more information.

Cleaning and inspecting the product is part of standard maintenance and upkeep, and should be done at regular intervals. If a defect is found, take the item out of service immediately and contact a Customer Satisfaction Coordinator at MTS.

Note: Warranty may be voided if proper maintenance procedures are not followed.

Recycled Content by Weight

The data listed is the total post consumer and post industrial recycled materials as a percentage of total product weight. For an exact breakdown of post consumer and post industrial materials by product, contact your MTS Sales Coordinator.

Disclaimer

The recycled content data noted for each model is for the standard model only. Changes to the seat, back, or other options may change this percentage. If you require the exact recycled content amount for a style of chair with non-standard options, please contact your MTS Sales Representative, or your MTS Sales Coordinator.

Limited Warranty

MTS warrants products manufactured by this company against defective material or workmanship for one year from date of purchase. Warranty does not apply to any product which has been altered or subjected to misuse, negligence or accident.

MTS' obligation under this warranty is limited to credit for, or replacement of, the defective item. MTS Seating will not assume labor charges for unauthorized field repairs. In no case shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price of the defective item.

To make a claim under this warranty, contact MTS Seating for written Return Authorization. DO NOT return merchandise without written authorization.

Contact the MTS Customer Satisfaction Department for a Return Authorization. R.A.s are numbered and specify method of transportation and any applicable freight costs. After inspection of returned item, if it is established by MTS Seating to be defective under terms of the warranty, we will repair or replace the item(s), or issue appropriate credit.

Upholstery: All upholstery fabrics are subject only to the warranty offered by the respective upholstery mills, and are not covered by the standard MTS limited warranty. Cuts or tears detected after signing for receipt of upholstered products are not covered.



Product Warranty • Order Processing

Limited Warranty Continued

COM: MTS does not warrant quality, wearability, or workability of materials supplied by the customer (COM).

Laminates: All laminates for table top surfaces are subject to warranty offered by respective manufacturer only.

Wood veneer table tops are *not* warranted by MTS against scratching or marring. Wood veneer tops *cannot* be sanded or refinished.

Product Changes: MTS reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice, to prices, models, materials, colors and specifications.

Structural (Frame) Warranties

5-YEAR STRUCTURAL WARRANTY. All metal frames are warranted against frame failure due to broken/fatigued welds for a full **5 years** from date of invoice.

SPECIAL 12-YEAR STRUCTURAL WARRANTY. All Alpha®, Omega and SigmaStacker® frames are manufactured with the exclusive MTS Patented Leg/Seat Reinforcement Bar (LSRB). Impilato™, Kay Lang stacking and nesting chairs, Piper, COMFORTcurve® élan and élan stacking and nesting chairs, Catalyst, 600 series Convention Stacker, Congresso, MTS Burgess Collection Bolero®, Como®, Vario Allday®, Salon, Vio, Salvo, Mendola, and Levo.stacking or nesting models are warranted against frame failure due to broken/fatigued welds for a full 12 years from date of original MTS invoice.

Banquet Chair Handling: MTS will not be responsible for damage to seating products caused by use of hand trucks or dollies obtained from other manufacturers. When ordering material handling equipment from MTS, the chair model that is being moved must be specified. Damages caused by use of improper equipment or equipment from others are not covered by warranties.

Any frame found to be defective by MTS while under these warranties, will be repaired or replaced, at our option FOB, Temperance, MI on a prorated basis.

These warranties do not apply to any product that has been altered, subjected to misuse, negligence or accident.

Folding Table Warranty

MTS folding products are warranted to the original purchaser of the product that the product is free from defects in material and workmanship for the period of time that is listed on the individual folding product pages.

General Warranty Information

This warranty is extended for the period of time after the date of purchase by the original purchaser and is extended only to the original purchaser of the product and may be enforced only by such purchaser. This warranty is not transferable and expires if the product is resold or otherwise transferred.

This warranty does not apply to any product which has been altered by anyone other than an MTS representative or has been damaged due to an accident, abuse, misuse, misapplication, modification, alteration or improper installation, set-up, care, maintenance or repair. MTS offers no warranties on carpets, laminates, foam or any other purchased components other than those guarantees expressed by the material manufacturer.

MTS will, at its option, repair or replace, free of charge, the product

covered by this warranty, or a portion of the product that is found to be defective in material or workmanship during the warranty period.

Any repair or replacement under this warranty shall not extend the warranty period. The foregoing shall constitute the exclusive remedy of the purchaser and the exclusive liability of MTS. The above warranty is exclusive and in lieu of all other express warranties, whether oral or written, expressed or implied. No warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose shall apply.

MTS shall not, under any circumstances or under any legal theory, be liable to the purchaser or any other person for special, incidental or consequential damages of any nature including without limitation damages to, or loss of use of property, damages for loss of profits or revenues or any other damages arising from the original purchase. MTS's liability will in no event exceed the purchase price of the product.

Ordering Information

To ensure that your order is processed and manufactured accurately, please provide full and complete information.

Items to check are:

- **Quantity:** Quantity price breaks are per model, per invoice. Finish, upholstery and options may vary.

- **Model Number:** In addition to basic accuracy of Model Number, check for suffixes to indicate items such as casters (-C), or upholstery treatments (CHI, CHO, BTI and BTO).

- **Frame Finishes:** Our extensive selection of Electroplated and Powdercoated frame finishes make it imperative that you specify the correct color and color part number.

- **Upholstery:** Material choice: grade, color number/name, pattern (i.e. Grade 3, BRN-307, Black, Baron). Upholstery treatment: Channeled Inside (CHI), Channeled Outside (CHO), Button Tufted (BT), Upholstered Buttons (UPB), etc.

- **Wood Seats, Backs, Arms, Table Edges:** Specify species (Maple or Oak - if applicable) and stain color.

Product Specifications, Dimensions and Changes

All seating dimensions shown in sales literature are approximate. Due to various fabric buildup, widths can vary as much as ¾". Table dimensions are nominal +/- ½".

We assume no responsibility for overall dimensions unless specific limitations are clearly spelled out on the purchase order.

Banquet Chair Spacing and Ganging:

Property owners and managers are instructed to provide adequate spacing around chairs to prevent tripping, and to allow access to exits in the event of an emergency.

Purchasers must determine whether local fire codes require ganging of chairs when used in rows (theatre settings). Ganging devices are available at an optional upcharge on all MTS banquet chairs. MTS assumes no responsibility for failure to properly arrange chairs in a safe manner.



Fire Retardancy Specifications • COM Procedures

Special Textile Cautions

Chemical Reactions: Do not expose upholstery textiles to chlorine, including wet bathing suits, towels, or strong cleaning solutions, as fading and deterioration may result. Cellulosic fabrics [cotton and rayon] are especially susceptible to damage from bleach. Flame retardant treatments may react with cleaning solutions, adversely affecting textiles. Test all cleaning solutions on a hidden section of fabric before applying to entire chair.

UV Exposure: Textiles may be subject to fading or physical deterioration when exposed to sunlight or artificial UV sources. Olefin or polyolefin fabrics are especially susceptible to rapid deterioration in UV exposure. Do not use or store seating under these conditions.

Fire Retardancy-Foam/Upholstery

MTS manufactures all seating products to nationally recognized standards for fire retardancy of upholstered materials and foam paddings.

COMFORTbliss® Foam

MTS utilizes a highly resilient, 100% urethane foam formulation with no "fillers" called COMFORTbliss®. It comes in a variety of specifications for different seating needs and all COMFORTbliss® foam passes the following flammability specifications:

- California Technical Bulletin #117-2013
- FMVSS No. 302
- FAR 25.853 a 60 sec. Vertical / FAR 25.853 b 12 sec. Vertical
- BIFMA Standards for Foam
- UFAC
- NFPA 260, 261

Flamebloc® Foam

Determining local code requirements for flammability is the responsibility of the purchaser. For those applications that require the following list of flammability specifications *, MTS has worked with one of the industry's premier foam suppliers to develop Flamebloc® foam. Flamebloc® foam is available on most MTS products. If necessary, MTS will use a flammability "barrier cloth" in conjunction with or in place of Flamebloc® Foam to meet California 133 requirements. Contact your MTS Sales Coordinator at MTS for pricing and specifications.

All Flamebloc® foam meets the following flammability specifications:

- California Technical Bulletin #117-2013, #121, #133 *
- FMVSS No. 302
- FAR 25.853 a 60 sec vertical/FAR 25.853 b 12 sec vertical
- Port Authority of New York and New Jersey
- Boston Fire Code
- British Flame Law 5852, Ignition Source #5
- BIFMA Standards for Foam
- UFAC
- NFPA 260, 261 and 266

* When used in conjunction with MTS fire retardant textiles.

Upholstery Materials

All upholstery materials sampled on current MTS swatch cards and those listed on pages 16-18 meet or exceed flammability requirements of CS-191-53 California class 1, and UFAC class 1.

For more detailed specifications, contact MTS or refer to back side of MTS upholstery selector cards.

COM (Customer's Own Material) Procedures

Please note that on all orders using COM (Customer's Own Material), orders will be placed on hold until we receive the questionnaire and all of the COM. If you would like MTS to purchase your choice of material, please contact your Sales or Customer Satisfaction Coordinator for pricing.

1. To reduce the risk of confusion and COM loss, MTS is pleased to offer our COM INBOUND TRACKING SERVICE. Once a COM order is received at MTS, your Customer Satisfaction Coordinator will fax you a questionnaire requesting the following information:

1. COM pattern and color identification.
2. COM source of supply and purchase order number.
3. Contact person and telephone/fax number.
4. Pattern direction railroad/nonrailroaded.

We will request your signature authorizing us to track and expedite the incoming COM. This method of communication has significantly improved our shipping of finished COM product in a prompt fashion. We appreciate your assistance in effectively managing COM's and thank you for your COM business.

2. All COM orders must be submitted with a 6" x 6" sample of the fabric or vinyl. If a sample is not readily available, a fax of the fabric pattern w/specifications may be an acceptable alternative. Whenever there is a question regarding the sampling procedure, please contact your Sales Representative or an MTS Customer Satisfaction Coordinator.
3. All COM used on MTS products with sewn seams (Alpha®, SigmaStacker®, Omega Series Stackers, Como®, Salon, Bolero®, and fully upholstered products, etc.) must have acrylic or equivalent backer. MTS will not be responsible for any COM product with sewn seams if the COM does not have acrylic or equivalent backer.
4. COM orders are priced at COM/Gr.4. Orders with special repeat requirements such as centering, two tone or matching, must be priced at Grade 6 to cover additional cutting, sewing, and upholstery labor. See #5 (below) for further information.
5. Striped or directional fabric will be upholstered vertically (up and down, front to back) unless order specifies horizontally. **Add 20% Minimum Additional Yardage For Matching.** For a more accurate yardage determination, send double of the price list COM yardage for one of each products to MTS, and request COM yardage requirements. All matching COM orders priced at Grade 6.
6. MTS assumes no responsibility for the wearability, cleanability, specification, or tailoring quality of COM's. We also reserve the right to refuse COM orders, or process without responsibility, where the COM is not suitable due to stretch, width, pattern, weight, and/or for any manufacturing process reason. Note: Some upholstered products are not available in vinyl laminated fabric. Contact MTS with product and COM specifications for specifics. MTS is not responsible for any flaws on COM. Customer is responsible for any/all costs incurred in using flawed COM's.
7. The shipper of the COM must include a packing list containing the following information.
 1. The name of the customer ordering from MTS and the purchase order number.
 2. Total yardage shipped (For each pattern and color).
 3. Pattern identification (Name and/or number).
 4. Color identification (Name and/or number)
 5. If fabric is or can appear as reversible, mark the face side.
8. COM's shipping to MTS will require written documentation from the supplier that the material being submitted complies with TB117-2013. COM orders will remain on hold until this information is received at MTS.
8. Ship all COM for models shown in this price list to:

MTS
7100 Industrial Drive
Temperance, MI 48182



Metal Finishes

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

MTS Thermo-set Powdercoat Finishes

Thermo-set powdercoat finishes are specially formulated for all MTS standard colors in VelveTouch, Solidtone, Metaltones, Hammertones, Old World, Stonetones, and Woodtones. There are 32 standard colors that allow you to match the finish to the design. Thermo-set powdercoating is harder, smoother, more corrosion resistant and environmentally friendly than wet spray epoxy paints or baked enamel finishes.

The MTS Process

A new 3 stage process chemically cleans and pretreats metal before finishing. A protective coating is applied to the metal to ensure a chemical and a physical bond are achieved by the finish coat, resulting in strong corrosion resistance and superior bonding. MTS Thermo-set powders are applied electrostatically in an environmentally controlled application room to ensure a finish that is smooth, even and capable of withstanding an impact of 160 pounds without cracking or peeling.

A final baking cycle cross-links the powder resins, changing their molecular structure and bonding them to the metal.

The MTS Result

The MTS process results in a uniform, thick, resilient coating that takes impact, abrasion and temperature extremes in stride. MTS powdercoated products exceed ASTM and BIFMA standards.

Hammertones

Hammertone finishes are a textured blend of metallic highlights on a solid color field. This distinctive look creates a textured feel.

Metaltones

Complex and sophisticated metallic tones in rich hues to compliment today's textiles.

Stonetones

An entire new look in metal finishing. Stonetones replicate natural stone with outstanding depth and complex coloration.

Woodtones

Rich wood hues on metal! From walnut to black cherry woodtones provide "The look of wood". A color palette of four woodtones are available as standard.

Solidtones

For your basic black finish, our Satin Black solidtone provides a non-glossy, semi-matte finish. High gloss "Wet Black" is also available as well as "Cool White".

Old World Tones

Distinctive Old World colors with rich textures, available in Old Penny, Aged Bronze, Smoked Pewter, New Penny, and Tuscan Bronze.

VelveTouch®

MTS VelveTouch finish is a smoothly textured finish that creates a velvet feel to the touch and allows light to interact with the texture to create highlights and interesting shade variations. VelveTouch finish is not available for stacking or nesting chairs.*

32 Standard Powdercoat Frame Finishes (available on steel or aluminum frames)

Hammertones	Metaltones	Solidtones	Stonetones	Woodtones	Dura Clearcoat	Old World
H-28 Coppertone	M-1 New Gold	S-18 Satin Black	ST-1 Dark Olive	WT-1 Walnut	(Not available on aluminum)	OW-1 Old Penny
H-29 Goldtone	M-2 Antique Gold	S-17 Wet Black	ST-2 Claret	WT-2 Sherwood		OW-3 Aged Bronze
H-30 Silvertone	M-4 Everglade	S-27 Cool White	ST-3 Graphite	WT-5 Black Cherry	D1G Dura	OW-4 Smoked Pewter
H-31 Brasstone	M-6 Impala		ST-4 Sandstone	WT-6 Mahogany	Clearcoat - Gloss	OW-5 Tuscan Bronze
H-32 Suntone	M-7 Espresso			VelveTouch*	D1M Dura	OW-6 New Penny
	M-8 Quicksilver			V-4 Midnight	Clearcoat - Matte	
	M-9 Sahara Gold					
	M-10 New Bronze					

Optional Custom Powdercoats

- Solid Colors: (RAL Color System) readily available. Contact MTS with quantity, model(s) and desired color for quotation.
- Special textures and colors may be available, but may take longer to verify availability and cost. Contact MTS with quantity, model(s) and desired color/texture for quotation. Actual sample preferred.

Optional Plated Frame Finishes

Does **not** apply to Burgess Collection, Salon, Como, Vario, Micah, Square Chair, Chairaz, élan RA & A, Vio, and Bolero.

Plated Finishes

C1 Chrome
SB1 Satin Brass*
SNC Satin Nickel Chrome*
SGB Satin Gold Bronze▼
ABZ Architectural Bronze▼

- * 50 piece minimum
- ▼ 100 piece minimum

See individual product listing for pricing.

Optional Brushed Aluminum Frame Finishes

Only applies to MTS Burgess Collection: Salon, Como, Vario, Micah, élan RA, A, Chairaz, Bolero, and Square Chair series.

BMH Mahogany Gloss
BMM Mahogany Matte
BCH Chestnut
BCP Copper
BDW Dark Walnut
BGD Gold
BBR Brass
BNL Natural Gloss
BNM Natural Matte

Add:
Chairs \$7.50
Barstools: \$12.50



Finish for Wood Seats and Backs

Environmentally friendly, water based stains are sealed with Ultra-Violet (UV) cured waterborne sealer and topcoat with a semi-gloss finish, and a gloss level of 45 (±5). This extremely hard and durable finish is impervious to food, drink, and most non-caustic cleaning chemicals used in foodservice operations. The MTS finish will tolerate: coffee, juices, alcohol, ammonia based cleaners and most alkaline cleaners.

Wood Edge Table Top Finish

All MTS wood edge table tops are stained with environmentally friendly, water-based stain then sealed in a semi-gloss, catalyzed vinyl coating that is impervious to food, drink and most non-caustic cleaning chemicals used in food service operations. The MTS finish will tolerate: coffee, juices, alcohol, ammonia based cleaners, and most alkaline based cleaners. MTS recommends a non-caustic cleaner as in Windex®, or equivalent.

MTS STANDARD Wood Stains

W-1	Natural	W-7	Root Beer
W-2	Walnut	W-8	Black Cherry
W-3	Sherwood	W-9	Wild Cherry
W-4	Mahogany	W-10	Dark Walnut
W-6	Ebony		

MTS PREMIER Wood Stains

W-20	Shoreline	W-28	Caribbean
W-21	Tusk	W-29	Pistachio
W-22	Bisque	W-30	Citron
W-23	Driftwood	W-31	Maize
W-24	Woodland	W-32	Framboise
W-25	Sharkskin	W-33	Poppy
W-26	Fossil	W-34	Bengal
W-27	Pacific		

Premier Stains:
\$100.00 list per
color, per order.

MTS CUSTOM Wood Stains



MTS maintains in-house custom stain matching capability to ensure compatibility with our eco-friendly, water-based, wood finish system.

This unique capability allows MTS to easily and quickly respond to your custom stain requirements.

Custom Mixing System

In addition to the nine (9) standard MTS wood stains, custom stains are available. List price for a custom stain is \$250.00 (First color per order/shipment. Additional colors on same order/shipment at \$125.00 each). Please reference customer stain requests with a laminate name, number and color, or provide an actual piece of maple or oak stained to your specifications. To ensure an acceptable match, a sample piece of the proposed finished product will be sent to the customer for stain match approval before we proceed with the final scheduling of the order for production.

All custom stains are mixed at MTS to accommodate compatibility with our eco-friendly water-based, wood finish system.

Pre-Finishing



Critical pre-finish sanding and prep work are performed and inspected by skilled, tenured MTS operators prior to both chair and table wood finishing.

Prepping and Inspection



Properly prepped and inspected wood seats & backs are racked on the finish line for stain and sealer applications with our eco-friendly, monomer free (noncarcinogenic) water base finish system. All seats and backs are cured in our ultra violet UV cure system for the hardest and most durable finish available.

Eco-Friendly



Wood edge table tops are individually stained with our eco-friendly, monomer free (noncarcinogenic) water-based stains, and then stacked for application of our proven catalyzed vinyl sealer to provide a durable protective finish.



Grades 10-24 Pricing by COM Yardage

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Upholstery Grading Chart by COM (Customer's Own Material) Yardage

Use COM yardage requirement for the product selected to determine appropriate up charge by grade. Add upcharge to the Grade 3 price.

YDG	GR10	GR11	GR12	GR13	GR14	GR15	GR16	GR17	GR18	GR19	GR20	GR21	GR22	GR23	GR24
0.25	16.25	19.38	22.50	25.63	28.75	31.88	35.00	38.13	41.25	44.38	47.50	50.63	53.75	56.88	60.00
0.35	22.75	27.13	31.50	35.88	40.25	44.63	49.00	53.38	57.75	62.13	66.50	70.88	75.25	79.63	84.00
0.40	26.00	31.00	36.00	41.00	46.00	51.00	56.00	61.00	66.00	71.00	76.00	81.00	86.00	91.00	96.00
0.45	29.25	34.88	40.50	46.13	51.75	57.38	63.00	68.63	74.25	79.88	85.50	91.13	96.75	102.38	108.00
0.50	32.50	38.75	45.00	51.25	57.50	63.75	70.00	76.25	82.50	88.75	95.00	101.25	107.50	113.75	120.00
0.55	35.75	42.63	49.50	56.38	63.25	70.13	77.00	83.88	90.75	97.63	104.50	111.38	118.25	125.13	132.00
0.60	39.00	46.50	54.00	61.50	69.00	76.50	84.00	91.50	99.00	106.50	114.00	121.50	129.00	136.50	144.00
0.65	42.25	50.38	58.50	66.63	74.75	82.88	91.00	99.13	107.25	115.38	123.50	131.63	139.75	147.88	156.00
0.70	45.50	54.25	63.00	71.75	80.50	89.25	98.00	106.75	115.50	124.25	133.00	141.75	150.50	159.25	168.00
0.75	48.75	58.13	67.50	76.88	86.25	95.63	105.00	114.38	123.75	133.13	142.50	151.88	161.25	170.63	180.00
0.80	52.00	62.00	72.00	82.00	92.00	102.00	112.00	122.00	132.00	142.00	152.00	162.00	172.00	182.00	192.00
0.85	55.25	65.88	76.50	87.13	97.75	108.38	119.00	129.63	140.25	150.88	161.50	172.13	182.75	193.38	204.00
0.90	58.50	69.75	81.00	92.25	103.50	114.75	126.00	137.25	148.50	159.75	171.00	182.25	193.50	204.75	216.00
0.95	61.75	73.63	85.50	97.38	109.25	121.13	133.00	144.88	156.75	168.63	180.50	192.38	204.25	216.13	228.00
1.00	65.00	77.50	90.00	102.50	115.00	127.50	140.00	152.50	165.00	177.50	190.00	202.50	215.00	227.50	240.00
1.05	68.25	81.38	94.50	107.63	120.75	133.88	147.00	160.13	173.25	186.38	199.50	212.63	225.75	238.88	252.00
1.10	71.50	85.25	99.00	112.75	126.50	140.25	154.00	167.75	181.50	195.25	209.00	222.75	236.50	250.25	264.00
1.20	78.00	93.00	108.00	123.00	138.00	153.00	168.00	183.00	198.00	213.00	228.00	243.00	258.00	273.00	288.00
1.25	81.25	96.88	112.50	128.13	143.75	159.38	175.00	190.63	206.25	221.88	237.50	253.13	268.75	284.38	300.00
1.30	84.50	100.75	117.00	133.25	149.50	165.75	182.00	198.25	214.50	230.75	247.00	263.25	279.50	295.75	312.00
1.35	87.75	104.63	121.50	138.38	155.25	172.13	189.00	205.88	222.75	239.63	256.50	273.38	290.25	307.13	324.00
1.40	91.00	108.50	126.00	143.50	161.00	178.50	196.00	213.50	231.00	248.50	266.00	283.50	301.00	318.50	336.00
1.50	97.50	116.25	135.00	153.75	172.50	191.25	210.00	228.75	247.50	266.25	285.00	303.75	322.50	341.25	360.00
1.55	100.75	120.13	139.50	158.88	178.25	197.63	217.00	236.38	255.75	275.13	294.50	313.88	333.25	352.63	372.00
1.65	107.25	127.88	148.50	169.13	189.75	210.38	231.00	251.63	272.25	292.88	313.50	334.13	354.75	375.38	396.00
1.75	113.75	135.63	157.50	179.38	201.25	226.13	245.00	266.88	288.75	310.63	332.50	354.38	376.25	398.13	420.00
1.80	117.00	139.50	162.00	184.50	207.00	229.50	252.00	274.50	297.00	319.50	342.00	364.50	387.00	409.50	432.00
1.85	120.25	143.38	166.50	189.63	212.75	235.88	259.00	282.13	305.25	328.38	351.50	374.63	397.75	420.88	444.00
1.90	123.50	147.25	171.00	194.75	218.50	242.25	266.00	289.75	313.50	337.25	361.00	384.75	408.50	432.25	456.00
2.00	130.00	155.00	180.00	205.00	230.00	255.00	280.00	305.00	330.00	355.00	380.00	405.00	430.00	455.00	480.00
2.10	136.50	162.75	189.00	215.25	241.50	267.75	294.00	320.25	346.50	372.75	399.00	425.25	451.50	477.75	504.00
2.25	146.25	174.38	202.50	230.63	258.75	286.88	315.00	343.13	371.25	399.38	427.50	455.63	483.75	511.88	540.00
2.30	149.50	178.25	207.00	235.75	264.50	293.25	322.00	350.75	379.50	408.25	437.00	465.75	494.50	523.25	552.00
2.35	152.75	182.13	211.50	240.88	270.25	299.63	329.00	358.38	387.75	417.13	446.50	475.88	505.25	534.63	564.00
2.40	156.00	186.00	216.00	246.00	276.00	306.00	336.00	366.00	396.00	426.00	456.00	486.00	516.00	546.00	576.00
2.50	162.50	193.75	225.00	256.25	287.50	318.75	350.00	381.25	412.50	443.75	475.00	506.25	537.50	568.75	600.00
2.65	172.25	205.38	238.50	271.63	304.75	337.88	371.00	404.13	437.35	470.38	503.50	536.63	569.75	602.88	636.00
2.70	175.50	209.25	243.00	276.75	310.50	344.25	378.00	411.75	445.50	479.25	513.00	546.75	580.50	614.25	648.00
3.00	195.00	232.50	270.00	307.50	345.00	382.50	420.00	457.50	495.00	532.50	570.00	607.50	645.00	682.50	720.00
3.10	201.50	240.25	279.00	317.75	356.50	395.25	434.00	472.75	511.50	550.25	589.00	627.75	666.50	705.25	744.00
3.50	227.50	271.25	315.00	358.75	402.50	446.25	490.00	533.75	577.50	621.25	665.00	708.75	752.50	796.25	840.00
3.70	240.50	286.75	333.00	379.25	425.50	471.75	518.00	564.25	610.50	656.75	703.00	749.25	795.50	841.75	888.00
4.00	260.00	310.00	360.00	410.00	460.00	510.00	560.00	610.00	660.00	710.00	760.00	810.00	860.00	910.00	960.00
4.25	276.25	329.38	382.50	435.63	488.75	541.88	595.00	648.13	701.25	754.38	807.50	860.63	913.75	966.88	1020.00
4.50	292.50	348.75	405.00	461.25	517.50	573.75	630.00	686.25	742.50	798.75	855.00	911.25	967.50	1023.75	1080.00
4.60	299.00	356.50	414.00	471.50	529.00	586.50	644.00	701.50	759.00	816.50	874.00	931.50	989.00	1046.50	1104.00
4.70	305.50	364.25	423.00	481.75	540.50	599.25	658.00	716.75	775.50	834.25	893.00	951.75	1010.50	1069.25	1128.00
4.80	312.00	372.00	432.00	492.00	552.00	612.00	672.00	732.00	792.00	852.00	912.00	972.00	1032.00	1092.00	1152.00
5.00	325.00	387.50	450.00	512.50	575.00	637.50	700.00	762.50	825.00	887.50	950.00	1012.50	1075.00	1137.50	1200.00
5.50	357.50	426.25	495.00	563.75	632.50	701.25	770.00	838.75	907.50	976.25	1045.00	1113.75	1182.50	1251.25	1320.00



FABRICS

MTS FABRICS CURRENT SWATCHED COLORS ONLY

Align-Gr. 6
Armour-Gr. 4
Bella-Gr. 6
Charm-Gr. 6
Classic Crepe-Gr. 4
COMFORTmesh-Gr. 7
Cozy-Gr. 6
Dimples-Gr. 5
Disperse-Gr. 6
Ditto-Gr. 5
Enclose-Gr. 5
Exam-Gr. 6
Excursion-Gr. 7
Feedback-Gr. 9
Flair-Gr. 9
Flux-Gr. 6
Grid-Gr. 6
Hue-Gr. 7
Infinity-Gr. 9
Insight-Gr. 6
Kindle-Gr. 8
Layout-Gr. 7
Linen-Gr. 7
Lingo-Gr. 7
Marathon-Gr. 9
Millennium-Gr. 9
Mission▼-Gr. 7
Moguls-Gr. 6
Network-Gr. 6
Odyssey-Gr. 9
Orbit-Gr. 4
Orvis-Gr. 6
Pixie-Gr. 5
Puzzle-Gr. 6
Radius-Gr. 11
Tradition-Gr. 9
Tribute II-Gr. 3
Urban-Gr. 6
Vapor-Gr. 6
Waterfall-Gr. 9

MTS INCASE CURRENT SWATCHED COLORS ONLY

Capri-Gr. 9
Decode-Gr. 9
Filament-Gr. 9
Interlude-Gr. 9

Juncture-Gr. 9
Landmark-Gr. 9
Malta-Gr. 9
Pompeii-Gr. 9
Sicily-Gr. 9
Venice-Gr. 9

MTS WOVEN CRYPTON CURRENT SWATCHED COLORS ONLY

Aztec Field▼-Gr. 15
Botany-Gr. 15
Bounce-Gr. 12
Bubbles-Gr. 15
Cinema-Gr. 13
Clinging Vines-Gr. 15
Dapper-Gr. 12
Frenzy-Gr. 13
Garden Spray-Gr. 15
Gemstone-Gr. 15
Grid Blocks-Gr. 15
Hobnob-Gr. 12
Portal-Gr. 12
Promenade-Gr. 12
Relay-Gr. 12
Rhythm▼-Gr. 12
Rosheen-Gr. 15
Sidelines▼-Gr. 12
Stucco-Gr. 13
Summit-Gr. 13
Sunset Strip▼-Gr. 15
Taj-Gr. 13
Telegraph-Gr. 13
Trilogy-Gr. 12
Vermont-Gr. 12
Windmills-Gr. 15
Woodlands-Gr. 15

ABSECON

Sherpa-Gr. 8
Shire-Gr. 8

BURCH FABRICS CRYPTON - WOVEN:

Access-Gr. 16
Align-Gr. 15
Amenity-Gr. 14
Apex-Gr. 14
Bella-Gr. 13
Bianca-Gr. 15
Blade-Gr. 15

Branch Out-Gr. 13
Brush Stroke-Gr. 14
Candid-Gr. 16
Caption-Gr. 13
Celestial▼-Gr. 14
Central Park-Gr. 14
Charmed-Gr. 15
Column▼-Gr. 14
Crystal Ball-Gr. 16
Davenport▼-Gr. 14
Digital-Gr. 16
Draft-Gr. 14
Easy Street-Gr. 15
Edit-Gr. 13
Essence-Gr. 14
Evolve-Gr. 13
Excursion-Gr. 16
Fifth Avenue▼-Gr. 15
Filter-Gr. 16
First Class-Gr. 14
Flannel-Gr. 15
Flash▼-Gr. 15
Fleece-Gr. 15
Flux-Gr. 15
Freeze Frame▼Gr. 16
Fresco-Gr. 15
Glow-Gr. 15
Grove-Gr. 15
Guru-Gr. 13
Hybrid▼-Gr. 13
Junction-Gr. 15
Lancaster-Gr. 14
Line Up▼-Gr. 14
Meteor▼-Gr. 15
Midtown-Gr. 14
Mosaic-Gr. 13
Nautica-Gr. 15
Nirvana-Gr. 14
Palette-Gr. 14
Parallel-Gr. 13
Passage-Gr. 15
Peace-Gr. 14
Peak-Gr. 14
Plaza-Gr. 14
Pleat-Gr. 15
Plush-Gr. 15
Point-Gr. 14
Polaris-Gr. 15
Proof-Gr. 14
Regis-Gr. 16
Resort-Gr. 16

Retreat-Gr. 14
Segment-Gr. 13
Shake-Gr. 14
Silhouette-Gr. 14
Smart Suede-Gr. 14
Spellbound-Gr. 15
Stitch-Gr. 15
Structure-Gr. 13
Summit-Gr. 16
Tower-Gr. 14
Triad-Gr. 13
Tribeca-Gr. 14
Tweed-Gr. 15
Twist & Shout-Gr. 15
Union Square-Gr. 15
Upgrade-Gr. 16
Vibe-Gr. 13
Waldorf▼-Gr. 14
Whim-Gr. 15
Zoom-Gr. 16

CORAL

Acoustic Gr. 13
Accolade Gr. 13
Anchor-Gr. 14
Arista Gr. 13
Aristocrat Gr. 13
Aristotle Gr. 13
Barrier Reef-Gr. 16
Beach Club-Gr. 16
Cache Gr. 16
Capricia▼-Gr. 17
Carlina▼-Gr. 16
Caterina▼-Gr. 16
Celebrate Gr. 17
Celia▼-Gr. 18
Cinema Gr. 17
Cinzia▼-Gr. 17
Clara▼-Gr. 17
Coco▼-Gr. 17
Cole▼-Gr. 16
Comfy-Gr. 14
Cosima▼-Gr. 16
Eastwood-Gr. 11
Edison-Gr. 15
Einstein-Gr. 14
Elite-Gr. 16
Empire-Gr. 14
Equinox-Gr. 15
Estate-Gr. 14
Gaiety Gr. 13

Galahad Gr. 13
Gentry Gr. 13
Grandeur Gr. 13
Houston Gr. 13
Jackpot▼-Gr. 16
Jamboree-Gr. 15
Jazz-Gr. 13
Jersey-Gr. 14
Jitterbug-Gr. 16
Jolie-Gr. 15
Journey-Gr. 15
Jovial-Gr. 14
Lansing-Gr. 15
Laurel-Gr. 15
Leland-Gr. 16
Lenox-Gr. 16
Lockport-Gr. 16
Lowell-Gr. 16
Loxley-Gr. 16
Maguire-Gr. 13
Marx Gr. 13
Medwyn Gr. 13
Midler Gr. 13
Mitchell Gr. 13
Moore Gr. 13
Moxie Gr. 13
Murphy Gr. 13
Nature▼-Gr. 15
Network▼-Gr. 16
Nifty▼-Gr. 16
Nitro▼-Gr. 15
Nobility-Gr. 17
Nocturne▼-Gr. 16
Northern-Gr. 16
Notable▼-Gr. 16
Nouveau-Gr. 16
Novella▼-Gr. 16
Nuclear▼-Gr. 16
Poolside▼-Gr. 16
Sandbar-Gr. 17
Schooner-Gr. 15
Seashell-Gr. 14
Sensuous-Gr. 13
Shoals-Gr. 17
Shore-Gr. 13
Shoreline-Gr. 13
Skipper-Gr. 18
Starry Nite-Gr. 16
Sunny Days-Gr. 14
Tetris▼-Gr. 15
Thistle▼-Gr. 15

Many other vinyls and fabrics are available from MTS. Contact MTS with mill or distributor name, pattern name/number, and color name/number for grading and availability. For additional information on specifications, refer to MTS swatch cards, or on line at www.mtsseating.com or contact MTS directly. When ordering samples from MTS they may come from several different sources.

* Passes City of Boston fire code, NY and NJ Port Authority. May also pass California 133 if used in conjunction with MTS FLAMEBLOC® foam.
▼ Railroaded upholstery

Please note: There are patterns listed with the same names but with different grades. Please verify when ordering.



Upholstery Grade & Supplier

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Titan-Gr. 14
Toledo▼-Gr. 14
Treasure▼-Gr. 15
Valise-Gr. 14
Vantage-Gr. 14

CORAL CRYPTON – WOVEN

Pace-Gr. 17
Parade-Gr. 18
Parallel-Gr. 17
Patio-Gr. 18
Pioneer-Gr. 18
Poetic-Gr. 16
Portico-Gr. 17
Pueblo-Gr. 17
Purity-Gr. 17
Raleigh-Gr. 15
Redding-Gr. 16
Reno-Gr. 16
Reston-Gr. 15
Rhinebeck-Gr. 16
Richmond-Gr. 15
Riverside-Gr. 16
Rochester-Gr. 16
Rockville-Gr. 15
Roxbury-Gr. 14
Salerno Gr. 15
Salute Gr. 15
Samantha-Gr. 15
Sambuca▼-Gr. 16
Sanborn-Gr. 14
Savina▼-Gr. 18
Savvy-Gr. 15
Sentino Gr. 15
Sentry-Gr. 15
Serafina▼-Gr. 17
Serene▼-Gr. 15
Shadowbox▼-Gr. 15
Shepherd-Gr. 15
Sidebar-Gr. 15
Siena Gr. 15
Silvia▼-Gr. 17
Simona▼-Gr. 18
Skywalk-Gr. 15
Slattery-Gr. 15
Soave Gr. 15
Sofia▼-Gr. 18
Soloist▼-Gr. 15
Sonar▼-Gr. 15
Sonia▼-Gr. 18
Sonic▼-Gr. 16

Sophora-Gr. 15
Sparkle▼-Gr. 17
Springwood▼-Gr. 15
Stefania▼-Gr. 17
Stewart-Gr. 15
Susana▼-Gr. 17
Waltz▼-Gr. 16
Wanderer▼-Gr. 16
Wannabee▼-Gr. 16
Waveband▼-Gr. 16
Website▼-Gr. 16
Welcome-Gr. 16
Whisper▼-Gr. 18
Wish▼-Gr. 18
Wonder-Gr. 18

MAHARAM

Abacus Standard▼-Gr. 16
Alter▼-Gr. 18
Bar-Gr. 16
Basel-Gr. 19
Before-Gr. 18
Bevel-Gr. 17
Chock-Gr. 19
Coin▼-Gr. 17
Coincide-Gr. 16
Commentary-Gr. 19
Cover-Gr. 18
Defer▼-Gr. 17
Disc-Gr. 18
Disperse-Gr. 19
Divide-Gr. 18
Division-Gr. 17
Exchange-Gr. 17
Focus-Gr. 16
Manner-Gr. 11
Marquee-Gr. 16
Medium-Gr. 11
Messenger-Gr. 11
Metric-Gr. 11
Milestone-Gr. 15
Oblique-Gr. 16
Pick▼-Gr. 18
Plait-Gr. 17
Ring-Gr. 18
Rove-Gr. 16
Runner Standard▼-Gr. 17
Seam-Gr. 17
Shuttle Standard▼-Gr. 18
Skein-Gr. 17
Stack-Gr. 17
Steady-Gr. 17

Stride▼-Gr. 19
Technic-Gr. 16
Terrace-Gr. 19
Trait-Gr. 19
Twice-Gr. 17
Vary▼-Gr. 18
Waxen-Gr. 17
Whirl-Gr. 17

MOMENTUM

Acacia-Gr. 19
Ace-Gr. 9
Amenity-Gr. 19
Amuse-Gr. 15
April-Gr. 17
Audio-Gr. 19
Avenue-Gr. 15
Axis-Gr. 8
Bandwidth-Gr. 19
Bangle-Gr. 7
Basis-Gr. 10
Beep▼-Gr. 15
Bias▼-Gr. 19
Boom-Gr. 14
Candid-Gr. 15
Cinch-Gr. 8
Clang▼-Gr. 14
Context-Gr. 10
Core-Gr. 10
Crew-Gr. 19
Current-Gr. 11
Dayspell-Gr. 19
Decode-Gr. 13
Delve-Gr. 18
Dive-Gr. 18
Duo-Gr. 19
Element-Gr. 18
Epic-Gr. 9
Essentia-Gr. 17
Expo-Gr. 10
Focal-Gr. 14
Free-Gr. 13
Fuse-Gr. 8
Gauge-Gr. 8
Gesture▼-Gr. 17
Gusto-Gr. 14
Habit-Gr. 13
Impact-Gr. 14
Intermix II-Gr. 15
Intersect-Gr. 14
Interval-Gr. 8
Jargon-Gr. 9

Jitney-Gr. 18
Kindle-Gr. 17
Kinney-Gr. 14
Knack-Gr. 11
Lineup-Gr. 13
Matter▼-Gr. 17
Medley-Gr. 15
Moda-Gr. 8
Origin-Gr. 7
Perk-Gr. 6
Propensity-Gr. 13
Prospect-Gr. 16
Quirk-Gr. 14
Ratio-Gr. 9
Realm-Gr. 14
Savant-Gr. 14
Sector-Gr. 12
Sense-Gr. 17
Skip-Gr. 13
Solace-Gr. 14
Solo 2-Gr. 15
Stance-Gr. 14
Tangent-Gr. 9
Tate-Gr. 10
Tesla-Gr. 19
Tone-Gr. 16
Vario-Gr. 14
Veer-Gr. 18
Venue-Gr. 14
Via-Gr. 13
Vox-Gr. 9
Wander-Gr. 19
Whim▼-Gr. 19
X-Factor-Gr. 17

MOMENTUM CRYPTON - WOVEN

Ascend-Gr. 17
Central▼-Gr. 17
Channel▼-Gr. 17
Cover Cloth-Gr. 15
Crux-Gr. 18
Domain-Gr. 18
Feliz-Gr. 19
Huntington-Gr. 18
Infusion-Gr. 19
Isla-Gr. 16
Jest▼-Gr. 19
Keynote-Gr. 15
Oath-Gr. 17
Pace▼-Gr. 16
Parkside-Gr. 17

Redux-Gr. 16
Scribe-Gr. 16
Sidebar-Gr. 17
Span-Gr. 17
Sway-Gr. 19
Synergy-Gr. 16
Upside-Gr. 18
Viva-Gr. 18
Waver-Gr. 17

VINYLS

VINYL AND POLYURETHANE

MTS VINYL CURRENT SWATCHED COLORS ONLY

Baron II-Gr. 3
Independence*-Gr. 8

MTS FAUX LEATHER CURRENT SWATCHED COLORS ONLY

Crosstown-Gr. 11
Derby-Gr. 8
Quarry-Gr. 10
Rebel-Gr. 5
Sophistication II-Gr. 8
Sublime II-Gr. 11

CORAL

Vaggio-Gr. 14
Valencia-Gr. 14
Valentine-Gr. 16
Valet-Gr. 18
Valiant-Gr. 19
Valid-Gr. 16
Valone-Gr. 14
Valor-Gr. 16
Value-Gr. 16
Vane-Gr. 18
Vanguard-Gr. 16
Vanicia-Gr. 14
Vanity-Gr. 16
Varsity-Gr. 16
Vassal-Gr. 17
Velocity-Gr. 14
Venture-Gr. 16
Venue-Gr. 16
Verbana-Gr. 18

Many other vinyls and fabrics are available from MTS. Contact MTS with mill or distributor name, pattern name/number, and color name/number for grading and availability. For additional information on specifications, refer to MTS swatch cards, or on line at www.mtsseating.com or contact MTS directly. When ordering samples from MTS they may come from several different sources.

* Passes City of Boston fire code, NY and NJ Port Authority. May also pass California 133 if used in conjunction with MTS FLAMEBLOC® foam.
▼ Railroaded upholstery

Please note: There are patterns listed with the same names but with different grades. Please verify when ordering.



Upholstery Grade & Supplier

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Verdict-Gr. 16
Verity-Gr. 15
Verse-Gr. 18
Vevell-Gr. 15
Vex-Gr. 16
Vibrant-Gr. 14
Viceroy-Gr. 16
Victory-Gr. 14
View-Gr. 18
Vigil-Gr. 18
Violetta-Gr. 15
Villa-Gr. 18
Village-Gr. 16
Vineyard-Gr. 14
Virtual-Gr. 14
Visit-Gr. 16
Vivid-Gr. 16
Vocal-Gr. 15
Volley-Gr. 15
Vortex-Gr. 16
Vow-Gr. 16

MAHARAM

Alloy-Gr. 18
Article*-Gr. 15
Bitmap-Gr. 17
Boundary-Gr. 18
Candid-Gr. 16
Chime-Gr. 17
Fathom-Gr. 16
Lariat-Gr. 17
Ledger-Gr. 17
Lineage-Gr. 17
Micro-Gr. 16
Mineral-Gr. 18
Pitch-Gr. 18
Quick-Gr. 16
Scuba-Gr. 18
Sort-Gr. 17
Stature-Gr. 18
Strum-Gr. 19
Tailor-Gr. 18
Wrap-Gr. 18

MOMENTUM

Agora*-Gr. 15
Bravo-Gr. 16
Bravo II-Gr. 16
Echo-Gr. 16
Foray-Gr. 16
Icon-Gr. 17
Kindred-Gr. 18
Max-Gr. 16

Paragon▼-Gr. 17
Rein II-Gr. 15
Row▼-Gr. 15
Tact-Gr. 16
Tetra-Gr. 14
Velocity-Gr. 15

MORBERN

Arc-Gr. 13
Aristo▼-Gr. 13
Carrara-Gr. 11
Celebration▼-Gr. 17
Flair-Gr. 13
Hexx▼-Gr. 12
New Duration-Gr. 13
Royal Hampton-Gr. 12
Verve-Gr. 13
Vitality-Gr. 13

NASSIMI

Beachcomber-Gr. 8
Bondi-Gr. 8
Bronte-Gr. 8
Esprit*-Gr. 7
New Soho-Gr. 7
Olympia-Gr. 7

NASSIMI

FAUX LEATHER

Encore Aura-Gr. 14
Encore Baron-Gr. 14
Encore Cork-Gr. 14
Encore Element-Gr. 14
Encore Flo-Gr. 14
Encore Jive-Gr. 14
Encore Katana-Gr. 14
Encore Kosta-Gr. 14
Encore Piano-Gr. 14
Encore Verve-Gr. 12
Habitat Hogan-Gr. 14
Habitat Kaa-Gr. 14
Habitat Madison-Gr. 14
Habitat Monroe-Gr. 14
Habitat Rain-Gr. 14
Habitat Shagreen-Gr. 14
Habitat Timur-Gr. 14
Habitat Unagi-Gr. 14
Studio Bottega-Gr. 10
Studio Canyon-Gr. 10
Studio Persuasion-Gr. 9
Studio Phoenix-Gr. 9
Studio Savanna-Gr. 10
Studio Scandia-Gr. 10

Studio Vibe-Gr. 9
Symphony Classic*-Gr. 10
Symphony Glaze-Gr. 12
Symphony
Hopscotch-Gr. 11
Symphony Lumina-Gr. 14
Symphony Muse-Gr. 13
Symphony
San Remo-Gr. 11
Symphony
Seduction-Gr. 13
Symphony Solitaire*-Gr. 11
Symphony Suede-Gr. 11
Symphony Ultra-Gr. 14
Symphony Vintage-Gr. 11

OMNOVA

Colorguard*-Gr. 12
Grand Sierra*-Gr. 12
Vegas-Gr. 12
Venue-Gr. 12
Vista-Gr. 12
Vivo-Gr. 12
Weave-Gr. 13

SPRADLING

Allegro-Gr. 11
Apex-Gr. 12
Atmosphere-Gr. 12
Diamante-Gr. 14
Dolce-Gr. 16
Finite*-Gr. 13
Floridian-Gr. 10
Gemini-Gr. 13
Invision-Gr. 13
Kilkenny Tweed*-Gr. 10
Nuance-Gr. 12
Patriot Plus*-Gr. 10
Rave-Gr. 15
Reflex-Gr. 14
Renaissance*-Gr. 11
Savoy*-Gr. 13
Scribe*-Gr. 13
Sequel-Gr. 11
Sequins-Gr. 14
Silververtex*-Gr. 12
Sphere*-Gr. 13
Stratosphere-Gr. 12
Trax*-Gr. 13
Whisper-Gr. 10

UNIROYAL

All American*-Gr. 11
Allure-Gr. 12
Bourbon Street-Gr. 11
Burkshire*-Gr. 13
Chamea II-Gr. 12
Dolphin-Gr. 10
English Pub*-Gr. 13
Expressions*-Gr. 13
Marblestone*-Gr. 13
NaugaLeather-Gr. 13
NaugaSoft-Gr. 12
NaugaSylk-Gr. 14
Neochrome III*-Gr. 12
Oxen-Gr. 9
Phoenix*-Gr. 14
Rogue II-Gr. 11
Spirit Millennium*-Gr. 12
Sta-Soft-Gr. 12
Stratford/Surfside-Gr. 11
Twilight*-Gr. 13
Universal-Gr. 10
Zodiac-Gr. 14



CRYPTON

Crypton's easy-to-clean fabric stays fresher and better looking than any other textile, and as such, there are over 70 million yards already successfully installed in hotels, restaurants, cruise ships, health care facilities and other heavy traffic areas.

Many other vinyls and fabrics are available from MTS. Contact MTS with mill or distributor name, pattern name/number, and color name/number for grading and availability. For additional information on specifications, refer to MTS swatch cards, or on line www.mtsseating.com or contact MTS directly. When ordering samples from MTS they may come from several different sources.

* Passes City of Boston fire code, NY and NJ Port Authority. May also pass California 133 if used in conjunction with MTS FLAMEBLOC® foam.

▼ Railroaded upholstery



INCASE™ - by Crypton®

Fabric Protection Treatment

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
 MTS Seating
 P. 734-847-3875
 F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com



Tried. Trusted. Proven Performance.

The inventors of Crypton Fabric offer you the most advanced, environmentally friendly fabric protection treatment on the planet... INCASE Crypton Technology. Using C6 chemistry, INCASE is designed with the flexibility to deliver the most effective formulations that will work best with each fiber content.

With amazing cleanability, increased durability, and stain, odor and microbial resistance using Silver Ion technology, INCASE adds value to your fabric for years to come. And, like all Crypton products, INCASE is environmentally friendly and made in a green facility, so it's not only helping you, it's helping the environment, too.

Choose your fabric and protect your investment, just INCASE.

The case for INCASE:

- Permanent protection built into every fiber
- Extreme stain repellency and soil release making cleaning easy
- Silver Ion anti-microbial protection
- Improved abrasion
- Can pass stringent flammability requirements
- Made in the USA

All things green:

- No harmful VOCs, no formaldehyde
- No halogenated flame retardants (FRs), no PBDEs
- Contributes to the LEED-CI credit for Low-Emitting Materials
- Sterling Planet Verifiable Emission Reductions and Green-e Renewable Energy Certificates
- SCS Indoor Advantage™ Gold
- Recyclable

For more information, go to cryptonfabric.com or call 800.279.7866.



YARDS	INCASE
.25	1.25
.35	1.75
.40	2.00
.45	2.25
.50	2.50
.55	2.75
.60	3.00
.65	3.25
.70	3.50
.75	3.75
.80	4.00
.85	4.25
.90	4.50
.95	4.75
1.00	5.00
1.05	5.25
1.10	5.50
1.20	6.00
1.25	6.25
1.30	6.50
1.35	6.75
1.40	7.00
1.50	7.50
1.55	7.75
1.65	8.25
1.70	8.50
1.75	8.75
1.80	9.00
1.85	9.25
1.90	9.50
2.00	10.00
2.10	10.50
2.25	11.25
2.30	11.50
2.35	11.75
2.40	12.00
2.50	12.50
2.65	13.25
2.70	13.50
3.00	15.00
3.10	15.50
3.50	17.50
3.70	18.50
4.00	20.00
4.25	21.25
4.50	22.50
4.60	23.00
4.70	23.50
4.80	24.00
5.00	25.00
5.50	27.50



NANOTEX®

Fabric Protection Treatment

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

NANOTEX® is textile surface protection that couples the latest high-performance textile nanotechnology with environmentally friendly components. This innovation can be applied to the entire MTS textile line (excluding vinyls & Crypton®) and ensures protection for textiles, as well as the environment.

COM Yardage Requirement Chart.
Add list price below to final chair price, each.

YARDS	NANOTEX
.25	1.88
.35	2.63
.40	3.00
.45	3.38
.50	3.75
.55	4.13
.60	4.50
.65	4.88
.70	5.25
.75	5.63
.80	6.00
.85	6.38
.90	6.75
.95	7.13
1.00	7.50
1.05	7.88
1.10	8.25
1.20	9.00
1.25	9.38
1.30	9.75
1.35	10.13
1.40	10.50
1.50	11.25
1.55	11.63
1.65	12.38
1.70	12.75
1.75	13.13
1.80	13.50
1.85	13.88
1.90	14.25
2.00	15.00
2.10	15.75
2.25	16.88
2.30	17.25
2.35	17.63
2.40	18.00
2.50	18.75
2.65	19.88
2.70	20.25
3.00	22.50
3.10	23.25
3.50	26.25
3.70	27.25
4.00	30.00
4.25	31.88
4.50	33.75
4.60	34.50
4.70	35.25
4.80	36.00
5.00	37.50
5.50	41.25



Features:

Spill / Stain Prevention

Performance

Environmentally Friendly

Applications

Benefits:

- Fabric aggressively repels liquids and stains (liquid beads and rolls off)
- Helps prevent staining of fabric from dirt and spills, including common stains in hospitality, healthcare and corporate environments
- Very cleanable with water, detergents or solvents. Bleach can be used with solution-dyed fabrics.
- Maintains natural hand
- Enhances abrasion on almost all textiles
- Highly breathable and comfortable
- Permanent
- NANOTEX® is recyclable
- MBDC environmental certification
- For hospitality, healthcare, corporate, institutional or general use
- Engineered to work across a wide variety of textiles for broad choice

NANOTEX® completely protects the surface of the fabric you spec from soil and stains. Spills just stop, bead and roll. The performance design of nanotechnology bonds with fabrics rather than coats them, creating a huge new universe of fabric choices that are almost impossible to stain.

- Preserves beauty and natural hand
- Allows use of solids, lighter colors and delicate fabrics
- Maintains breathability and comfort
- Repels oil, red wine, hot coffee and worse
- Improves abrasion performance
- Is environmentally friendly

NANOTEX® = FABRIC SURFACE PROTECTION





Storage and Handling

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

#013 3-Wheel Hand Trucks are easy to maneuver. The operator slides the tongue of the truck under the stack and lifts the entire stack by tilting back on the truck. The operator balances the weight of the stack. These hand trucks are manufactured from heavy duty 14 gauge - 1" round cold rolled steel tubing, and are MIG welded, using a solid 1/2" steel rod axle. Two 10" solid rubber tires carry the load and one 3" swivel caster is used for positioning to pick up and place the stack of chairs.

013 & 013-KD 3-Wheel Hand Trucks



Fits Como, élan with 500 bases, Omega, SigmaStackers®, 600 convention stackers and Kay Lang Stackers.

Specifications:

Recommended Maximum Load: 10 chairs
Packaged: 2 per pallet, 46 cu.ft.
Shipping Weight: 50.5 lbs.
20-1/2"w x 38-1/2"d x 49-1/2"h

\$450.25 in Satin Black

#013-KD handle and base shipped unassembled to accommodate UPS and express shipping. Fits Como®, élan with 500 bases, Omega, SigmaStackers®, 600 convention stackers and Kay Lang Stackers.

Specifications:

Recommended Maximum Load: 10 chairs
Packaged: 1 per carton, 8.25 cu. ft., Shipping Weight: 38 lbs.
20-1/2"w x 38-1/2"d x 49"h (assembled)

\$450.25 in Satin Black

013-Alpha & 013-KD-Alpha 3-Wheel Hand Truck



Fits Alpha Series

Specifications:

Recommended Maximum Load: 10 chairs
Packaged: 2 per pallet, 46 cu.ft.
Shipping Weight: 50.5 lbs.
20-1/2"w x 38-1/2"d x 49-1/2"h

\$450.25 in Satin Black

#013-KD Alpha handle and base shipped unassembled to accommodate UPS and express shipping. Fits Alpha Series

Specifications:

Recommended Maximum Load: 10 chairs
Packaged: 1 per carton, 8.25 cu. ft., Shipping Weight: 38 lbs.
20-1/2"w x 38-1/2"d x 49"h (assembled)

\$450.25 in Satin Black

013-B 3-Wheel Hand Trucks



Fits élan nesting series A, RA, S, ST, and COMFORTcurve®

Specifications:

Recommended Maximum Load: 10 chairs
Packaged: 2 per carton, 20.5 cu. ft.
Shipping Weight: 34.5 lbs.
18-1/2"w x 28-3/4"d x 45-1/2"h

\$450.25 in Satin Black

013-D 3-Wheel Hand Trucks



Fits Salon and Kilo Nesting series.

Specifications:

Recommended Maximum Load: Salon: 8 Side chairs and 6 arm chairs. Kilo: 4 side and arm
Packaged: 2 per pallet, 46 cu. ft.
Shipping Weight: 49 lbs.
20-1/2"w x 33"d x 50-1/4"h

\$450.25 in Satin Black

013-E 3-Wheel Hand Trucks



Fits Bolero® Nesting series.

Specifications:

Recommended Maximum Load: 8 chairs
Packaged: 2 per carton, 20.5 cu. ft.
Shipping Weight: 35.5 lbs.
18-1/2"w x 30-1/2"d x 45-1/2"h

\$450.25 in Satin Black

013-F 3-Wheel Hand Trucks



Fits Moderne Stacking series.

Specifications:

Recommended Maximum Load: 10 chairs
Packaged: 2 per pallet, 44.5 cu. ft.
Shipping Weight: 50 lbs.
20-1/2"w x 30-1/2"d x 51-1/4"h

\$450.25 in Satin Black

013-G 3-Wheel Hand Trucks



Fits Moderne Nesting series.

Specifications:

Recommended Maximum Load: 6 chairs
Packaged: 2 per pallet, 44.5 cu. ft.
Shipping Weight: 50 lbs.
20-1/2"w x 30"d x 51-1/4"h

\$450.25 in Satin Black

013-H 3-Wheel Hand Trucks



Fits Vario Allday® series.

Specifications:

Recommended Maximum Load: 10 chairs
Packaged: 2 per carton, 20.5 cu. ft.
Shipping Weight: 35.5 lbs.
18-1/2"w x 33"d x 45-1/2"h

\$450.25 in Satin Black

Optional 10" Pneumatic Wheel for 013 & 017 Models



Available on all 013 and 017 models. Recommended for heavy use, regular use over "thresholds", or where stacks will be transported greater distances than within the general ballroom areas. Specify PNW.

Add: \$125.00

#017 5-Wheel Hand Trucks are constructed of 14 gauge; 1" tubular steel, five wheels for easy maneuvering and constructed with two 10" hard rubber wheels to carry the load and two 4" rubber swivel casters to steer, while one 3" swivel caster is used for positioning the cart to pick up the stack. The #017 design reduces housemen's fatigue by placing more of the load on the cart. Stack banquet chairs 10 high and still maneuver with ease. Ideal for larger banquet facilities and hotels.

017 5-Wheel Hand Truck

Fits Como®, élan with 500 bases, Omega, Levo, SigmaStacker®, 600 series, Kay Lang Stackers, and Salvo.



Specifications:
Recommended Load: 10 chairs
Packaged: 2 per pallet
Shipping Weight: 63 lbs., 53 cu. ft.,
20-1/2"w x 51"d x 42-1/2"h

\$693.50 in Satin Black

017-Alpha 5-Wheel Hand Truck

Fits Alpha Series



Specifications:
Recommended Load: 10 chairs
Packaged: 2 per pallet
Shipping Weight: 63 lbs., 53 cu. ft.,
20-1/2"w x 51"d x 42-1/2"h

\$693.50 in Satin Black

017-B 5-Wheel Hand Truck

Fits élan Nesting Bases, "S", "RA", "A", "ST, and COMFORTcurve®



Specifications:
Recommended Load: 10 chairs
Packaged: 1 per pallet
Shipping Weight: 80 lbs., 38 cu. ft.,
18-1/2"w x 47-3/4"d x 49-1/2"h

\$693.50 in Satin Black

017-C 5-Wheel Hand Truck

Fits Congresso series, Kay Lang Nesters, Catalyst, Mendola, and Piper.



Specifications:
Recommended Load: 12 chairs
Packaged: 1 per pallet
Shipping Weight: 81 lbs., 38 cu. ft.,
18-1/2"w x 47-3/4"d x 49-1/2"h

\$693.50 in Satin Black

017-D 5-Wheel Hand Truck

Fits Impilato™ Series.



Specifications:
Recommended Load: 12 chairs
Packaged: 2 per pallet
Shipping Weight: 66.5 lbs., 64.25 cu. ft.,
18-1/2"w x 57-1/2"d x 48-1/4"h

\$693.50 in Satin Black

017-E 5-Wheel Hand Truck

Fits Vio series.



Specifications:
Recommended Load: 10 chairs
Packaged: 2 per pallet
Shipping Weight: 63.5 lbs., 53 cu. ft.,
20-1/2"w x 50-1/2"d x 42-1/2"h

\$693.50 in Satin Black

017-F 5-Wheel Hand Truck

Fits Vario Allday® series.



Specifications:
Recommended Load: 10 chairs
Packaged: 1 per pallet
Shipping Weight: 82 lbs., 38 cu. ft.,
18-1/2"w x 47-3/4"d x 49-1/2"h

\$693.50 in Satin Black

017-J 5-Wheel Hand Truck

Fits Salon Series



Specifications:
Recommended Load: 8 chairs or 6 arm chairs
Packaged: 1 per pallet
Shipping Weight: 84 lbs., 53 cu. ft.,
20-1/2"w x 47-3/4"d x 49-1/2"h

\$693.50 in Satin Black

Recommended for high traffic environments



Storage and Handling

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

014 Heavy Duty Fifth Wheel Hand Truck

Fits Congresso Series.



Specifications:
Recommended maximum load: 15 chairs
To clear a standard 7' door (83" opening): 15 chairs
Shipping Weight: 86.5 lbs. ea. 2 per pallet,
76.5 cu. ft., 18"w x 49-1/4"d x 58-1/4"h

\$1,100.00 in Satin Black

015 Heavy Duty Fifth Wheel Hand Truck

Fits Alpha, Omega series and Kay Lang Stackers, Salvo



Specifications:
Recommended maximum load: 12 chairs
To clear a standard 7' door (83" opening): 12 chairs
Shipping Weight: 97 lbs. ea. 2 per pallet,
75.5 cu. ft., 18"w x 53-1/2"d x 60"h

\$1,100.00 in Satin Black

015-B Heavy Duty Fifth Wheel Hand Truck

Fits Como, élan's w/500 series base, SigmaStackers, Kay Lang Nesters, and Piper.



Specifications:
Recommended maximum load: 12 chairs
To clear a standard 7' door (83" opening):
SigmaStackers Series: 11 chairs
All others: 10 chairs
Shipping Weight: 92 lbs. ea. 2 per pallet,
73 cu. ft., 18"w x 53-1/2"d x 58"h

\$1,100.00 in Satin Black

016 Heavy Duty Fifth Wheel Hand Truck

Fits 600 Convention stackers.



Specifications:
Recommended maximum load: 15 chairs.
To clear a standard 7' door (83" opening):
10 chairs maximum.
Shipping Weight: 99.25 lbs. ea. 2 per pallet,
77.25 cu. ft., 20"w x 54-3/4"d x 60"h

\$1,100.00 in Satin Black

Standard Features for Fifth Wheel Hand Trucks

- **Five (5)** year structural frame warranty on 014, 015, and 016.
- Frame is 16 gauge with 1-1/2" steel tube and angle iron welded construction.
- Clear PVC tube on vertical support tubes for optimum protection of chair frames.
- Five (5) roller bearing caster wheels with 2" non-marring, molded rubber tread and cast iron hub.



The 014, 015, 015-B and the 016 are known as "The Beast"! There are no finer 5-wheel hand trucks available. Extra heavy-duty all steel construction. The ergonomic, self-balancing design allows the cart to carry the load, not your housemen! The 015 can carry up to 12 banquet chairs, 014 up to 15 chairs, and the 016 can carry up to 15 convention stackers while the operator maneuvers the load with one hand. Constructed with five hard rubber wheels to easily steer and transport chairs. The best choice for high volume operations such as convention centers and larger hotel and banquet properties.

020 Storage Cart

Must use 015's Hand Trucks only.



For storage of all **élan stacking bases, Alpha, and Omega:** Fits up to 70-90 chairs subject to chair model.
SigmaStackers, Vario, Kay Lang Stacking Bases, and Como: Fits up to 50-60 chairs subject to chair model.
Congresso, 600 Series: Fits up to 80-90 chairs subject to chair model.

Call for quotation.

Designed to work with our heavy duty hand trucks that allow chairs to be easily transferred from hand truck to storage cart without double handling. To specify storage racks, please contact MTS. We will design custom storage racks to meet your storage & handling requirements. Storage racks can be stacked three high and are easily maneuvered individually on the built-in hard rubber casters and/or transported by forklift using the integral fork channels. These racks can be modified to connect together to be towed with a tow motor and then stacked. Storage racks will be sized to your storage requirements by chair model and/or will be designed to your building/door opening requirements.

Recommended for high traffic environments

008 Dolly Carts



008

Fits Alpha, Como, élan stacking bases, Omega, SigmaStacker, and Vario Allday series.

Specifications:

Four 3" swivel casters standard on tubular frame.
Recommended Load: 10 chairs.
Packaged 2 per carton.
Shipping Weight: 9 lbs. ea., 3.0 cu. ft.
20-1/4"w x 23"l x 4-1/2"h

\$150.00 in Satin Black

009 Dolly Carts



009

Fits Alpha, Como, élan stacking bases, Omega, SigmaStacker, and Vario Allday series.

Specifications:

Two 4" rigid casters and two 4" swivel casters for easy maneuvering.
Recommended Maximum Load: 20 chairs (two stacks of 10 side-by-side, as shown). Nine each side-by-side will clear through standard 7' doorway.
Packaged 2 per carton.
Shipping Weight: 35.35 lbs. ea., 13.5 cu. ft.
20-1/2"w x 39-3/4"l x 10-3/4"h

\$330.00 in Satin Black

009 FB Dolly Cart



Fits Impilato Series.

Specifications: Two 4" swivel casters and two 4" rigid casters for easy maneuvering.

Recommended Maximum Load: 20 chairs (two stacks of 10 side-by-side, as shown). Nine each side-by-side will clear through standard 7' doorway.

Packaged 2 per carton.
Shipping Weight: 34.75 lbs.
20-1/2"w x 39-3/4"d x 10-3/4"h

\$388.25 in Satin Black

New Xpresslink™ 018



The 018 Xpresslink™ chair truck's unique design is like no other chair handling equipment on the market. Stacks of chairs are easily raised by stepping on the lift lever - once fully engaged, the stack of chairs automatically lock in place.

The Xpresslink's compact footprint will allow easy maneuvering through congested corridors and narrow doorways. And since the load rests on four casters, it will eliminate the need for balancing. The chair truck easily disengages to allow stacks of chairs to be positioned exactly where they are needed. The Xpresslink is constructed of 14 gauge steel tubing.

- Compact footprint is ideal for working in tight spaces
- Polyurethane caster wheels are quiet and easy to roll
- Width and height of lifting forks adjust to fit various chairs
- Heavy-duty structural tubing ensures long-term durability
- Ergonomic, easy-to-reach handlebar with comfortable grips
- Use independently or link with other units to improve efficiency
- Foot-operated lever raises chair stacks
- Truck is always resting on 4 casters for safety and maneuverability



018

Fits series: Alpha, Bolero, Catalyst, COMFORTcurve élan, Como, Congresso, Convention Stacker, élan nesting, élan Stacking, Kay Lang nesting and stacker, Moderne nesting and stacker, Omega I & II, Piper, Kilo, Salon, SigmaStacker, Vario, and Vio.

Maximum Load: See individual chair series for maximum stacking height.

20-3/4"w x 43"d x 48"h

Packaged KD - 1 per carton, 5.9 Cu. Ft.

Shipping Weight: 83 lbs.

\$1,615.00

FOB: Raiford, FL 32083



Alpha® / Omega Features & Options

Leg-on-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Features identified with a 2- or 3-letter code are options. The code must be specified when ordering. Features without a code are standard features. See specific models to determine which features are options and which are standard on your model.

12-Year Structural Frame Warranty

All Alpha® and Omega Series models are manufactured with the **patented MTS Leg and Seat Reinforcement Bar**. This feature allows us to warranty against frame failure due to broken or fatigued welds **for a full 12 years** from the date of the original MTS invoice. All COMFORTflex® (CF) models have dual leg reinforcement bars.

MTS Leg and Seat Reinforcement Bar Patent #6,174,029



The MTS Leg and Seat Reinforcement Bar is a standard feature on all Alpha® and Omega stack chairs. This **patented design** triangulates the structural connection between the rear legs and the seat board. The angled shape serves as a gusset to bridge between the seat board and rear legs. Completing an all-steel framework around the back of the chair, the bar adds to the overall structural integrity of the chair. The back cushion, mounted inside the frame, is held securely because the bar keeps the legs from twisting and spreading. The bar allows us to offer the 12-year structural frame warranty on all premium stack chairs.

Exposed Back Tabs/ Alpha Series



The backs on all MTS Alpha stack chairs are secured with four (4) screws inserted through four (4) triple-resistance welded steel tabs and screwed into the face of the back wood (not into the end grain) for superior screw-holding power.

Silhouette Style Back/Omega Series



All Omega models feature the “silhouette” style back, an upholstered outer back, designed to fit inside the frame for protection of the fabric edges. The outer backs are attached to the inner backs with nylon automotive style fasteners that not only allow for ease of back replacement, but also assure the backs are on to stay for the life of the chair. The backs on all MTS stack chairs are secured with four (4) screws inserted through four (4) triple-resistance welded steel tabs and screwed into the face of the back wood (not into the end grain) for superior screw-holding power. This silhouette style back presents a clean, finished look with no exposed fasteners.

MTS Nylon Floor Glides



The MTS standard nylon swivel floor glides utilize an exclusive double-tiered, high-strength spring steel clip attachment with eight fingers for maximum holding power. The double-tier configuration provides dual interlocking points of attachment. The protective boot portion of these glides is constructed of clear vinyl with a protective bumper molded into the boot to assist in stacking and provide additional protection to the frame. The base portion of both glides swivels to assist in chair leveling. Standard on all Alpha® and Omega Series stack chairs except COMFORTflex® (CF) package.

MTS Premium Metal Base Glides (MBG)



This optional metal-based, rubber-cushioned glide utilizes the same exclusive double-tiered, high-strength spring steel clip attachment as mentioned above in our standard nylon floor glide. The swivel base portion of the premium metal glide is constructed with a nickel-plated, polished steel base to enhance the ability of the chair to slide on carpet and work equally well on hard surface floors. A shock absorbing rubber cushion is located above the metal base and below the internal double-tiered attachment. This feature greatly increases the life of the double-tier clip attachment by absorbing the shock of glides hitting the floor when unstacking chairs. **Specify MBG, add \$3.75.** Standard on the COMFORTflex® package upgrade; optional on standard Alpha® and Omega models.

Stack Bars (SB)



Designed for situations where chairs are stacked frequently. Stack bars force the chairs to stack squarely which reduces wear and tear on seat upholstery. Standard on all Omega models and Alpha models 500SB, 505SB.

Waterfall Style Seat Seam



Vinyl



Fabric

The double reinforced weltless seam is standard. Box front available. Specify BXF and seat will be mounted in reverse.

Two-inch waterfall seat is standard on Omega and Alpha® stack chairs. A (2-1/4") flat COMFORTweb® waterfall seat is standard on all Premium COMFORT (PC) models. A (2-1/4") box style contoured COMFORTweb® seat with french seam is standard on all COMFORTflex® (CF) models.



Alpha®/Omega Features & Options

Leg-on-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Stack Bar Ganger (GSB)

Patent #
6,749,259



Formed tubular steel stack bar/ganger maintains strength and functional features of stack bar with convenience of a built-in ganger. Available on Omega models including PC & CF models only.

Available on 535, 567, 569, 578, 582, 584, 590, 593, 594 and all Premium Comfort (PC), and Premium COMFORTflex® (CF) models. **Specify GSB, add \$6.00.**

Welded Wire Ganger (WWG)



Constructed of solid 1/4" wire rod welded to chair frame. Available on all Alpha® and Omega series chairs.

Available on models 500, 505, 535, 567, 569, 578, 582, 584, 590, 593, 594 and all Premium Comfort (PC) and COMFORTflex® (CF) and Armchair models (-AR). All AR models gang off the arm. **Specify WWG add \$8.50.**

Retractable Wire Ganger (RLG) gold (RLS) silver (RLB) black



Retractable ganger slides out of sight under the seat when not in use. Held in place with a molded nylon retainer.

Available on 535, 567, 569, 578, 582, 584, 590, 593, 594 and all Premium Comfort (PC) and Premium COMFORTflex® (CF). **Specify RLG, RLS or RLB, add \$12.50.**

Triple Stitched French Seat Seam (FRB)



Vinyl



Fabric

The triple-stitched French seam gives a rich, tailored appearance. A box front is available as an option. Specify BXF and the seat will be mounted in reverse.

Waterfall French seam is optional on all Omega series chairs. COMFORTflex® (CF) series have a contoured box style seat with a triple-stitched French seam as standard features. **Specify FRB, add \$3.75.**

Plywood Seat (PWS) Plywood Back (PWB)

Contact MTS with quantity for quotation.

Armchair Upgrade (AR) Arm Height: 26" Armchair Width: 23"

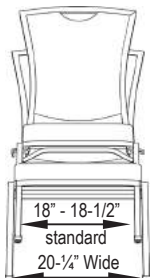


PVC arm cap standard.

Graphite-colored PVC Arm Caps with self-healing skin are standard on armchairs (-AR). The caps are resistant to abrasion and most chemicals. Many Alpha® and Omega stack chairs are available as armchairs. Specify AR as a suffix after the model number, **add \$65.00 to chair price.** Armchair models are available on all models except: 500 and 505. For quotation, contact MTS with armchair requirements. Specify quantity and back style.

Standard: All armchairs are standard with PVC arm cap, a durable, graphite-colored, self-healing material that is resistant to most cleaning chemicals. **Options:** Optional wood arm caps are available on some models: Specify Maple (OMA) or Oak (OOA) armrests. **Add \$25 to AR option (\$90 total).** To specify stain for the armrests, refer to the MTS Finish/Color Selector.

Extra Wide (EW)



Extra wide 20-1/4" overall chair width provides additional sitting comfort.

Available on Standard, Premium Comfort, and COMFORTflex® on models: 567, 569, 582, 584, 594. **Specify EW after model number, add: \$25.00.**



Alpha® & Omega Stacking Chair Features

Leg-on-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

1

The Industry's Best Frame Finish!

MTS Standard Powdercoat finish is a Thermo-set epoxy hybrid that has been specially formulated with polyester fibers to give the MTS finish elasticity. This protects against cracking, peeling, and chipping. In addition, these finishes stand up to impact, abrasion, and corrosion, unlike wet sprayed epoxy paint or baked enamel finishes. Thirty two (32) standard powdercoat colors are available including Solids, Metallics, Old World, Woodtones, Stonetones and Hammertones. Optional plated finishes include Chrome, Satin Nickel Chrome and Satin Brass available at an additional charge.



The MTS Leg And Seat Reinforcement Bar

This MTS patented design triangulates the structural connection between the rear legs and the seat board. The angled shape serves as a gusset to bridge between the seat board and the rear legs. Strategically placed at the stress point between the rear legs of the chair, and tied into the seat, this new leg/seat reinforcement bar keeps the chair from twisting, helps maintain overall rigidity, and significantly increases the chair's working life. With this feature, the steel frame is backed with a **12-YEAR WARRANTY!**
Patent #6,174,029



7 Stacking Bars = Reduced Upholstery Wear

Highly recommended for chairs that are stacked frequently. The bars align the chairs to stack squarely; helps reduce wear and tear on seat upholstery. **Standard on all Omega and Alpha® (with SB) models only.**

9 T-Nuts

MTS uses steel locking T-nut fasteners and machine screws to ensure the seat is securely attached and always aligned perfectly on the frame to assure the long life and functionality of our chairs.

2



Basic Tab Back



Premium Silhouette Back

The backs on all MTS stack chairs are secured with four (4) screws inserted through four (4) triple-resistance welded steel tabs and screwed into the face of the back wood (not into the end grain) for superior screw-holding power. MTS Premium stack chairs feature an upholstered outer back, the silhouette back, designed to fit inside the frame for protection of the fabric edges. The outer backs are attached to the inner backs with nylon automotive style fasteners that not only allow for ease of back replacement, but also ensure the backs are on to stay for the life of the chair.

3 Foam Padding: Comfort and Safety are standard with MTS!

Specifically formulated, highly resilient COMFORTbliss® foam is standard and meets flammability requirements of C.T.B. #117-2013. Optional Flamebloc™ Foam meets C.T.B. #133 when used in conjunction with appropriate MTS textiles. Available at an additional charge.

4



O.S.B. Engineered Seat Wood = Strength & Durability

MTS O.S.B (Oriented Strand Board) engineered seat wood has been tested to exceed performance characteristics of particle board at a lower weight and cost!

- 47% greater screw holding power
- 75% greater resistance to rupture
- 88% increased flexibility without breaking!

Result: Strength and durability that conventional seats and backs cannot match.



Eight "Gusset style" welds = Unparalleled structural integrity

MTS exclusive frame construction utilizes eight gusset-style welds...four on the top of the frame and four more on the bottom...each is a minimum of 1-1/2" long! All eight welds are placed at the corner edge of the tubing, which is the point of highest density and mass for unparalleled strength.

6 Nylon Floor Glides

The MTS Nylon Swivel Floor Glides utilize an exclusive double-tiered spring steel clip attachment. Result: Glides that are on to stay! These glides are constructed with a clear vinyl bumper/boot to assist in stacking and provide protection to the frame finish. Optional premium metal based floor glides available at an additional charge, see page 25.

CONTACT MTS FOR DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS AND TEST RESULTS ON THE INDUSTRY'S BEST-BACKED STACKABLE BANQUET SEATING.



Omega Premium Comfort (PC) Stacking Chair Features

Leg-on-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

The Premium Comfort (PC) Package is optional on any Omega model.

1 The Patented MTS Leg and Seat Reinforcement Bar

This MTS **patented design** triangulates the structural connection between the rear legs and the seat board. The angled shape serves as a gusset to bridge between the seat board and the rear legs. Strategically placed at the stress point between the rear legs of the chair, and tied into the seat, this leg and seat reinforcement bar keeps the chair from twisting, helps maintain overall rigidity and significantly increases the chair's working life. With this feature, the steel frame is backed with a **12-year warranty**.
Patent #6,174,029



2 Corner-to-corner gusset style welds

MTS exclusive frame construction utilizes eight corner-to-corner, gusset style welds – four on the top and four more on the bottom. Each is a minimum of 1-1/2" long. All eight welds are placed on the corner edge of the tubing, the point of highest density and mass for unparalleled strength.



3 Nylon Floor Glides

The MTS swivel floor glide utilizes an exclusive double-tiered spring steel clip attachment with eight (8) fingers for maximum holding power. The double-tier configuration provides dual interlocking points of attachment. The protective boot portion of these glides is constructed of clear vinyl with a protective bumper molded into the boot to assist in stacking and provide additional protection to the frame. The swivel base portion of the glide assists in chair leveling.

4 Contoured Back

Contoured frame with curved plywood forms a bilateral design that combines the comfort of a contoured back with traverse lumbar support. Unlike flat-backed chair designs, the curved chair back provides added support across the lateral muscle groups and results in improved seating comfort.



5 COMFORTweb® seat.

The MTS support system provides exceptional comfort for extended seating such as banquets and conferences. A luxurious layer of specially formulated COMFORTbliss® foam supported by flexible rubber and polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.



6 Silhouette Style Back

MTS Premium Comfort stack chairs feature the "silhouette" style back – no exposed fasteners for a clean, finished look.



6

7

7 Lumbar Support

Lumbar support offers improved spinal support which results in reduced back fatigue even during extended seating periods. This non-mechanical design delivers long, trouble-free life even in a heavy service application.

9

5

8

3

8

8 Stack Bars

Stack bars align the chairs to stack squarely, reducing wear and tear on seat upholstery. Standard on all Omega Premium Comfort (PC) stackers.

9

T-Nuts

MTS uses steel locking T-nut fasteners and machine screws to ensure the seat is securely attached and always aligned perfectly on the frame to assure the long life and functionality of our chairs.



Omega COMFORTflex®

Leg-on-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

The MTS COMFORTflex® (CF) package combines a number of features that make MTS chairs more comfortable for people at long meetings and more durable for banquet applications.



1 COMFORTflex® Hinge

The MTS COMFORTflex® (CF) option utilizes high-tech composite hinge that allows the seat and back to flex in unison. An innovative combination of passive and active ergonomics provides hours of comfortable support.

2 Lumbar support

Lumbar support offers improved spinal support which results in reduced back fatigue even during extended seating periods. This non-mechanical design delivers long, trouble-free life even in a heavy service application.

3 Contoured Back

Contoured frame with curved plywood forms a bilateral design that combines the comfort of a contoured back with traverse lumbar support. The curved chair back provides added support across the lateral muscle groups and results in improved seating comfort. Standard on Premium COMFORTflex® (CF).



4 COMFORTweb® Contoured Seat

Standard on the Premium COMFORTflex® (CF) model. This MTS support system includes a contoured plywood seat. Combined with 2-1/4" specially formulated COMFORTbliss® foam and rubber/polypropylene stretchband support, this seat provides the ultimate in comfort for seating at long meetings, seminars and conferences.



5 Premium Metal Glides



Standard on the Premium COMFORTflex® (CF) package. This metal-based, rubber-cushioned glide utilizes an exclusive double-tiered, high-strength spring steel clip attachment. The swivel base portion of the premium metal glide is constructed with a nickel-plated, polished steel base to enhance the ability of the chair to slide on carpet. A shock absorbing rubber cushion is located above the metal base and below the internal double-tiered attachment. This feature greatly increases the life of the double-tier clip attachment by absorbing the shock of glides hitting the floor when unstacking chairs.



These products are covered by one or more of the following Patents and/or Patent(s) Pending: # 6,471,293; # 6,679,551; # 6,820,934



COMFORTflex® Omega

- MTS patented COMFORTflex® back/seat system
- Contoured plywood back and frame with lumbar support
- Contoured 2-1/4" COMFORTweb® boxstyle seat
- Triple-stitched French seam on seat cushion
- Premium metal-based, rubber-cushioned booted glides



Alpha® & Omega Features/Options Recap

Leg-on-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Feature	Alpha® Stacker	Omega Stacker	Omega Premium Comfort Stacker (PC)	Omega COMFORTflex® Stacker (CF)
The Industry's Best Frame Finish	STD	STD	STD	STD
The MTS Leg & Seat Reinforcement Bar Patent #6,174,029	STD	STD	STD	N/A
Dual Leg Reinforcement Bars	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD
Stacking Bars	*OPT	STD	STD	STD
Corner-to-Corner Gusset Style Welds	STD	STD	STD	STD
Standard Swivel Nylon Floor Glides	STD	STD	STD	N/A
Premium Metal Base Floor Glides	OPT	OPT	OPT	STD
Tab Style Back	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A
Silhouette Style Back	N/A	STD	STD	STD
Contoured Back & Lumbar Support	N/A	OPT	STD	STD
COMFORTflex® Spring Back	N/A	N/A	N/A	STD
COMFORTbliss® Foam Padding	STD	STD	STD	STD
COMFORTweb® Contoured Seat	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD
COMFORTweb® Flat Seat	OPT	OPT	STD	N/A
2" Waterfall Seat	STD	STD	N/A	N/A
2" Contoured Waterfall Seat	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
Hand Hold	STD	STD	STD	STD
Triple Stitched French Seam	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD

**Standard on Alpha "SB"*

STD = Standard

OPT = Optional

N/A = Not Applicable/Available

For any questions regarding availability of options or special requirements, please contact your local MTS Representative as listed on pages 5-8, or contact an MTS Sales Coordinator at: (734) 847-3875. Please be prepared to advise quantity, model and options/special requirements.



Stacking/Banquet

Leg-on-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Stacks 10+ high

SigmaStacker®

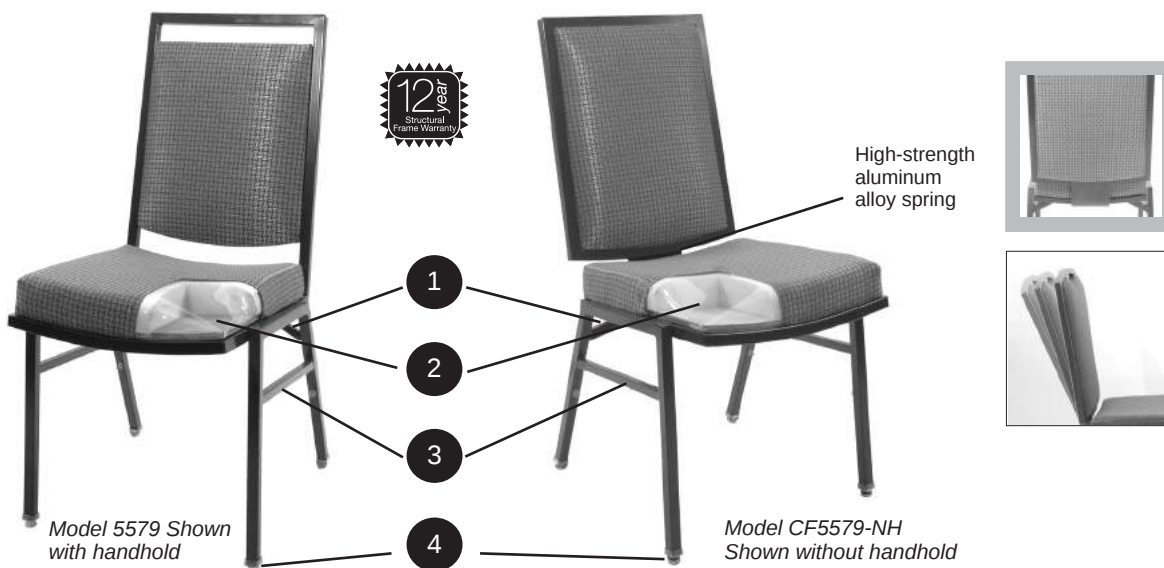
These products are covered by the following Patents
and/or Patent(s) Pending: #6,174,029

SigmaStacker The new MTS SigmaStacker features a crisp, clean architectural element that sets them apart from the pack. They offer an upscale, contemporary appearance that's appropriate for any occasion in the most sophisticated venues. See standard features below.



SigmaStacker COMFORTflex®

MTS SigmaStacker COMFORTflex® features a solid contoured seat, flat back, and a high-strength aluminum alloy spring that allows the back to flex as the person seated moves or applies pressure to the back. The combination of ergonomically designed contoured seat wood and foam with the motion of the COMFORTflex® back, provides hours of supportive comfort. Specify CF in front of the model number.



Standard Features

1. The Patented MTS Leg and Seat Reinforcement Bar

This MTS **patented design** triangulates the structural connection between the rear legs and the seat board. The angled shape serves as a gusset to bridge between the seat board and the rear legs. Strategically placed at the stress point between the rear legs of the chair, and tied into the seat, this leg and seat reinforcement bar keeps the chair from twisting, helps maintain overall rigidity and significantly increases the chair's working life standard.

2. Unique Contoured Seat

SigmaStacker series feature a specially designed solid contoured seat with 2-1/4" of luxurious COMFORTbliss® foam. A flat style silhouette back is standard.

3. Stack Bars

The bars align the chairs to stack squarely, reducing wear and tear on seat upholstery. Standard on all SigmaStacker series.

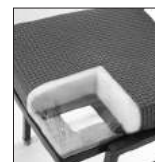
4. Standard Floor Glides

The MTS swivel floor glide utilizes an exclusive double-tiered spring steel clip attachment with eight (8) fingers for maximum holding power. The double-tier configuration provides dual interlocking points of attachment. The protective boot portion of these glides is constructed of clear vinyl with a protective bumper molded into the boot to assist in stacking and provide additional protection to the frame. The swivel base portion of the glide assists in chair leveling.

Optional Features

Contoured COMFORTweb® Seat

Interwoven flexible polypropylene and rubber stretchbands support a luxurious layer of 2-1/4" specially formulated COMFORTbliss® foam padding that provides exceptional comfort for extended seating at banquet events, meetings and conferences. Box style seat standard.



Optional Premium Metal Base Glides

This optional metal-based, rubber-cushioned glide utilizes the same exclusive double-tiered, high-strength spring steel clip attachment as our standard nylon floor glide. The swivel base portion of the premium metal glide is constructed with a nickel-plated, polished steel base to enhance the ability of the chair to slide on carpet and work equally well on hard surface floors. A shock absorbing rubber cushion is located above the metal base and below the internal double-tiered attachment.



The ProBax® Option

The ProBax® Option

ProBax® technology provides increased comfort along with medical and health benefits. ProBax® has been shown to reduce the spinal disc pressure and muscle fatigue which often leads to excessive back pain. Anyone attending a meeting or conference can now enjoy more comfortable seating and remain more alert as a result!

The ProBax® system is medically proven to improve blood and oxygen flow. This results in less fatigue and more attentiveness for the seated patron attending a banquet, conference, or convention.

- Enhanced Comfort
- Improved Blood Flow
- Reduced Muscle Fatigue
- Reduced Lower-Back Pain
- Improved Postural Position
- Improved Attention Span



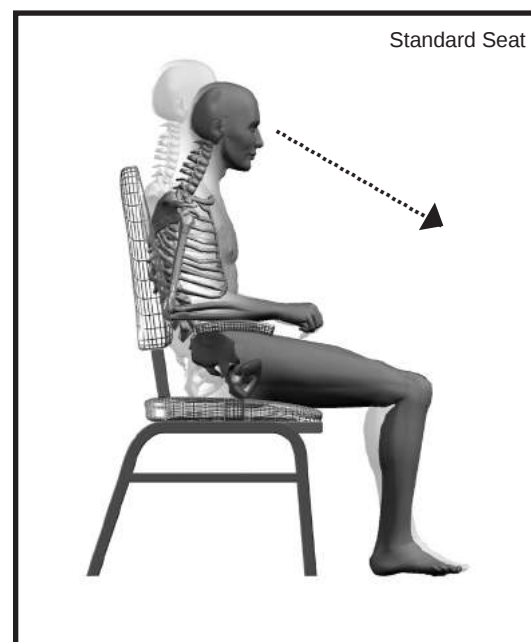
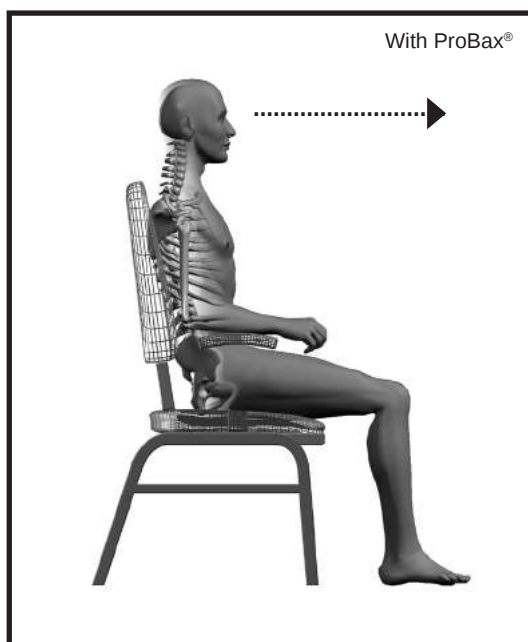
Add: \$17.50

Currently available on the following series: Bolero, Catalyst, Comfortcurve® élan Como, Congresso, Convention, élan, DinePlus20, Dine Focus, Impilato, Kay Lang, Levo, Kilo, Mendola, Omega, Piper Chair, Poize, Salon, Salvo SigmaStacker, Vario Allday, and Vio. Can be applied to standard or COMFORTweb® seats. Contact your MTS Representative or Sales Coordinator to inquire on additional models.

The ProBax Effect

The Problem: Traditional seats allow the pelvis to rotate backwards forcing the spine into a “C” shaped kyphotic curve, resulting in slumped posture, increased muscle fatigue, reduced blood and oxygen flow, and discomfort. The eye line is compromised and spatial awareness is reduced.

The Solution: ProBax® technology subtly supports and tilts the pelvis, allowing the spine to adopt its natural “S” shaped lordotic curve. The improved postural position eliminates the negative effects of slumped posture, bringing significant comfort and health benefits.



THE BEST SEAT IN THE HOUSE...MADE EVEN BETTER!



Alpha® & Omega

Specification by Model Number

Leg-on-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Alpha Stackers

Model	Dimensions	COM	Shipping Wt.	# Per Carton	Freight Class	Cu.Area	Actual Wgt	Recycled Content
500	18"w x 22"d x 34"h	.65 yards	16.50 lbs.	5	125	13.50 cu.ft.	12.25	35.76%
500SB	18"w x 22"d x 34"h	.65 yards	16.50 lbs.	4	150	13.50 cu.ft.	13.50	34.00%
500SB-CH	18"w x 22"d x 34"h	.65 yards	16.50 lbs.	4	150	13.50 cu.ft.	13.75	31.85%
500-CH	18"w x 22"d x 34"h	.65 yards	16.50 lbs.	5	125	13.50 cu.ft.	12.50	36.72%
505	18"w x 22"d x 34 1/2"h	.70 yards	16.50 lbs.	5	125	13.50 cu.ft.	13.00	38.04%
505SB	18"w x 22"d x 34 1/2"h	.70 yards	16.50 lbs.	4	150	13.50 cu.ft.	14.25	36.67%

Omega I Stackers

Model	Dimensions	COM	Shipping Wt.	# Per Carton	Freight Class	Cu.Area	Actual Wgt	Recycled Content
567	18"w x 22 1/2"d x 36 1/2"h	.85 yards	17.25 lbs.	4	150	13.50 cu.ft.	15.00	17.97%
567-BT	18"w x 22 1/2"d x 36 1/2"h	.90 yards	17.75 lbs.	4	150	13.50 cu.ft.	15.25	17.67%
567-EW	20 1/4"w x 22 1/2"d x 36 1/2"h	1.0 yards	19.00 lbs.	4	150	16.75 cu.ft.	17.00	18.87%
PC567	18"w x 23"d x 36 1/2"h	.85 yards	17.75 lbs.	4	150	13.50 cu.ft.	15.25	30.79%
PC567-EW	20 1/4"w x 23"d x 36 1/2"h	1.0 yards	19.75 lbs.	4	150	16.75 cu.ft.	17.75	32.33%
CF567	18 1/2"w x 22 3/4"d x 37 1/2"h	.85 yards	21.75 lbs.	4	150	16.75 cu.ft.	19.75	19.85%
CF567-EW	20 1/2"w x 22 3/4"d x 37 1/2"h	1.05 yards	23.25 lbs.	4	150	17.25 cu.ft.	21.25	20.84%
567-AR*	23"w x 22 1/2"d x 36 1/2"h	.85 yards	21.25 lbs.	4	150	17.25 cu.ft.	18.50	17.78%
PC567-AR*	23"w x 23"d x 36 1/2"h	.85 yards	21.50 lbs.	4	150	17.25 cu.ft.	18.75	28.21%
569	18"w x 22 1/2"d x 36 1/2"h	.85 yards	17.00 lbs.	4	150	13.5 cu.ft.	14.00	19.00%
569-EW	20 1/4"w x 22 1/2"d x 36 1/2"h	1.0 yards	18.00 lbs.	4	150	16.75 cu.ft.	16.00	19.95%
569-BT	18"w x 22 1/2"d x 36 1/2"h	.90 yards	17.25 lbs.	4	150	13.50 cu.ft.	14.25	18.67%
PC569	18"w x 23"d x 36 1/2"h	.85 yards	17.25 lbs.	4	150	13.50 cu.ft.	14.25	32.70%
PC569-EW	20 1/4"w x 23"d x 36 1/2"h	1.0 yards	18.25 lbs.	4	150	16.75 cu.ft.	16.25	34.33%
CF569	18 1/2"w x 22 3/4"d x 37 1/2"h	.85 yards	21.00 lbs.	4	150	16.75 cu.ft.	18.75	20.91%
CF569-EW	20 1/2"w x 22 3/4"d x 37 1/2"h	1.05 yards	22.25 lbs.	4	150	17.25 cu.ft.	20.25	21.95%
569-AR*	23"w x 22 1/2"d x 36 1/2"h	.85 yards	21.00 lbs.	4	150	17.25 cu.ft.	17.50	18.60%
PC569-AR*	23"w x 23"d x 36 1/2"h	.85 yards	21.25 lbs.	4	150	17.25 cu.ft.	17.75	29.61%
584	18"w x 22 1/2"d x 38"h	.85 yards	17.75 lbs.	4	150	13.75 cu.ft.	15.25	18.82%
584-EW	20 1/4"w x 22 1/2" x 38"h	1.0 yards	19.25 lbs.	4	150	17.25 cu.ft.	17.25	19.76%
PC584	18"w x 23"d x 38"h	.85 yards	18.25 lbs.	4	150	13.75 cu.ft.	15.75	30.92%
PC584-EW	20 1/4"w x 23"d x 38"h	1.0 yards	19.25 lbs.	4	150	17.25 cu.ft.	17.25	32.47%
CF584	18 1/2"w x 22 3/4"d x 38 3/4"h	.85 yards	22.25 lbs.	4	150	16.75 cu.ft.	20.00	19.95%
CF584-EW	20 1/2"w x 22 3/4"d x 38 3/4"h	1.05 yards	23.50 lbs.	4	150	17.25 cu.ft.	21.50	20.94%
594	18"w x 23"d x 36 3/4"h	.85 yards	18.50 lbs.	4	150	13.75 cu.ft.	15.50	17.61%
594-EW	20 1/4"w x 23"d x 36 3/4"h	1.0 yards	19.50 lbs.	4	150	16.75 cu.ft.	17.50	18.49%
594-CHI	18"w x 23"d x 36 3/4"h	.85 yards	18.75 lbs.	4	150	13.75 cu.ft.	15.75	17.33%
594-BT	18"w x 23"d x 36 3/4"h	.90 yards	18.75 lbs.	4	150	13.75 cu.ft.	15.75	17.33%
PC594	18"w x 23 1/2"d x 36 3/4"h	.85 yards	18.75 lbs.	4	150	13.75 cu.ft.	15.75	30.03%
PC594-EW	20 1/4"w x 23 1/2"d x 36 3/4"h	1.0 yards	19.25 lbs.	4	150	16.75 cu.ft.	17.25	31.53%
PC594-CHI	18"w x 23 1/2"d x 36 3/4"h	.85 yards	19.00 lbs.	4	150	13.75 cu.ft.	16.00	29.56%
CF594	18 1/2"w x 23 1/4"d x 38"h	.85 yards	22.50 lbs.	4	150	16.75 cu.ft.	19.50	20.46%
CF594-EW	20 1/2"w x 23 1/4"d x 38"h	1.05 yards	23.00 lbs.	4	150	17.25 cu.ft.	21.00	21.48%
594-AR	23"w x 23"d x 36 3/4"h	.85 yards	22.00 lbs.	4	150	17.25 cu.ft.	19.00	17.50%
PC594-AR	23"w x 23 1/2"d x 36 3/4"h	.85 yards	22.50 lbs.	4	150	17.25 cu.ft.	19.25	27.66%

Omega II Stackers

535	18"w x 21 1/2"d x 34"h	.85 yards	17.25 lbs.	4	150	13.50 cu.ft.	14.00	21.25%
535-BT	18"w x 21 1/2"d x 34"h	.90 yards	17.50 lbs.	4	150	13.50 cu.ft.	14.25	20.88%
PC535	18"w x 22"d x 34"h	.85 yards	17.50 lbs.	4	150	13.50 cu.ft.	14.25	34.91%
CF535	18 1/2"w x 21 3/4"d x 35"h	.85 yards	21.25 lbs.	4	150	16.75 cu.ft.	18.75	21.47%
535-AR*	23"w x 21 1/2"d x 34"h	.85 yards	20.75 lbs.	4	150	17.25 cu.ft.	17.50	20.40%
PC535-AR*	23"w x 22"d x 34"h	.85 yards	21.25 lbs.	4	150	17.25 cu.ft.	17.75	31.38%
578	18"w x 22 1/2"d x 36 1/2"h	.85 yards	17.25 lbs.	4	150	13.50 cu.ft.	15.50	18.52%
578-CH	18"w x 22 1/2"d x 36 1/2"h	.90 yards	17.75 lbs.	4	150	13.50 cu.ft.	15.75	18.22%
PC578	18"w x 23"d x 36 1/2"h	.85 yards	17.75 lbs.	4	150	13.50 cu.ft.	15.75	30.92%
CF578	18 1/2"w x 22 3/4"d x 36 1/2"h	.85 yards	21.75 lbs.	4	150	16.75 cu.ft.	19.50	20.64%
578-AR	23"w x 22 1/2"d x 36 1/2"h	.85 yards	22.50 lbs.	4	150	17.25 cu.ft.	19.00	18.24%
582	18"w x 22 1/2"d x 36 1/2"h	.85 yards	17.25 lbs.	4	150	15.50 cu.ft.	15.50	16.88%

This list includes all the Alpha and Omega models with information pertinent to shipping. Please note all dimensions and shipping weights are nominal. Shipping weights will vary slightly with application of various options.

***Arm Height is 26"**



Omega & SigmaStackers®

Specification by Model Number

Leg-on-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
 MTS Seating
 P. 734-847-3875
 F. 800-329-0687
 www.mtsseating.com

Omega II Stackers continued

Model	Dimensions	COM	Shipping Wt.	# Per Carton	Freight Class	Cu.Area	Actual Wgt	Recycled Content
582-EW	20 1/4"w x 22 1/2"d x 36 1/2"h	1.0 yards	21.00 lbs.	4	150	16.75 cu.ft.	19.00	17.72%
PC582	18"w x 23"d x 36 1/2"h	.85 yards	18.75 lbs.	4	150	13.75 cu.ft.	17.25	28.23%
PC582-EW	20 1/4"w x 22 1/2"d x 36 1/2"h	1.0 yards	21.25 lbs.	4	150	16.75 cu.ft.	19.25	29.64%
CF582	18 1/2" w x 22 3/4"d x 37 1/4"h	.85 yards	23.00 lbs.	4	150	16.75 cu.ft.	20.00	20.13%
CF582-EW	20 1/2"w x 22 3/4"d x 37 1/4"h	1.05 yards	23.50 lbs.	4	150	17.25 cu.ft.	21.50	21.13%
582-AR*	23"w x 22 1/2"d x 36 1/2"h	.85 yards	22.50 lbs.	4	150	17.25 cu.ft.	20.50	16.90%
PC582-AR*	23"w x 23"d x 36 1/2"h	.85 yards	23.00 lbs.	4	150	17.25 cu.ft.	20.75	26.34%
590	18"w x 22 1/2"d x 35"h	.85 yards	18.00 lbs.	4	150	13.50 cu.ft.	14.00	21.75%
590-BT	18"w x 22 1/2"d x 35"h	.90 yards	18.25 lbs.	4	150	13.50 cu.ft.	14.25	21.37%
PC590	18"w x 23"d x 35"h	.85 yards	17.50 lbs.	4	150	13.50 cu.ft.	14.25	35.40%
CF590	18 1/2"w x 22 3/4"d x 35 1/2"h	.85 yards	22.00 lbs.	4	150	16.75 cu.ft.	18.25	22.25%
590-AR*	23"w x 22 1/2"d x 35"h	.85 yards	22.00 lbs.	4	150	17.25 cu.ft.	17.50	20.80%
PC590-AR*	23"w x 23"d x 35"h	.85 yards	22.00 lbs.	4	150	17.25 cu.ft.	17.50	32.23%
593	18"w x 22 1/2"d x 37 3/4"h	.85 yards	17.25 lbs.	4	150	13.75 cu.ft.	15.00	19.37%
PC593	18"w x 23"d x 37 3/4"h	.85 yards	17.50 lbs.	4	150	13.75 cu.ft.	15.25	32.16%
CF593	18 1/2"w x 22 3/4"d x 38 1/4"h	.85 yards	21.75 lbs.	4	150	16.75 cu.ft.	19.50	20.46%
593-AR*	23"w x 22 1/2"d x 37 3/4"h	.85 yards	21.25 lbs.	4	150	17.25 cu.ft.	18.50	18.92%
PC593-AR*	23"w x 23"d x 37 3/4"h	.85 yards	21.75 lbs.	4	150	17.25 cu.ft.	18.75	29.33%

This list includes all the Omega models with information pertinent to shipping. Please note all dimensions and shipping weights are nominal. Shipping weights will vary slightly with application of various options.

***Arm Height is 26"**

SigmaStacker® Series

Model	Dimensions	COM	Shipping Wt.	# Per Carton	Freight Class	Cu.Area	Actual Wgt	Recycled Content
5579	18"w x 24"d x 35"h	.85 yards	22.0 lbs.	4	150	13.75 cu.ft.	18.8	18.99%
CF5579	18"w x 23-1/4"d x 35 1/4"h	.85 yards	25.0 lbs.	4	150	13.75 cu.ft.	23.1	18.33%
5579-VH	18"w x 24"d x 35"h	.85 yards	22.0 lbs.	4	150	13.75 cu.ft.	19.0	18.79%
CF5579-VH	18"w x 23-1/4"d x 35 1/4"h	.85 yards	25.0 lbs.	4	150	13.75 cu.ft.	23.3	18.18%
5579-NH	18"w x 24"d x 35"h	.85 yards	22.0 lbs.	4	150	13.75 cu.ft.	19.3	18.5%
CF5579-NH	18"w x 23 1/4"d x 35 1/4"h	.85 yards	25.0 lbs.	4	150	13.75 cu.ft.	23.6	17.94%



Banquet Stacking Chairs

Leg-on-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating

P. 734-847-3875

F. 800-329-0687

www.mtsseating.com

Stacks up to 10+ high

Alpha® Series

These products are covered by the following Patents and/or Patent(s) Pending: Patent # 6,174,029; # 6,749,259.

500



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	121.75	129.55	134.75	143.85	149.05	151.00	154.90
24-99	111.75	119.55	124.75	133.85	139.05	141.00	144.90
100-399	106.75	114.55	119.75	128.85	134.05	136.00	139.90
400+	104.25	112.05	117.25	126.35	131.55	133.50	137.40

Specifications

18"w x 22"d x 34"h
COM: .65 Yards
Actual Wgt: 12.25
Shipping Wgt: 16.5 lbs ea.
Freight Class: 125
5 per carton, 13.5 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 35.76%

Other



500-CH Channel Back: add \$8.00.

500SB



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	130.75	138.55	143.75	152.85	158.05	160.00	163.90
24-99	120.75	128.55	133.75	142.85	148.05	150.00	153.90
100-399	115.75	123.55	128.75	137.85	143.05	145.00	148.90
400+	113.25	121.05	126.25	135.35	140.55	142.50	146.40

Specifications

18"w x 22"d x 34"h
COM: .65 Yards
Actual Wgt: 13.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 16.5 lbs ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 13.5 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 34.00%

Other



500SB-CH Channel Back: add \$8.00.

505



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	128.00	136.40	142.00	151.80	157.40	159.50	163.70
24-99	118.00	126.40	132.00	141.80	147.40	149.50	153.70
100-399	113.00	121.40	127.00	136.80	142.40	144.50	148.70
400+	110.50	118.90	124.50	134.30	139.90	142.00	146.20

Specifications

18"w x 22"d x 34-1/2"h
COM: .70 Yards
Actual Wgt: 13.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 16.5 lbs.
Freight Class: 125
5 per carton, 13.5 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 38.04%

Other

505SB



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	136.50	144.90	150.50	160.30	165.90	168.00	172.20
24-99	126.50	134.90	140.50	150.30	155.90	158.00	162.20
100-399	121.50	129.90	135.50	145.30	150.90	153.00	157.20
400+	119.00	127.40	133.00	142.80	148.40	150.50	154.70

Specifications

18"w x 22"d x 34-1/2"h
COM: .70 Yards
Actual Wgt: 14.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 16.5 lbs ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 13.5 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 36.67%

Other

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Note: VelveTouch Finish is not available on Stackable Seating.

Other:

- Glides attached with an exclusive double-tiered spring steel clip, featuring a clear, protective Bumper/Boot to assist in stacking and providing additional protection to the frame.
- Exposed Back Tabs.
- Patented Leg and Seat Reinforcement Bar.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.



The **MTS Leg and Seat Reinforcement Bar** triangulates the structural connection between the rear legs and the seat board. The angled shape serves as a gusset to bridge between the seat board and the rear legs. Strategically placed at the stress point between the rear legs of the chair, and tied into the seat, this leg/seat reinforcement bar keeps the chair from twisting, helps maintain overall rigidity, and significantly increases the chair's working life. With this feature, the steel frame is backed with a **12-year structural warranty!** Patent #6,174,029.

Optional Upgrades:

For detailed information on options, refer to pages 25-27.



COMFORTweb® Flat Seat
Specify (CWS),
add: \$12.50.



Premium Metal Base Glide.
Specify, (MBG),
add: \$3.75.



Welded Wire Ganger
Specify (WWG),
add: \$8.50.

Chrome Finish Option: (50 piece minimum):

Chrome: specify C1, add: \$27.75.

Less than minimum

1-23: add \$15.00 to optional chrome price.
24-49: add \$7.50 to optional chrome price.

Other:

Plywood Seat Flat (PWS)
Plywood Back Flat (PWB)
For quotation, call MTS with quantity.



Premium Banquet Stacking Chairs

Leg-on-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Stacks up to 10+ high

Omega I & II

These products are covered by one or more of the following Patents and/or Patent(s) Pending: Patent # 6,574,029; # 6,471,293; #6,679,551; #6,749,259; #6,820,934; #D395,967; #D455,031; #D454,736; #D454,271; #D395,967; #D461,078; #D454,452; #D456,190; #D457,022; #D396,366

OMEGA I

567	569	584	594
			
PC567 CF567 567-AR PC567-AR	PC569 CF569 569-AR PC569-AR	584-CHI PC584 CF584 584-AR PC584-AR PC-584-CHI CF-584-CHI	594-CHI PC594 PC594-CHI CF594 594-AR PC594-AR CF594-CHI

Model number with prefixes or suffixes indicate optional upgrades.

Omega I Standard Pricing

567, 569, 584, 594

Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	189.00	199.20	206.00	217.90	224.70	227.25	232.35
24-99	179.00	189.20	196.00	207.90	214.70	217.25	222.35
100-399	174.00	184.20	191.00	202.90	209.70	212.25	217.35
400+	171.50	181.70	188.50	200.40	207.20	209.75	214.85

OMEGA II

535	578	582	590	593
				
PC535 CF535 535-AR PC535-AR	578-CH PC578 CF578 578-AR PC578-AR PC-578-CH CF578-CH	582-CH PC582 CF582 582-AR PC582-AR PC-582-CH CF-582-CH	PC590 CF590 590-AR PC590-AR	593-CH PC593 PC593-CH CF593 593-AR PC593-AR CF-593-CH

Omega II Standard Pricing

535, 578, 582, 590, 593

Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	230.80	241.00	247.80	259.70	266.50	269.05	274.15
24-99	220.80	231.00	237.80	249.70	256.50	259.05	264.15
100-399	215.80	226.00	232.80	244.70	251.50	254.05	259.15
400+	213.30	223.50	230.30	242.20	249.00	251.55	256.65

For Pricing on Grades 10-24, see page 15. For Weight, dimension and COM requirements, see pages 33-34.

Please see the following page for chair features and options.



Premium Banquet Stacking Chairs

Leg-on-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Omega I & II Options

These products are covered by one or more of the following Patents and/or Patent(s) Pending: Patent # 6,574,029; # 6,471,293; #6,679,551; #6,749,259; #6,820,934; #D455,031; #D454,736; #D454,271; #D461,078; #D454,452; #D456,190; #D457,022; #D396,366

Optional Upgrades for Omega I & II



(CF)

Premium COMFORTflex Specify (CF), add: \$125.00.



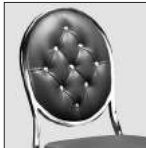
Fan Channel Back

Inner: specify (CHI) to model numbers; 584, 594 only, add: \$8.00. Straight channel specify (CH) to model numbers; 578, 582, 593 only, add: \$8.00.



(PC)

Premium Comfort Specify (PC), add: \$26.00.



Button Tufted

Add (BT) to model number and add \$25.00. Specify color. Brass Buttons specify (BRB), Chrome (CHB) and Upholstered (UPB).



COMFORTweb® Flat Seat

Specify (CWS), add: \$12.50. Standard on "PC"



Premium Metal Base Glide

Specify, (MBG), add: \$3.75. Standard on "CF"



COMFORTweb® Contoured Seat

Specify (CCS), add: \$17.50. For PC version, add: \$6.50. Standard on "CF"



Welded Wire Ganger

Specify (WWG), add: \$8.50.



Solid Contoured Seat

Specify (SCS), add: \$9.00.



Retractable Ganger

Specify (RLG) Gold, (RLS) Silver, (RLB) Black. Add: \$12.50.



Triple Stitched French Seam

Specify (FRB), add: \$3.75. Standard on "CF"



Stack Bar Ganger

Specify (GSB), add: \$6.00.



Contoured Lumbar Back

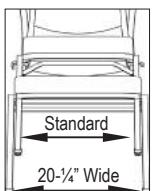
Specify (CLB), add: \$14.50. Standard on "PC" & "CF"



Arm Option

Specify (AR) after model number. Add \$65.00. PVC arm cap standard. For Wood arm caps, specify (OMA) Maple, or (OOA) Oak, add \$25.00 to AR option (\$90.00 total).

Arm Height: 26"
Armchair Width: 23"



Extra Wide 20-1/4" Frame:

Specify (EW) after model number. Add \$25.00. See page 26 for available chair models.



ProBax® Option

Specify (PRO), add: \$17.50. Refer to page 32.

Standard Features for Omega I & II

- Leg/Seat Reinforcement Bar
- Stack Bars
- Silhouette Style Back
- 2" Waterfall Seat with COMFORTbliss® padding
- 12-Year Structural Frame Warranty
- MTS Standard Powdercoat Finishes (excluding VelveTouch)
- Hand Hold
- Nylon Floor Glides with protective boot and stacking bumper

MTS Leg and Seat Reinforcement Bar triangulates the structural connection between the rear legs and the seat board to maintain structural integrity and is backed by a 12-Year frame warranty. Patent #6,174,029



Finish Options:

Plated Finishes: 50 Piece minimum. Less than minimum 1-23: add \$15.00 to optional plated price. 24-49: add \$7.50 to optional plated price.

Chrome (C1)

Premium/PC \$27.75 CF \$32.25

Satin Nickel Chrome (SNC)

Premium/PC \$55.25 CF \$63.25

Satin Brass (SB1)

Premium/PC \$57.50 CF \$63.25



Premium Banquet Stacking Chairs

Leg-on-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Stacks up to 10+ high

SigmaStacker®

These products are covered by the following Patents and/or Patent(s) Pending: 6,174,029, D650,196S; D629,629S; D629,223S; D624,327S

5579



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	302.50	312.70	319.50	331.40	338.20	340.75	345.85
24-99	292.50	302.70	309.50	321.40	328.20	330.75	335.85
100-399	287.50	297.70	304.50	316.40	323.20	325.75	330.85
400+	285.00	295.20	302.00	313.90	320.70	323.25	328.35

Model numbers with prefixes and suffixes indicate optional upgrades.

5579	CF5579
5579-NH	CF5579-NH
5579-VH	CF5579-VH

CF5579



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	347.00	357.20	364.00	375.90	382.70	385.25	390.35
24-99	337.00	347.20	354.00	365.90	372.70	375.25	380.35
100-399	332.00	342.20	349.00	360.90	367.70	370.25	375.35
400+	329.50	339.70	346.50	358.40	365.20	367.75	372.85

For Pricing on Grades 10-24, see page 15.

For weight, dimension and COM requirements, see page 34.
See page 12 for COM ordering guidelines.

Standard Features

- Leg/Seat Reinforcement Bar
- Stack Bars
- Silhouette Style Back
- Solid Contoured Seat
- 12-Year Structural Frame Warranty
- MTS Powdercoat Finishes (excluding VelvTouch)
- Hand Hold
- Nylon Floor Glides with protective boot and stacking bumper
- Matching Powdercoat Spring on CF models*



VH Option:
Add \$5.00



NH Option:
No Hand Hold at no additional upcharge.



MTS Leg and Seat Reinforcement Bar triangulates the structural connection between the rear legs and the seat board to maintain structural integrity and is backed by a 12-Year frame warranty.
Patent #6,174,029

SigmaStacker COMFORTflex® (CF)

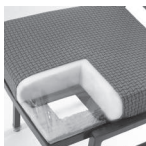


MTS SigmaStacker COMFORTflex® stackers feature a solid contoured seat, flat back, and a high-strength aluminum alloy spring that allows the back to flex as the person seated moves or applies pressure to the back. The combination of ergonomically designed contoured seat wood and foam with the motion of the COMFORTflex® back provides hours of supportive comfort. **Specify CF in front of the model number.**

*The SigmaStacker COMFORTflex® spring is powdercoated to match the powdercoat frame finish. For plated finish on frame, contact MTS to coordinate the powdercoated spring with the plated frame finish.



Optional Upgrades: For detailed information on options, refer to page 31.



COMFORTweb® Contoured Seat
Specify (CCS), add: \$17.50.



Welded Wire Ganger
Specify (WWG), add: \$8.50.



Retractable Ganger
Specify (RLG)
Gold, (RLS)
Silver, (RLB)
Black. Add: \$12.50.



Premium Metal Base Glide
Specify, (MBG), add: \$3.75.



ProBax® Option
Specify, (PRO), add: \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.

Finish Options:

Chrome (C1):
Satin Nickel Chrome (SNC)
Satin Brass (SB1):

Standard Chair	SigmaStacker COMFORTflex® (CF)
35.00	40.00
75.00	75.00
75.00	75.00



Plated Finishes: 50 Piece minimum.
Less than minimum 1-23: add \$15.00 to optional plated price.
24-49: add \$7.50 to optional plated price.



Stacking Chairs

Frame-On-Frame Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Chairs stack up to 12 high
In less than 6 ft.

Impilato™

Designed by Tolleson Saul Design

These products are covered by the following Patents and/or Patent(s) Pending: 6,088,877, D629,630, D635,790.

12-SIX-U Impilato with Upholstered Back

	Specifications								Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	
	1-23	254.50	264.70	271.50	283.40	290.20	292.75	297.85	
	24-99	244.50	254.70	261.50	273.40	280.20	282.75	287.85	
	100-399	239.50	249.70	256.50	268.40	275.20	277.75	282.85	
	400+	237.00	247.20	254.00	265.90	272.70	275.25	280.35	
Specifications									Other
18-3/4"w x 23-1/4"d x 32-1/4"h									
COM: .85 Yards									
Actual Wgt: 14.5 lbs. ea.									
Shipping Wgt: 16.25 lbs. ea.									
Other									Other
Freight Class: 150									
5 per carton, 15.75 cu. ft.									
Recycled Content: 31.66%									

12-SIX-U-30 Impilato Barstool with Upholstered Back

	Specifications								Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	
	1-9	305.50	315.70	322.50	334.40	341.20	343.75	348.85	
	10-49	295.50	305.70	312.50	324.40	331.20	333.75	338.85	
	50-99	290.50	300.70	307.50	319.40	326.20	328.75	333.85	
	100+	288.00	298.20	305.00	316.90	323.70	326.25	331.35	
Specifications									Other
18"w x 23-1/2"d x 43-1/2"h									
COM: .85 Yards									
Actual Wgt: 17 lbs. ea.									
Shipping Wgt: 23.25 lbs. ea.									
Other									Other
Freight Class: 250									
1 per carton, 12 cu. ft.									
Recycled Content: 31.46%									

12-SIX-UT Impilato with Upholstered Back and Hand Hold

	Specifications								Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	
	1-23	265.00	275.20	282.00	293.90	300.70	303.25	308.35	
	24-99	255.00	265.20	272.00	283.90	290.70	293.25	298.35	
	100-399	250.00	260.20	267.00	278.90	285.70	288.25	293.35	
	400+	247.50	257.70	264.50	276.40	283.20	285.75	290.85	
Specifications									Other
18-3/4"w x 23-3/4"d x 32-1/2"h									
COM: .85 Yards									
Actual Wgt: 14.7 lbs. ea.									
Shipping Wgt: 16.5 lbs. ea.									
Other									Other
Freight Class: 150									
5 per carton, 15.75 cu. ft.									
Recycled Content: 31.46%									

12-SIX-UT-30 Impilato Barstool with Upholstered Back and Hand Hold

	Specifications								Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	
	1-9	315.00	325.20	332.00	343.90	350.70	353.25	358.35	
	10-49	305.00	315.20	322.00	333.90	340.70	343.25	348.35	
	50-99	300.00	310.20	317.00	328.90	335.70	338.25	343.35	
	100+	297.50	307.70	314.50	326.40	333.20	335.75	340.85	
Specifications									Other
18"w x 23-1/2"d x 43-1/2"h									
COM: .85 Yards									
Actual Wgt: 17 lbs. ea.									
Shipping Wgt: 23.75 lbs. ea.									
Other									Other
Freight Class: 250									
1 per carton, 12 cu. ft.									
Recycled Content: 35.58%									

12-SIX-M Impilato with Aluminum Back (back same color as frame)

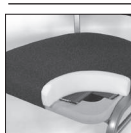
	Specifications								Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	
	1-23	312.00	317.40	321.00	327.30	330.90	332.25	334.95	
	24-99	302.00	307.40	311.00	317.30	320.90	322.25	324.95	
	100-399	297.00	302.40	306.00	312.30	315.90	317.25	319.95	
	400+	294.50	299.90	303.50	309.80	313.40	314.75	317.45	
Specifications									Other
18-3/4"w x 23"d x 32-1/4"h									
COM: .45 Yards									
Actual Wgt: 13.4 lbs. ea.									
Shipping Wgt: 15.25 lbs. ea.									
Other									Other
Freight Class: 150									
5 per carton, 15.75 cu. ft.									
Recycled Content: 34.25%									

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Note: VelveTouch Finish is not available on Stackable Seating.



COMFORTweb® seat provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by alternating flexible rubberized polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.

Other:

- Silhouette Style Back; no exposed fasteners on models 12-SIX-U and 12-SIX-UT.
- Nylon floor glides with protective boot and stacking bumper.



Finishes Options

Optional Plated Finishes:

(50 piece minimum)

Chrome (C1):

Chairs: add: \$35.00 Barstools: \$105.00

Satin Nickel Chrome (SNC)

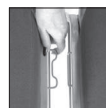
Chairs: add: \$55.25 Barstools: \$115.00

Less than minimum:

1-23: add \$15.00 to Optional Plated Price.

24-49: add \$7.50 to Optional Plated Price.

Options



Retractable Wire Ganger
Specify (RLG) Gold,
(RLS) Silver, (RLB) Black.
Add: \$12.50.



Premium Metal Base Glide.
Specify, (MBG),
add: \$3.75.



ProBax® Option
Specify (PRO),
add: \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.



Maple Ply Seat
Specify MPS
Add: \$45.00
Refer to Color/Finish selector for stain.



Stacking Chairs

Frame-On-Frame Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Chairs stack up to 12 high
In less than 6 ft.

Impilato™

Designed by Tolleson Saul Design

These products are covered by the following Patents and/or Patent(s) Pending: 6,088,877, D629,630, D635,790.

12-SIX-M-30 Impilato Barstool w/ Aluminum Back (back same color as frame)



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	362.00	367.40	371.00	377.30	380.90	382.25	384.95
10-49	352.00	357.40	361.00	367.30	370.90	372.25	374.95
50-99	347.00	352.40	356.00	362.30	365.90	367.25	369.95
100+	344.50	349.90	353.50	359.80	363.40	364.75	367.45

Specifications

18"w x 23"d x 43-1/2"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 16.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 23.25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
1 per carton, 12 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 31.66%

Other

Optional Two-Tone, decorative aluminum back, specify TPB: add \$20.00. Available in all MTS powdercoat and brushed aluminum finishes from the MTS Burgess Collection. Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

12-SIX-W Impilato with Wood Back



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	282.75	288.15	291.75	298.05	301.65	303.00	305.70
24-99	272.75	278.15	281.75	288.05	291.65	293.00	295.70
100-399	267.75	273.15	276.75	283.05	286.65	288.00	290.70
400+	265.25	270.65	274.25	280.55	284.15	285.50	288.20

Specifications

18-3/4"w x 23"d x 32"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 12.9 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 14.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
5 per carton, 15.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 35.58%

Other

Maple Ply back, specify stain. Refer to Finish/Color selector.

12-SIX-W-30 Impilato Barstool with Wood Back



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	332.75	338.15	341.75	348.05	351.65	353.00	355.70
10-49	322.75	328.15	331.75	338.05	341.65	343.00	345.70
50-99	317.75	323.15	326.75	333.05	336.65	338.00	340.70
100+	315.25	320.65	324.25	330.55	334.15	335.50	338.20

Specifications

18"w x 23"d x 43-1/2"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 15.9 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 22.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
1 per carton, 12 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 36.14%

Other

Maple Ply back, specify stain. Refer to Finish/Color selector.

Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

12-SIX-WHH Impilato with Wood Back and Hand Hold



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	282.75	288.15	291.75	298.05	301.65	303.00	305.70
24-99	272.75	278.15	281.75	288.05	291.65	293.00	295.70
100-399	267.75	273.15	276.75	283.05	286.65	288.00	290.70
400+	265.25	270.65	274.25	280.55	284.15	285.50	288.20

Specifications

18-3/4"w x 23"d x 32"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 12.7 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 14.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
5 per carton, 15.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 36.14%

Other

Maple Ply back, specify stain. Refer to Finish/Color selector.

12-SIX-WHH-30 Impilato Barstool with Wood Back and Hand Hold



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	332.75	338.15	341.75	348.05	351.65	353.00	355.70
10-49	322.75	328.15	331.75	338.05	341.65	343.00	345.70
50-99	317.75	323.15	326.75	333.05	336.65	338.00	340.70
100+	315.25	320.65	324.25	330.55	334.15	335.50	338.20

Specifications

18"w x 23"d x 43-1/2"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 15.9 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 22.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
1 per carton, 12 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 34.25%

Other

Maple Ply back, specify stain. Refer to Finish/Color selector.

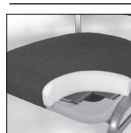
Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Note: VelveTouch Finish is not available on Stackable Seating.



COMFORTweb® seat provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by alternating flexible rubberized polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.

Other:

- Nylon floor glides with protective boot and stacking bumper.



Finishes Options

Optional Plated Finishes:

(50 piece minimum)

Chrome (C1):

Chairs: add: \$35.00 Barstools: \$105.00

Satin Nickel Chrome (SNC)

Chairs: add: \$55.25 Barstools: \$115.00

Less than minimum:

1-23: add \$15.00 to Optional Plated Price.

24-49: add \$7.50 to Optional Plated Price.

Options



Retractable Wire Ganger
Specify (RLG) Gold, (RLS) Silver, (RLB) Black.
Add: \$12.50.



Premium Metal Base Glide.
Specify, (MBG),
add: \$3.75.



ProBax® Option
Specify (PRO),
add: \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.



Maple Ply Seat
Specify MPS
Add: \$45.00
Refer to Color/Finish selector for stain.

Custom Back Design Program:

Refer to Custom Back section page 101.



Stacking Chairs

Leg-On-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating

P. 734-847-3875

F. 800-329-0687

www.mtsseating.com

Stacks up to 10+ high

600 Series Convention Stacker

These products (675,676) are covered by one or more of the following Patents and/or Patent(s) Pending: Patent # 6,338,528; # 6,406,094.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

675 Convention Stackers



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	207.50	219.50	227.50	241.50	249.50	252.50	258.50
24-99	197.50	209.50	217.50	231.50	239.50	242.50	248.50
100-399	192.50	204.50	212.50	226.50	234.50	237.50	243.50
400+	190.00	202.00	210.00	224.00	232.00	235.00	241.00

Specifications

21"w x 21-1/2"d x 33-1/4"h
COM: 1.0 Yards
Actual Wgt: 17.5 lbs.
Shipping Wgt: 22 lbs ea.
Freight Class: 125
4 per carton, 13.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 22.60%

Other

Chrome finish standard.
Optional Satin Nickel Chrome specify "SNC", add: \$27.50.
For under 50 piece minimum, see "Options" below.
Stacking-ganger bracket standard.

676 Convention Stackers



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	207.50	219.50	227.50	241.50	249.50	252.50	258.50
24-99	197.50	209.50	217.50	231.50	239.50	242.50	248.50
100-399	192.50	204.50	212.50	226.50	234.50	237.50	243.50
400+	190.00	202.00	210.00	224.00	232.00	235.00	241.00

Specifications

21"w x 22"d x 36"h
COM: 1.0 Yards
Actual Wgt: 19.25 lbs.
Shipping Wgt: 22 lbs ea.
Freight Class: 125
4 per carton, 13.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 18.55%

Other

Chrome finish standard.
Optional Satin Nickel Chrome specify "SNC", add: \$27.50.
For under 50 piece minimum, see "Options" below.
Stacking-ganger bracket standard.

677 Convention Stackers



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	188.90	200.90	208.90	222.90	230.90	233.90	239.90
24-99	178.90	190.90	198.90	212.90	220.90	223.90	229.90
100-399	173.90	185.90	193.90	207.90	215.90	218.90	224.90
400+	171.40	183.40	191.40	205.40	213.40	216.40	222.40

Specifications

20"w x 21-1/2"d x 33-1/4"h
COM: 1.0 Yards
Actual Wgt: 15.25 lbs.
Shipping Wgt: 22 lbs ea.
Freight Class: 125
4 per carton, 13.75 cu.ft.
Recycled Content: 24.56%

Other

Powdercoat Finish and Stacking bars standard.
For optional plated finishes, see "Options" below.
Ganging device: add \$8.50, specify WWG.

678 Convention Stackers



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	188.90	200.90	208.90	222.90	230.90	233.90	239.90
24-99	178.90	190.90	198.90	212.90	220.90	223.90	229.90
100-399	173.90	185.90	193.90	207.90	215.90	218.90	224.90
400+	171.40	183.40	191.40	205.40	213.40	216.40	222.40

Specifications

20"w x 22"d x 36"h
COM: 1.0 Yards
Actual Wgt: 17.0 lbs.
Shipping Wgt: 22 lbs ea.
Freight Class: 125
4 per carton, 13.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 19.76%

Other

Powdercoat Finish and Stacking bars standard.
For optional plated finishes, see "Options" below.
Ganging device: add \$8.50, specify WWG.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Note: VelveTouch Finish is not available for Stackable Seating. Applies to 677 and 678 only (675 and 676 standard in chrome finish).

Other:

- K-103-1 Glides, attached with an exclusive double tiered spring clip attachment with nylon rubber cushion and chrome steel base.
- Contoured seat and back for maximum comfort.
- 16 gauge square metal tubing.
- Two leg reinforcement bars.



Models 675 & 676

MTS stacker-ganger bracket assures square, secure stacking. Chairs easily gang together and won't pull apart when the row is pushed/tipped forward.



Options

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes: (50 piece minimum)

Chrome (as option on 677 and 678), specify C1, add: \$35.00

Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC, add: \$55.25.

Less than minimum:

1-23, add \$15.00 to optional plated price
24-49, add \$7.50 to optional plated price.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.



Other Options:

Welded Wire Ganger: Specify WWG, add: \$8.50.
Models 677 and 678 only.



ProBax® Option
Specify (PRO), add: \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.

Seat Options:

Flat waterfall style seat available on all 677 and 678 at N/C. Specify USS.



2" flat COMFORTweb® seat available on 677 and 678 series. Specify CWS. Add: \$12.50.



020 Storage Cart - Call for quotation



For storage of all MTS banquet chairs.

Omega & Alpha: Fits up to 70-90 chairs subject to chair model.

600 series: Fits up to 80-90 chairs subject to chair model.

Como series: Fits up to 50-60 chairs.

To specify storage racks, please contact MTS. We will design custom storage racks to meet your storage & handling requirements. Storage racks can be stacked three high and are easily maneuvered individually on the built-in hard rubber casters and/or transported by forklift using the integral fork channels. These racks can be modified to connect together to be towed with a tow motor and then stacked. Storage racks will be sized to your storage requirements by chair model and/or will be designed to your building/door opening requirements.



Stacking Chairs

Leg-On-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Stacks up to 12 high

Congresso

Designed by team of Volker and Kerstin Bartlmae

These products are covered by the following Patents and/or Patent(s) Pending: #D573,804; D574,623 and #D574,624

681 Congresso Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	304.80	313.80	319.80	330.30	336.30	338.55	343.05
24-99	294.80	303.80	309.80	320.30	326.30	328.55	333.05
100-399	289.80	298.80	304.80	315.30	321.30	323.55	328.05
400+	287.30	296.30	302.30	312.80	318.80	321.05	325.55

Specifications

19-3/4"w x 23-1/4"d x 33"h
COM: .85 Yards
Actual Wgt: 17.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 19.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 15.0 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 19.76%

Other

COMFORTweb® Seat Standard.
Universal Molded Ganger Standard.

681T Congresso Chair with Hand Grip



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	315.15	324.15	330.15	340.65	346.65	348.90	353.40
24-99	305.15	314.15	320.15	330.65	336.65	338.90	343.40
100-399	300.15	309.15	315.15	325.65	331.65	333.90	338.40
400+	297.65	306.65	312.65	323.15	329.15	331.40	335.90

Specifications

19-3/4"w x 23-1/4"d x 33"h
COM: .85 Yards
Actual Wgt: 17.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 19.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 15.0 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 19.97%

Other

COMFORTweb® Seat Standard.
Universal Molded Ganger Standard.

682 Congresso Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	304.80	313.80	319.80	330.30	336.30	338.55	343.05
24-99	294.80	303.80	309.80	320.30	326.30	328.55	333.05
100-399	289.80	298.80	304.80	315.30	321.30	323.55	328.05
400+	287.30	296.30	302.30	312.80	318.80	321.05	325.55

Specifications

19-3/4"w x 24"d x 35"h
COM: .85 Yards
Actual Wgt: 17.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 19.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 15.0 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 19.48%

Other

COMFORTweb® Seat Standard.
Universal Molded Ganger Standard.

682T Congresso Chair with Hand Grip



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	315.15	324.15	330.15	340.65	346.65	348.90	353.40
24-99	305.15	314.15	320.15	330.65	336.65	338.90	343.40
100-399	300.15	309.15	315.15	325.65	331.65	333.90	338.40
400+	297.65	306.65	312.65	323.15	329.15	331.40	335.90

Specifications

19-3/4"w x 24"d x 35"h
COM: .85 Yards
Actual Wgt: 17.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 19.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 15.0 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 19.68%

Other

COMFORTweb® Seat Standard.
Universal Molded Ganger Standard.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
VelveTouch not available.

Other:

- SUPERTOUGH™ Glides Standard
- COMFORTweb® Seat Standard
- Universal Molded Ganger Standard



Universal Molded Ganger
The Congresso ganging device can be positioned to add or remove chairs from the beginning, end, or middle of the row.



SUPERTOUGH™
custom designed floor glides are manufactured from impact modified material with a "rubberized additive that allows the glide to take more than twice the impact of regular nylon".



Passive Flexback
Features a contoured seat and back with passive flexback comfort.



- Stacks 12 High
- Unique design incorporates **FLEXBACK** and **GANG** as integral part of chair at no additional cost.

Options

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes: (50 piece minimum)

Chrome, specify C1, add \$60.00.
Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC, add: \$80.00.

Less than 50 pieces:

1-23: add \$15.00 to Optional Plated Price.
24-49: add \$7.50 to Optional Plated Price.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.



ProBax® Option

Specify (PRO),
add: \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical arrival/opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Frame finish by number and color name.
5. Stain and/or upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
6. Quantity.



Stacking Chairs

Leg-On-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating

P. 734-847-3875

F. 800-329-0687

www.mtsseating.com

Stacks up to 12 high

Congresso

Designed by team of Volker and Kerstin Bartlmae

These products are covered by the following Patents and/or Patent(s) Pending: #D573,804; D574,623 and #D574,624

683 Congresso Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	304.80	313.80	319.80	330.30	336.30	338.55	343.05
24-99	294.80	303.80	309.80	320.30	326.30	328.55	333.05
100-399	289.80	298.80	304.80	315.30	321.30	323.55	328.05
400+	287.30	296.30	302.30	312.80	318.80	321.05	325.55

Specifications

19-3/4"w x 23-3/4"d x 34"h
COM: .85 Yards
Actual Wgt: 17.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 20 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 15.0 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 19.76%

Other

COMFORTweb® Seat Standard.
Universal Molded Ganger Standard.

683T Congresso Chair with Hand Grip



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	315.15	324.15	330.15	340.65	346.65	348.90	353.40
24-99	305.15	314.15	320.15	330.65	336.65	338.90	343.40
100-399	300.15	309.15	315.15	325.65	331.65	333.90	338.40
400+	297.65	306.65	312.65	323.15	329.15	331.40	335.90

Specifications

19-3/4"w x 23-3/4"d x 34"h
COM: .85 Yards
Actual Wgt: 17.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 20 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 15.0 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 19.97%

Other

COMFORTweb® Seat Standard.
Universal Molded Ganger Standard.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
VelveTouch not available.

Other:

- SUPERTOUGH™ Glides Standard
- COMFORTweb® Seat Standard
- Universal Molded Ganger Standard



Universal Molded Ganger

The Congresso ganging device can be positioned to add or remove chairs from the beginning, end, or middle of the row.



SUPERTOUGH™

custom designed floor glides are manufactured from impact modified material with a "rubberized additive that allows the glide to take more than twice the impact of regular nylon".



Passive Flexback

Features a contoured seat and back with passive flexback comfort.



- Stacks 12 High
- Unique design incorporates FLEXBACK and GANG as integral part of chair at no additional cost.

Options

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes: (50 piece minimum)

Chrome, specify C1, add \$60.00.
Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC, add: \$80.00.

Less than 50 pieces:

1-23: add \$15.00 to Optional Plated Price.
24-49: add \$7.50 to Optional Plated Price.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.



ProBax® Option

Specify (PRO),
add: \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical arrival/opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Frame finish by number and color name.
5. Stain and/or upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
6. Quantity.



Banquet Stacking Chairs

Seat-On-Seat Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating

P. 734-847-3875

F. 800-329-0687

www.mtsseating.com

Nests up to 10 high

The Kay Lang Collection

Designed by Kay Lang

These products are covered by Patents
#D646,095, D646,096, D646,097

CF5501-A or -S
Horseshoe Channel,
èlan "A" **aluminum**
base. Or, specify
-"S" for **steel base**.

CF5501-ST
Horseshoe Channel,
èlan "ST" **steel base**,
tapered leg.

CF5502-A or -S
Open Horseshoe Back,
èlan "A" **aluminum**
base. Or, specify -"S"
for **steel base**.

CF5502-ST
Open Horseshoe
Back, èlan "ST" **steel**
base, tapered leg.



Please refer to page 45 for
product specifications.



CF5501-A

Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	426.50	441.50	451.50	469.00	479.00	482.75	490.25
24-99	416.50	431.50	441.50	459.00	469.00	472.75	480.25
100-399	411.50	426.50	436.50	454.00	464.00	467.75	475.25
400+	409.00	424.00	434.00	451.50	461.50	465.25	472.75

CF5501-S & CF5501-ST

Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	393.50	408.50	418.50	436.00	446.00	449.75	457.25
24-99	383.50	398.50	408.50	426.00	436.00	439.75	447.25
100-399	378.50	393.50	403.50	421.00	431.00	434.75	442.25
400+	376.00	391.00	401.00	418.50	428.50	432.25	439.75

CF5502-A

Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	470.00	486.80	498.00	517.60	528.80	533.00	541.40
24-99	460.00	476.80	488.00	507.60	518.80	523.00	531.40
100-399	455.00	471.80	483.00	502.60	513.80	518.00	526.40
400+	452.50	469.30	480.50	500.10	511.30	515.50	523.90

CF5502-S & CF5502-ST

Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	435.00	451.80	463.00	482.60	493.80	498.00	506.40
24-99	425.00	441.80	453.00	472.60	483.80	488.00	496.40
100-399	420.00	436.80	448.00	467.60	478.80	483.00	491.40
400+	417.50	434.30	445.50	465.10	476.30	480.50	488.90

Finish Options:

Optional plated finishes for steel models:

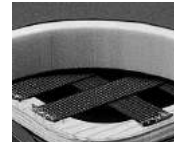
Optional Plated Finishes: (50 Piece Minimum)
Chrome, specify (C1), add: \$55.00.
Satin Nickel Chrome, specify (SNC), add: \$65.00.
Satin Brass, specify (SB1), add: \$65.00.

**Optional Brushed Aluminum Finishes for
aluminum nesting models, add: \$7.50.**

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

Standard Features for all models:



COMFORTweb® Seat



Waterfall Seat on
Nesting Models



Box Seat on
Stacking Models



The Kay Lang Collection series features a **COMFORTflex®** back, which utilizes a high strength aluminum alloy spring that allows the back to flex as the person seated moves or applies pressure to the back. The **COMFORTflex®** back provides hours of supportive comfort.

Other:

- Premium Metal Base Glides
- Silhouette Style Back
- Stack Bars on Square Tapered Leg Stacking Bases
- Standard Powdercoat Colors (excluding VelvTouch)

Chair Options for all models:



COMFORTgrip® for
nesting models,
specify (CHG), add:
\$15.00.



Hand Grip for
stacking models,
specify (HG), add:
\$15.00.

Hand grip will be finished to
compliment your upholstery
selection or frame finish color
in your choice of any MTS
standard powdercoat finishes.
Specify hand grip finish.



**Retractable Formed
Ganger** for nesting
bases, specify (RFB),
add: \$17.50.



**Retractable Wire
Ganger** for stacking
bases, specify (RLG)
gold, (RLS) Silver,
(RLB) Black,
add: \$17.50.



ProBax® Option
Specify (PRO),
add: \$17.50. Refer
to page 32.



Banquet Stacking Chairs

Leg-On-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Stacks up to 10 high

The Kay Lang Collection

Designed by Kay Lang

These products are covered by Patents
#D646,095, D646,096, D646,097, D650,196S

CF5503

Horizontal Channel
Back (inside only),
square tapered leg



CF5504

Vertical Channel
Back (inside/
outside), square
tapered leg



CF5505

Top Hat
Back, square
tapered leg



CF5505-TT

Two-Tone Top
Hat Back, square
tapered leg



CF5506

Square/Rectangle
Back, square
tapered leg



CF5507

Oval Back, square
tapered leg



CF5508

Oval Full Back,
square tapered leg



CF5503 & CF5504

Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	410.00	423.20	432.00	447.40	456.20	459.50	466.10
24-99	400.00	413.20	422.00	437.40	446.20	449.50	456.10
100-399	395.00	408.20	417.00	432.40	441.20	444.50	451.10
400+	392.50	405.70	414.50	429.90	438.70	442.00	448.60

CF5505 & CF5508

Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	410.00	425.00	435.00	452.50	462.50	466.25	473.75
24-99	400.00	415.00	425.00	442.50	452.50	456.25	463.75
100-399	395.00	410.00	420.00	437.50	447.50	451.25	458.75
400+	392.50	407.50	417.50	435.00	445.00	448.75	456.25

CF5505-TT

Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	420.00	436.80	448.00	467.60	478.80	483.00	491.40
24-99	410.00	426.80	438.00	457.60	468.80	473.00	481.40
100-399	405.00	421.80	433.00	452.60	463.80	468.00	476.40
400+	402.50	419.30	430.50	450.10	461.30	465.50	473.90

CF5506 & CF5507

Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	447.75	462.75	472.75	490.25	500.25	504.00	511.50
24-99	437.75	452.75	462.75	480.25	490.25	494.00	501.50
100-399	432.75	447.75	457.75	475.25	485.25	489.00	496.50
400+	430.25	445.25	455.25	472.75	482.75	486.50	494.00

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.



Stacking Bases
stack leg-on-leg up
to 10 high.



Nesting Bases nest
seat-on-seat up to
10 high.

Product Specifications for all Models

Nesting Bases

CF5501-A & CF5501-S

20"w x 24"d x 35-1/2"h
COM: 1.25 yards
Actual Wgt (A): 18.9 lbs. ea.
Actual Wgt (S): 20.2 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt (A): 21 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt (S): 22.5 lbs. ea.
4 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Freight Class 150

CF5502-A & CF5502-S

20"w x 25"d x 36-1/2"h
COM: 1.40 yards
Actual Wgt (A): 18.8 lbs. ea.
Actual Wgt (S): 20.1 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt (A): 21 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt (S): 22.5 lbs. ea.
4 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Freight Class 150

CF5501-ST

20"w x 24"d x 35-1/2"h
COM: 1.25 yards
Actual Wgt: (ST) 21.4 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: (ST) 23.5 lbs. ea.
4 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Freight Class 150

CF5502-ST

20"w x 24-3/4"d x 36-1/2"h
COM: 1.40 yards
Actual Wgt: (ST) 21.3 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: (ST) 23.5 lbs. ea.
4 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Freight Class 150

Stacking Bases

CF5503, CF5504

18"w x 23-1/2"d x 35-1/2"h
COM: 1.10 yards
Actual Wgt: (03) 21.3 lbs. ea.
(04) 21.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: (03) 23.5 lbs. ea.
(04) 23.5 lbs. ea.
4 per carton, 13.75 cu. ft.
Freight Class 150

CF5505

18"w x 23-1/2"d x 35-1/2"h
COM: 1.25 yards
Actual Wgt: 21.8 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 23.5 lbs. ea.
4 per carton, 13.75 cu. ft.
Freight Class 150

CF5505-TT

18"w x 23-1/2"d x 35-1/2"h
COM: 1.40 yards
(top hat: 40 yds, body: 1.00 yards)
Actual Wgt: 21.8 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 23.5 lbs. ea.
4 per carton, 13.75 cu. ft.
Freight Class 150

CF5506

18"w x 23-1/2"d x 35-1/4"h
COM: 1.25 yards
Actual Wgt: 19.2 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 21 lbs. ea.
4 per carton, 13.75 cu. ft.
Freight Class 150

CF5507

18-1/4"w x 23-1/2"d x 35-1/2"h
COM: 1.25 yards
Actual Wgt: 18.9 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 21 lbs. ea.
4 per carton, 13.75 cu. ft.
Freight Class 150

CF5508

18-1/4"w x 23-1/2"d x 35-1/2"h
COM: 1.25 yards
Actual Wgt: 19.6 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 21 lbs. ea.
4 per carton, 13.75 cu. ft.
Freight Class 150

See page 44
for features
and options.



Banquet Stacking Chairs

Leg-On-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Stacks up to 10 high

The Piper Chair

These products are covered by Patents or Patents Pending

5750 Side Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	465.75	478.35	486.75	501.45	509.85	513.00	519.30
24-99	455.75	468.35	476.75	491.45	499.85	503.00	509.30
100-399	450.75	463.35	471.75	486.45	494.85	498.00	504.30
400+	448.25	460.85	469.25	483.95	492.35	495.50	501.80

Specifications

18-3/4"w x 21-3/4"d x 34-3/4"h
COM: 1.05 Yards
Actual Wgt: 16.7 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 18.05 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 14.8 cu. ft.

Other

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors

Any standard MTS powdercoat color excluding VelveTouch.

Other:

- Silhouette Style Back; no exposed fasteners.
- Black Polypropylene Glide



MTS COMFORTflex®



The Piper chair features premium contoured foam. A contoured, compound curved wood shell construction that delivers excellent support to the seat and back, and flexes naturally with the movement of the seated patron.



Options

Finish Options:

Optional plated finishes: (50 Piece Minimum)

Chrome, specify (C1), add: \$45.00.
Satin Nickel Chrome, specify (SNC), add: \$56.00.
Satin Brass, specify (SB1), add: \$56.00.

Other



Retractable Wire Ganger:

Specify (RLG) Gold, (RLS) Silver, (RLB) Black, add \$12.50.



Integrated Handhold

Specify (PHG), add: \$15.00. Available in MTS powdercoat finish.
Polished Chrome, specify (C1), add: \$15.00.



ProBax® Option

Specify (PRO), add: \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.



Banquet Stacking Chairs

Leg-on-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Stacks up to 10 high

The Catalyst Collection

Designed by Josh Swy

These products are covered by Patents,
or Patents Pending: D731,831

CF5530 Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	408.85	422.05	430.85	446.25	455.05	458.35	464.95
24-99	398.85	412.05	420.85	436.25	445.05	448.35	454.95
100-399	393.85	407.05	415.85	431.25	440.05	443.35	449.95
400+	391.35	404.55	413.35	428.75	437.55	440.85	447.45

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 24-1/2"d x 37-1/2"h
COM: 1.1 Yards
Actual Wgt: 17.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 21.0 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 15.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 14.58%

Other

CF5530T Chair with Hand Rail



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	434.75	447.95	456.75	472.15	480.95	484.25	490.85
24-99	424.75	437.95	446.75	462.15	470.95	474.25	480.85
100-399	419.75	432.95	441.75	457.15	465.95	469.25	475.85
400+	417.25	430.45	439.25	454.65	463.45	466.75	473.35

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 24-1/2"d x 37-1/2"h
COM: 1.1 Yards
Actual Wgt: 18.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 21.0 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 15.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 14.73%

Other

CF5531 Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	408.85	422.05	430.85	446.25	455.05	458.35	464.95
24-99	398.85	412.05	420.85	436.25	445.05	448.35	454.95
100-399	393.85	407.05	415.85	431.25	440.05	443.35	449.95
400+	391.35	404.55	413.35	428.75	437.55	440.85	447.45

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 24-1/2"d x 37-1/2"h
COM: 1.1 Yards
Actual Wgt: 16.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 20.0 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 15.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 15.17%

Other

CF5531T Chair with Hand Rail



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	434.75	447.95	456.75	472.15	480.95	484.25	490.85
24-99	424.75	437.95	446.75	462.15	470.95	474.25	480.85
100-399	419.75	432.95	441.75	457.15	465.95	469.25	475.85
400+	417.25	430.45	439.25	454.65	463.45	466.75	473.35

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 24-1/2"d x 37-1/2"h
COM: 1.1 Yards
Actual Wgt: 17.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 20.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 15.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 15.31%

Other

CF5532 Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	408.85	422.05	430.85	446.25	455.05	458.35	464.95
24-99	398.85	412.05	420.85	436.25	445.05	448.35	454.95
100-399	393.85	407.05	415.85	431.25	440.05	443.35	449.95
400+	391.35	404.55	413.35	428.75	437.55	440.85	447.45

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 24-1/2"d x 37-1/2"h
COM: 1.1 Yards
Actual Wgt: 16.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 19.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 15.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 15.53%

Other

CF5532T Chair with Hand Rail



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	434.75	447.95	456.75	472.15	480.95	484.25	490.85
24-99	424.75	437.95	446.75	462.15	470.95	474.25	480.85
100-399	419.75	432.95	441.75	457.15	465.95	469.25	475.85
400+	417.25	430.45	439.25	454.65	463.45	466.75	473.35

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 24-1/2"d x 37-1/2"h
COM: 1.1 Yards
Actual Wgt: 17.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 20.0 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 15.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 15.67%

Other

Features and Options listed on following page.



Banquet Stacking Chairs

Leg-On-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Stacks up to 10 high

The Catalyst Collection

Designed by Josh Swy

These products are covered by Patents,
or Patents Pending: D731,831

CF5533 Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	408.85	420.85	428.85	442.85	450.85	453.85	459.85
24-99	398.85	410.85	418.85	432.85	440.85	443.85	449.85
100-399	393.85	405.85	413.85	427.85	435.85	438.85	444.85
400+	391.35	403.35	411.35	425.35	433.35	436.35	442.35

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 24-1/2"d x 37-1/2"h
COM: 1.0 Yards
Actual Wgt: 16.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 20.0 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 15.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 15.35%

Other

CF5533T Chair with Hand Rail



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	434.75	446.75	454.75	468.75	476.75	479.75	485.75
24-99	424.75	436.75	444.75	458.75	466.75	469.75	475.75
100-399	419.75	431.75	439.75	453.75	461.75	464.75	470.75
400+	417.25	429.25	437.25	451.25	459.25	462.25	468.25

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 24-1/2"d x 37-1/2"h
COM: 1.0 Yards
Actual Wgt: 17.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 20.0 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 15.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 15.49%

Other

CF5534 Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	408.85	420.85	428.85	442.85	450.85	453.85	459.85
24-99	398.85	410.85	418.85	432.85	440.85	443.85	449.85
100-399	393.85	405.85	413.85	427.85	435.85	438.85	444.85
400+	391.35	403.35	411.35	425.35	433.35	436.35	442.35

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 24-1/2"d x 37-1/2"h
COM: 1.0 Yards
Actual Wgt: 16.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 19.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 15.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 15.91%

Other

CF5534T Chair with Hand Rail



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	434.75	446.75	454.75	468.75	476.75	479.75	485.75
24-99	424.75	436.75	444.75	458.75	466.75	469.75	475.75
100-399	419.75	431.75	439.75	453.75	461.75	464.75	470.75
400+	417.25	429.25	437.25	451.25	459.25	462.25	468.25

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 24-1/2"d x 37-1/2"h
COM: 1.0 Yards
Actual Wgt: 16.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 19.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 15.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 16.23%

Other

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors

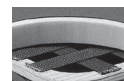
Any standard MTS powdercoat color
excluding VelveTouch.

Other:

- Silhouette Style Back; no exposed fasteners
- Metal Base Glides
- Upholstered Spring on all plated finishes except SNC
- Tapered front legs with swept square tapered back legs



The Catalyst series comes standard with a COMFORTflex® back, featuring a compound contoured back for exceptional lumbar support. Utilizing a high strength aluminum alloy spring, the back flexes when the person seated moves or applies pressure to the back. The COMFORTflex® back provides hours of supportive comfort.



MTS COMFORTweb® support system provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by flexible rubber and polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.

Options:

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes: (50 piece minimum)

Chrome, specify C1, add \$45.00.
Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC,
add: \$56.00.

Less than 50 pieces:

1-23: add \$15.00 to Optional Plated Price.
24-49: add \$7.50 to Optional Plated Price.



COMFORTgrip®, specify (CHG),
add: \$15.00.
N/A on models
with hand rails.



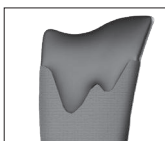
Retractable Wire Ganger
for stacking bases, specify
(RLG) gold, (RLS) Silver,
(RLB) Black, add: \$17.50.



ProBax® Option
Specify (PRO),
add: \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.



Three Dimensional, 2-Tone Upholstery Option

Specify (CDB) and submit your
custom design. Contact MTS
for pricing. COM: .55 Yards.





Banquet Stacking Chairs

MTS Burgess Collection

Leg-On-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
 MTS Seating
 P. 734-847-3875
 F. 800-329-0687
 www.mtsseating.com

Stacks up to 12 high

Manufactured from light-weight, high-strength, aluminum alloy.

Como® Series

These products are covered by the following Patent and/or Patent(s) Pending: #6,471,293; #6,679,551; #D544236

Como® Premium Comfort (PC) Series

Como **premium comfort** stackers come standard with the MTS COMFORTweb® Seating System and contoured back with lower lumbar support system, for premium seating comfort. And though they may be light on weight, these stackers are heavy on details, making the Como the perfectly discreet combination of elegance, luxury and durability. Available in armchair models and can be upholstered in an endless array of fabrics.



1. MTS COMFORTweb® Seating System

Standard on all Como models, a luxurious layer of specially formulated COMFORTbliss® foam is supported by flexible, rubberized polypropylene stretchband material for responsive, reliable comfort.

2. Contoured Back with Lower Lumbar Support System

Adding to Como's incredible comfort, is the lower lumbar support system of integrated into the specially designed curved back, both standard on all Como models - offering superior support especially during extended seating periods.

3. Light-Weight, High-strength Aluminum Alloy Frame

All MTS Burgess Collection chair frames are made from a special aluminum alloy that not only allows for easy movement of the chair, but provides unprecedented strength.

4. Choice of Reeded or Smooth Profile

Choose a unique reeded detailing for an added touch of elegance (models 27/x), or a smooth profile for subtle sophistication (models 28/x).

5. 12-Year Frame Warranty

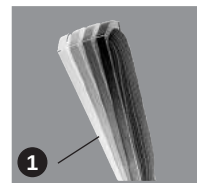
One of the strongest and most durable chairs on the market, MTS Burgess out performs other models on durability testing.

Como® COMFORTflex® (CF)

For an even more flexible approach to comfort, Como stackers can be ordered as a CF model, with all the great features of a standard premium comfort PC model Como, plus the extra comfort and added sophistication of the COMFORTflex® seat and back system. In addition to the great standard Como features, CF models include:



Patent #6,471,293



Not available on arm chairs.



1. Hinged Flex-motion

The MTS COMFORTflex® seat and back system incorporates an all-new hinged flex-motion seat and back frame that allows the seat to flex with the back for extraordinary comfort, especially during extended periods of sitting. The patented MTS COMFORTflex® frame has been tested to 500,000 cycles exceeding the BIFMA standard of 120,000.

2. Unique Contoured Seat Design

CF model Como Stackers with COMFORTflex® feature a specially designed contoured seat that, when paired with the lower lumbar flexible support system that comes standard on all Como models, adds to Como's already sophisticated profile and luxurious comfort.

3. Premium Metal Base Glides

Premium metal glides are standard on all COMFORTflex® Como models. These premium glides feature a rubber cushion silencer to reduce noise on hard surface floors and allow chairs to slide easily on carpet. A booted design protects upholstery and finish when stacking.



Banquet Stacking Chairs

MTS Burgess Collection

Leg-On-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating

P. 734-847-3875

F. 800-329-0687

www.mtsseating.com

Stacks up to 12 high

Manufactured from light-weight, high-strength, aluminum alloy.

Como® Premium Comfort Series

These products are covered by the following Patent and/or Patent(s) Pending: #6,471,293; #6,679,551; #D544236

PC27/2*



PC27/2A
CF27/2
PC28/2
PC28/2A
CF28/2

PC27/4



PC27/4A
CF27/4
PC28/4
PC28/4A
CF28/4

PC27/5



PC27/5A
CF27/5
PC28/5
PC28/5A
CF28/5

PC27/6*



PC27/6A
CF27/6
PC28/6
PC28/6A
CF28/6

PC27/7



PC27/7A
CF27/7
PC28/7
PC28/7A
CF28/7

PC27/8



PC27/8A
CF27/8
PC28/8
PC28/8A
CF28/8

PC27/8CR



PC27/8ACR
CF27/8CR
PC28/8CR
PC28/8ACR
CF28/8CR

PC27/8CRUB



PC27/8ACRUB
CF27/8CRUB
PC28/8CRUB
PC28/8ACRUB
CF28/8CRUB

PC27/9



PC27/9A
CF27/9
PC28/9
PC28/9A
CF28/9

PC27/10



PC27/10A
CF27/10
PC28/10
PC28/10A
CF28/10

PC27/11



PC27/11A
CF27/11
PC28/11
PC28/11A
CF28/11

PC27/11HG



PC27/11AHG
CF27/11HG
PC28/11HG
PC28/11AHG
CF28/11HG

PC27/11HGUB



PC27/11AHGUB
CF27/11HGUB
PC28/11HGUB
PC28/11AHGUB
CF28/11HGUB

PC28/12



CF28/12
CF28/12A
PC28/12A

PC28/14



CF28/14
CF28/14A
PC28/14A

*Refer to page 51 for corner options.



Optional COMFORTflex® (CF) and Armchair (A) model number listed below photo.

Note: All Como's have NEW LEG DESIGN to accommodate 12 high stacking as of 3-15-05. To inter-stack with models prior to this date, contact MTS for quotation.

PC27/4, PC27/5, PC27/10, PC27/11, PC28/12, PC28/14

Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	367.50	377.70	384.50	396.40	403.20	405.75	410.85
24-99	357.50	367.70	374.50	386.40	393.20	395.75	400.85
100-399	352.50	362.70	369.50	381.40	388.20	390.75	395.85
400+	350.00	360.20	367.00	378.90	385.70	388.25	393.35

For Pricing on Grades 10-24, see page 15.

PC27/2, PC27/6, PC27/7, PC27/8, PC27/9

Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	415.00	425.20	432.00	443.90	450.70	453.25	458.35
24-99	405.00	415.20	422.00	433.90	440.70	443.25	448.35
100-399	400.00	410.20	417.00	428.90	435.70	438.25	443.35
400+	397.50	407.70	414.50	426.40	433.20	435.75	440.85

For Pricing on Grades 10-24, see page 15.

PC27/8CR, PC27/11HG

Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	527.85	533.25	536.85	543.15	546.75	548.10	550.80
24-99	517.85	523.25	526.85	533.15	536.75	538.10	540.80
100-399	512.85	518.25	521.85	528.15	531.75	533.10	535.80
400+	510.35	515.75	519.35	525.65	529.25	530.60	533.30

For Pricing on Grades 10-24, see page 15.

PC27/8CRUB, PC27/11HGUB

Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	565.00	575.20	582.00	593.90	600.70	603.25	608.35
24-99	555.00	565.20	572.00	583.90	590.70	593.25	598.35
100-399	550.00	560.20	567.00	578.90	585.70	588.25	593.35
400+	547.50	557.70	564.50	576.40	583.20	585.75	590.85

For Pricing on Grades 10-24, see page 15.

Finish Options:

Any standard MTS powdercoat color excluding VelveTouch at prices shown.

Brushed Aluminum Finishes, add: \$7.50.

Brass (BBR), Chestnut (BCH), Copper (BCP), Dark Walnut (BDW), Gold (BGD), Mahogany Gloss (BMH), Mahogany Matte (BMM), Natural Gloss (BNL), Natural Matte (BNM).

Standard Features

- 12-Year Structural Frame Warranty
- MTS Powdercoat Finishes
- Silhouette Style Back
- Premium comfort back features contoured plywood with flexible lumbar support
- COMFORTweb® seat features flexible stretchband support for 2-1/4" of luxurious COMFORTbliss® foam
- "EASY GLIDE", clear butyrate floor glides

For weights and dimensions on all models listed, see page 51. COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 20.



COMFORTweb®
Seat Standard.



27 Series Reeded Frame
Specify (27) as 1st two digits of chair model number.



28 Series Smooth Frame
Specify (28) as 1st two digits of chair model number.



Contoured plywood
back standard

See Features, Benefits, Specifications and Options on page 51.



Banquet Stacking Chairs

MTS Burgess Collection

Leg-On-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating

P. 734-847-3875

F. 800-329-0687

www.mtsseating.com

Stacks up to 12 high

Manufactured from light-weight,
high-strength, aluminum alloy.

Como[®] Premium Comfort Options

These products are covered by the following Patent
and/or Patent(s) Pending: #6,471,293; #6,679,551;
#D544236

*Corner Finish Options:

Models 27/2, 27/6:

Gold (GDC), add \$10.00.
Chrome (CCO), add \$10.00.
Mahogany (MCO), add \$4.00.
Mahogany Matte (MCM), add \$4.00.
Chestnut (CNO), add \$4.00.
Dark Walnut (DWC), add \$4.00.

*Corner Detail is a federally registered trademark.



Note: Matching corners on
all standard powdercoat
colors are at no charge,
unless otherwise specified.

Optional COMFORTflex[®] Feature!

MTS COMFORTflex[®] stackers feature our exclusive
contoured COMFORTweb[®] seat, and a high-tech
composite hinge that allows the seat and back to flex in
unison for hours of supportive comfort. An innovative
combination of passive and active ergonomics, the
COMFORTflex[®] seat and back system will provide years
of service. Premium Metal Base Glides are standard.

Specify CF in place of PC in front of model number.

Add: \$80.00 (armchairs n/a).

See page 54 for details. Patent #6,471,293.



TABLE OF CONTENTS



Retractable Wire Ganger

Specify (RLG) Gold,
(RLS) Silver, (RLB)
Black, add \$12.50.



ProBax[®] Option

Specify (PRO),
add \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.



Como Base (27/28) Molded Ganger

Specify (GDG) Gold,
(GDS) Silver, (GDB)
Black, add \$12.50.



Premium Metal Base Glide

Specify (MBG),
add \$5.50.
Standard on
COMFORTflex[®].



French Seam

Specify (FRB),
add \$3.75.



2-1/2" Contoured Solid Seat Specify (SCS),

deduct \$2.50 for (CF),
Add: \$6.00 for (PC).



2-3/4" Contoured COMFORTweb[®] Seat Specify (CCS), add: \$8.50.



Button Tufted Inside Back Specify

(BT), add \$25.00.
Brass (BRB),
Chrome (CHB),
Upholstered (UPB).



Straight Channel Inside Back Specify

(SCI),
add \$10.00.



Fan Channel Inside Back Specify (CHI),

add \$10.00.



Antique Brass Nail Trim Specify (BNI), add \$30.00. Inside back only.



Handhold for Como style backs 27 or 28/2, 6, 9, 11 Specify (HH) at n/c.



Hidden Handhold (Back View)

Specify (HHH), at
no charge.



Hidden Hand Hold (Front View)



Arm Option

Specify (A) after model number,
not available on COMFORTflex[®]
models, add \$100.00.
Upholstered arm standard.
Arm Height: 26-1/4"
Armchair Width: 21-1/2"

Como Series Specifications

Model	Dimensions	COM	Shipping Wgt.	Carton	Freight Class	Cu.Area	Actual Wgt.	Recycled Content
PC27/2 & PC28/2	18-1/4"w x 24-1/2"d x 36-1/2"h	.85	19.0 lbs. ea.	4 per carton	150	14.50 cu.ft.	15.00 lbs.	0%
PC27/2A & PC28/2A*	21-1/2"w x 24-1/2"d x 36-1/2"h	1.00	20.0 lbs. ea.	3 per carton	250	18.75 cu.ft.	16.50 lbs.	0%
PC27/4 & PC28/4	18-1/4"w x 24"d x 36"h	.85	19.0 lbs. ea.	4 per carton	150	13.75 cu.ft.	13.00 lbs.	0%
PC27/4A & PC28/4A*	21-1/2"w x 24"d x 36"h	1.00	20.0 lbs. ea.	3 per carton	250	17.75 cu.ft.	14.50 lbs.	0%
PC27/5 & PC28/5	18-1/4"w x 24"d x 36-1/2"h	.85	19.0 lbs. ea.	4 per carton	150	14.50 cu.ft.	13.25 lbs.	0%
PC27/5A & PC28/5A*	21-1/2"w x 24"d x 36-1/2"h	1.00	20.0 lbs. ea.	3 per carton	250	18.75 cu.ft.	14.75 lbs.	0%
PC27/6 & PC28/6	18-1/4"w x 24-5/8"d x 37"h	.85	19.0 lbs. ea.	4 per carton	150	14.50 cu.ft.	13.75 lbs.	0%
PC27/6A & PC28/6A*	21-1/2"w x 24-5/8"d x 37"h	1.00	20.0 lbs. ea.	3 per carton	250	18.75 cu.ft.	15.25 lbs.	0%
PC27/7 & PC28/7	18-1/4"w x 23-1/2"d x 34"h	.85	19.0 lbs. ea.	4 per carton	150	13.75 cu.ft.	13.00 lbs.	0%
PC27/7A & PC28/7A*	21-1/2"w x 23-1/2"d x 34"h	1.00	20.0 lbs. ea.	3 per carton	250	17.75 cu.ft.	14.50 lbs.	0%
PC27/8 & PC28/8	18-1/4"w x 24-3/4"d x 37-1/2"h	.85	19.0 lbs. ea.	4 per carton	150	14.50 cu.ft.	14.00 lbs.	0%
PC27/8A & PC28/8A*	21-1/2"w x 24-3/4"d x 37-1/2"h	1.00	20.0 lbs. ea.	3 per carton	250	18.75 cu.ft.	15.50 lbs.	0%
PC27/8CR & PC28/8CR	18-1/4"w x 24-3/4"d x 37-1/2"h	.45	19.0 lbs. ea.	4 per carton	150	14.50 cu.ft.	12.50 lbs.	0%
PC27/8ACR & PC28/8ACR*	21-1/2"w x 24-3/4"d x 37-1/2"h	.70	20.0 lbs. ea.	3 per carton	250	18.75 cu.ft.	14.00 lbs.	0%
PC27/8CRUB & PC28/8CRUB	18-1/4"w x 24-3/4"d x 37-1/2"h	.85	19.0 lbs. ea.	4 per carton	150	14.50 cu.ft.	16.25 lbs.	0%
PC27/8ACRUB & PC28/8ACRUB*	21-1/2"w x 24-3/4"d x 37-1/2"h	1.00	20.0 lbs. ea.	3 per carton	250	18.75 cu.ft.	17.75 lbs.	0%
PC27/9 & PC28/9	18-1/4"w x 24-1/2"d x 36-1/2"h	.85	19.0 lbs. ea.	4 per carton	150	14.50 cu.ft.	16.00 lbs.	0%
PC27/9A & PC28/9A*	21-1/2"w x 24-1/2"d x 36-1/2"h	1.00	20.0 lbs. ea.	3 per carton	250	18.75 cu.ft.	17.50 lbs.	0%
PC27/10 & PC28/10	18-1/4"w x 23-3/4"d x 35"h	.85	19.0 lbs. ea.	4 per carton	150	13.75 cu.ft.	13.50 lbs.	0%
PC27/10A & PC28/10A*	21-1/2"w x 23-3/4"d x 35"h	1.00	20.0 lbs. ea.	3 per carton	250	17.75 cu.ft.	15.00 lbs.	0%
PC27/11 & PC28/11	18-1/4"w x 22-3/4"d x 35-3/4"h	.85	19.0 lbs. ea.	4 per carton	150	13.75 cu.ft.	15.25 lbs.	0%
PC27/11A & PC28/11A*	21-1/2"w x 22-3/4"d x 35-3/4"h	1.00	20.0 lbs. ea.	3 per carton	250	17.75 cu.ft.	16.75 lbs.	0%
PC27/11HG & PC28/11HG	18-1/4"w x 22-3/4"d x 35-3/4"h	.45	19.0 lbs. ea.	4 per carton	150	13.75 cu.ft.	11.25 lbs.	0%
PC27/11AHG & PC28/11AHG*	21-1/2"w x 22-3/4"d x 35-3/4"h	.45	20.0 lbs. ea.	3 per carton	250	17.75 cu.ft.	12.75 lbs.	0%
PC27/11HGUB & PC28/11HGUB	18-1/4"w x 22-3/4"d x 35-3/4"h	.85	19.0 lbs. ea.	4 per carton	150	13.75 cu.ft.	14.25 lbs.	0%
PC27/11AHGUB & PC28/11AHGUB*	21-1/2"w x 22-3/4"d x 35-3/4"h	1.00	20.0 lbs. ea.	3 per carton	250	17.75 cu.ft.	15.75 lbs.	0%
PC28/12	18-1/4"w x 24"d x 36"h	.85	19.0 lbs. ea.	4 per carton	150	13.75 cu.ft.	14.00 lbs.	0%
PC28/12A*	21-1/2"w x 24"d x 36"h	1.00	20.0 lbs. ea.	3 per carton	250	17.75 cu.ft.	15.50 lbs.	0%
PC28/14	18-1/4"w x 23-1/2"d x 32-3/4"h	.85	19.0 lbs. ea.	4 per carton	150	13.75 cu.ft.	13.00 lbs.	0%
PC28/14A*	21-1/2"w x 23-1/2"d x 32-3/4"h	1.00	20.0 lbs. ea.	3 per carton	250	17.75 cu.ft.	14.50 lbs.	0%

*Arm Height Dimension: 26-1/4" High. For COMFORTflex[®] (CF) Series, add 2 lbs. to Premium Comfort shipping and actual weight.



Banquet Stacking Chairs

Leg-on-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Stacks up to 12 high

Manufactured from light-weight,
high-strength, aluminum alloy.

Salvo Series

Featuring COMFORTflex® Back



CF24/2	Chair	Specifications							Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	18-1/4"w x 21-1/4"d x 37-3/4"h COM: .85 yds. Actual Weight: 17.1 lbs. Shipping Weight: 19.5 lbs. Freight Class: 150 4 per carton, 14.5 cu.ft Recycled Content: 0%
	1-23	403.65	413.85	420.65	432.55	439.35	441.90	447.00	
	24-99	393.65	403.85	410.65	422.55	429.35	431.90	437.00	
	100-399	388.65	398.85	405.65	417.55	424.35	426.90	432.00	
	400+	386.15	396.35	403.15	415.05	421.85	424.40	429.50	
CF24/2-W	Wide Chair	Specifications							Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	19-1/4"w x 21-1/4"d x 37-3/4"h COM: .85 yds. Actual Weight: 17.9 lbs. Shipping Weight: 21.0 lbs. Freight Class: 250 3 per carton, 18.75 cu.ft Recycled Content: 0%
	1-23	429.50	439.70	446.50	458.40	465.20	467.75	472.85	
	24-99	419.50	429.70	436.50	448.40	455.20	457.75	462.85	
	100-399	414.50	424.70	431.50	443.40	450.20	452.75	457.85	
	400+	412.00	422.20	429.00	440.90	447.70	450.25	455.35	
CF24/2-UL	Ultra-light Chair	Specifications							Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	18-1/4"w x 21-1/4"d x 37-3/4"h COM: .85 yds. Actual Weight: 15.0 lbs. Shipping Weight: 17.5 lbs. Freight Class: 150 4 per carton, 14.5 cu.ft Recycled Content: 0% Ultra-light feature deducts 2.1 lbs. from the weight of chair.
	1-23	424.35	434.55	441.35	453.25	460.05	462.60	467.70	
	24-99	414.35	424.55	431.35	443.25	450.05	452.60	457.70	
	100-399	409.35	419.55	426.35	438.25	445.05	447.60	452.70	
	400+	406.85	417.05	423.85	435.75	442.55	445.10	450.20	
CF24/2-UL-W	Ultra-light Wide Chair	Specifications							Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	19-1/4"w x 21-1/4"d x 37-3/4"h COM: .85 yds. Actual Weight: 15.8 lbs. Shipping Weight: 19.0 lbs. Freight Class: 250 3 per carton, 18.75 cu.ft Recycled Content: 0% Ultra-light feature deducts 2.1 lbs. from the weight of chair.
	1-23	450.25	460.45	467.25	479.15	485.95	488.50	493.60	
	24-99	440.25	450.45	457.25	469.15	475.95	478.50	483.60	
	100-399	435.25	445.45	452.25	464.15	470.95	473.50	478.60	
	400+	432.75	442.95	449.75	461.65	468.45	471.00	476.10	

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors

Any standard MTS powdercoat color
excluding VelveTouch.

Brushed Aluminum Finishes, add \$7.50.

Brass (BBR), Chestnut (BCH), Copper
(BCP), Dark Walnut (BDW), Gold (BGD),
Mahogany Gloss (BMH), Mahogany Matte
(BMM) Natural Gloss (BNL), Natural Matte
(BNM).



MTS COMFORTweb®
seat provides
exceptional
comfort for
extended seating. A luxurious
layer of COMFORTbliss® foam
supported by flexible rubber and
polypropylene stretchband material
delivers responsive, reliable comfort.



The COMFORTflex® Salvo has a
high-strength aluminum alloy spring that
allows the back to flex as the person
seated moves or applies pressure to the back. The
combination of ergonomically designed contoured
seat wood and foam with the motion of the
COMFORTflex® back provides hours of supportive
comfort.

Other:

- Premium Metal Base
Glides
- Silhouette style back

Options



Retractable Wire Ganger

Specify (RLG) Gold,
(RLS) Silver, (RLB)
Black, add \$12.50.



ProBax® Option

Specify (PRO),
add \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer
to the Upholstery Grading Chart on
page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9,
refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material),
refer to page 12.





Banquet Stacking Chairs

Leg-on-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating

P. 734-847-3875

F. 800-329-0687

www.mtsseating.com

Stacks up to 12+ high

Manufactured from light-weight, high-strength, aluminum alloy.

Salvo Series

Featuring COMFORTflex® Back



CF24/3

Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	403.65	413.85	420.65	432.55	439.35	441.90	447.00
24-99	393.65	403.85	410.65	422.55	429.35	431.90	437.00
100-399	388.65	398.85	405.65	417.55	424.35	426.90	432.00
400+	386.15	396.35	403.15	415.05	421.85	424.40	429.50

Specifications

18-1/4"w x 21-1/4"d x 36-1/4"h
COM: .85 yds.
Actual Weight: 16.8 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 19.5 lbs.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 14.5 cu.ft
Recycled Content: 0%

Other

CF24/3-W

Wide Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	429.50	439.70	446.50	458.40	465.20	467.75	472.85
24-99	419.50	429.70	436.50	448.40	455.20	457.75	462.85
100-399	414.50	424.70	431.50	443.40	450.20	452.75	457.85
400+	412.00	422.20	429.00	440.90	447.70	450.25	455.35

Specifications

19-1/4"w x 21-1/4"d x 36-1/4"h
COM: .85 yds.
Actual Weight: 17.5 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 20.5 lbs.
Freight Class: 250
3 per carton, 18.75 cu.ft
Recycled Content: 0%

Other

CF24/3-UL

Ultra-light Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	424.35	434.55	441.35	453.25	460.05	462.60	467.70
24-99	414.35	424.55	431.35	443.25	450.05	452.60	457.70
100-399	409.35	419.55	426.35	438.25	445.05	447.60	452.70
400+	406.85	417.05	423.85	435.75	442.55	445.10	450.20

Specifications

18-1/4"w x 21-1/4"d x 36-1/4"h
COM: .85 yds.
Actual Weight: 14.9 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 17.5 lbs.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 14.5 cu.ft
Recycled Content: 0%

Other

Ultra-light feature deducts 1.9 lbs. from the weight of chair.

CF24/3-UL-W Ultra-light Wide Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	450.25	460.45	467.25	479.15	485.95	488.50	493.60
24-99	440.25	450.45	457.25	469.15	475.95	478.50	483.60
100-399	435.25	445.45	452.25	464.15	470.95	473.50	478.60
400+	432.75	442.95	449.75	461.65	468.45	471.00	476.10

Specifications

19-1/4"w x 21-1/4"d x 36-1/4"h
COM: .85 yds.
Actual Weight: 15.6 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 18.75 lbs.
Freight Class: 250
3 per carton, 18.75 cu.ft
Recycled Content: 0%

Other

Ultra-light feature deducts 1.9 lbs. from the weight of chair.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors

Any standard MTS powdercoat color excluding VelvTouch.

Brushed Aluminum Finishes, add \$7.50.

Brass (BBR), Chestnut (BCH), Copper (BCP), Dark Walnut (BDW), Gold (BGD), Mahogany Gloss (BMH), Mahogany Matte (BMM), Natural Gloss (BNL), Natural Matte (BNM).



MTS COMFORTweb®

seat provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by flexible rubber and polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.



The COMFORTflex® Salvo has a high-strength aluminum alloy spring that allows the back to flex as the person seated moves or applies pressure to the back. The combination of ergonomically designed contoured seat wood and foam with the motion of the COMFORTflex® back provides hours of supportive comfort.

Other:

- Premium Metal Base Glides
- Silhouette style back

Options



Retractable Wire Ganger

Specify (RLG) Gold, (RLS) Silver, (RLB) Black, add \$12.50.



ProBax® Option

Specify (PRO), add \$17.50. Refer to page 32.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.





Banquet Stacking Chairs

Leg-on-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Stacks up to 12 high

Manufactured from light-weight,
high-strength, aluminum alloy.

Levo Series

28/22	Chair	Specifications							Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	18"w x 25-1/4"d x 37-1/4"h COM: .85 yds. Actual Weight: 14.6 lbs. Shipping Weight: 17.25 lbs. Freight Class: 150 4 per carton, 14.5 cu.ft Recycled Content: 0%
	1-23	367.50	377.70	384.50	396.40	403.20	405.75	410.85	
	24-99	357.50	367.70	374.50	386.40	393.20	395.75	400.85	
	100-399	352.50	362.70	369.50	381.40	388.20	390.75	395.85	
	400+	350.00	360.20	367.00	378.90	385.70	388.25	393.35	
CF28/22	COMFORTflex® Chair	Specifications							Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	18"w x 24-1/4"d x 37-3/4"h COM: .85 yds. Actual Weight: 17.1 lbs. Shipping Weight: 19.5 lbs. Freight Class: 150 4 per carton, 14.5 cu.ft Recycled Content: 0% 
	1-23	450.25	460.45	467.25	479.15	485.95	488.50	493.60	
	24-99	440.25	450.45	457.25	469.15	475.95	478.50	483.60	
	100-399	435.25	445.45	452.25	464.15	470.95	473.50	478.60	
	400+	432.75	442.95	449.75	461.65	468.45	471.00	476.10	
28/22-W	Wide Chair	Specifications							Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	19"w x 25-1/4"d x 37-1/4"h COM: .85 yds. Actual Weight: 15.2 lbs. Shipping Weight: 18.25 lbs. Freight Class: 250 3 per carton, 18.75 cu.ft Recycled Content: 0%
	1-23	388.25	398.45	405.25	417.15	423.95	426.50	431.60	
	24-99	378.25	388.45	395.25	407.15	413.95	416.50	421.60	
	100-399	373.25	383.45	390.25	402.15	408.95	411.50	416.60	
	400+	370.75	380.95	387.75	399.65	406.45	409.00	414.10	
CF28/22-W	COMFORTflex® Wide Chair	Specifications							Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	19"w x 24-1/4"d x 37-3/4"h COM: .85 yds. Actual Weight: 17.5 lbs. Shipping Weight: 20.5 lbs. Freight Class: 250 3 per carton, 18.75 cu.ft Recycled Content: 0% 
	1-23	470.75	480.95	487.75	499.65	506.45	509.00	514.10	
	24-99	460.75	470.95	477.75	489.65	496.45	499.00	504.10	
	100-399	455.75	465.95	472.75	484.65	491.45	494.00	499.10	
	400+	453.25	463.45	470.25	482.15	488.95	491.50	496.60	

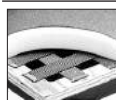
Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors

Any standard MTS powdercoat color
excluding VelveTouch.

Brushed Aluminum Finishes, add \$7.50.

Brass (BBR), Chestnut (BCH), Copper
(BCP), Dark Walnut (BDW), Gold (BGD),
Mahogany Gloss (BMH), Mahogany Matte
(BMM) Natural Gloss (BNL), Natural Matte
(BNM).



**MTS
COMFORTweb®**
seat provides
exceptional
comfort for

extended seating. A luxurious
layer of COMFORTbliss® foam
supported by flexible rubber and
polypropylene stretchband material
delivers responsive, reliable comfort.



The MTS COMFORTflex® Levo (CF) seat
and back system incorporates an all-new
hinged flex-motion seat and back frame that
allows the seat to flex with the back for extraordinary
comfort, especially during extended periods of sitting.

Other:

- Premium Metal Base
Glides
- Silhouette style back

Options



**Retractable Wire
Ganger**
Specify (RLG) Gold,
(RLS) Silver, (RLB)
Black, add \$12.50.



ProBax® Option
Specify (PRO),
add \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer
to the Upholstery Grading Chart on
page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9,
refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material),
refer to page 12.





Banquet Stacking/Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Stacks or nests up to 10 high

élan Series

Featuring COMFORTflex® Back



These products are covered by the following Patent and/or Patent(s) Pending: # 7,014,268; D521264

Specify Back Style (listed above back style photo) with base selection listed on pricing grid (S, ST, A, RA, 500).

BE155	BE198	BE271	BE279	BE569	BE584
BE155-500 BE155-S BE155-A BE155-RA BE155-ST	BE198-500 BE198-S BE198-A BE198-RA BE198-ST	BE271-500 BE271-S BE271-A BE271-RA BE271-ST	BE279-500 BE279-S BE279-A BE279-RA BE279-ST	BE569-500 BE569-S BE569-A BE569-RA BE569-ST	BE584-500 BE584-S BE584-A BE584-RA BE584-ST

Available stacking and nesting élan models list below photo. Refer to page 57 for detailed information on leg styles and options.

élan with Steel Nestable Base (-S) in Standard Powdercoat with Matching Spring

Nests 10 high



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	372.50	387.50	397.50	415.00	425.00	428.75	436.25
24-99	362.50	377.50	387.50	405.00	415.00	418.75	426.25
100-399	357.50	372.50	382.50	400.00	410.00	413.75	421.25
400+	355.00	370.00	380.00	397.50	407.50	411.25	418.75

Steel Nesting Base (S) Series

Finish Options: (50 piece min.)

Chrome (CI)	\$45.00
Satin Nickel Chrome (SNC)	\$55.00
Satin Brass (SB1)	\$55.00

Less than 50 pieces:
1-23: add \$15.00 to Optional Plated Price.
24-49: add \$7.50 to Optional Plated Price.

Specifications:

Model	Dimension	COM	Shipping Wgt	#Per Carton	Freight Class	Cu. Area	Actual Wgt	Recycled Content %	4" COMFORTweb® seat with COMFORTbliss 3® foam standard.
BE155-S	20½" w x 24 1/4" d x 35 1/2" h	1.25 Yards	21 lbs.	4	150	16.75	17.5 lbs.	6.05	Nests "seat on seat". Nests up to 10 high.
BE198-S	20½" w x 24 1/4" d x 36 1/4" h	1.25 Yards	21 lbs.	4	150	16.75	18.0 lbs.	5.88	
BE271-S	20½" w x 23 3/4" d x 34 3/4" h	1.25 Yards	21 lbs.	4	150	16.75	17.5 lbs.	6.05	
BE279-S	20½" w x 23 3/4" d x 34" h	1.25 Yards	21 lbs.	4	150	16.75	18.0 lbs.	5.88	
BE569-S	20½" w x 23 3/4" d x 34 1/4" h	1.25 Yards	21 lbs.	4	150	16.75	17.75 lbs.	5.96	
BE584-S	20½" w x 24 1/4" d x 35 1/4" h	1.25 Yards	21 lbs.	4	150	16.75	17.75 lbs.	5.96	Premium Metal Base Glides Standard

élan with Steel Nestable Tapered Leg Base (-ST) in Standard Powdercoat with Matching Spring

Nests 10 high



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	372.50	387.50	397.50	415.00	425.00	428.75	436.25
24-99	362.50	377.50	387.50	405.00	415.00	418.75	426.25
100-399	357.50	372.50	382.50	400.00	410.00	413.75	421.25
400+	355.00	370.00	380.00	397.50	407.50	411.25	418.75

Steel Nesting Base (ST) Series

Finish Options: (50 piece min.)

Chrome (CI)	\$45.00
Satin Nickel Chrome (SNC)	\$55.00
Satin Brass (SB1)	\$55.00

Less than 50 pieces:
1-23: add \$15.00 to Optional Plated Price.
24-49: add \$7.50 to Optional Plated Price.

Specifications:

Model	Dimension	COM	Shipping Wgt	#Per Carton	Freight Class	Cu. Area	Actual Wgt	Recycled Content %	4" COMFORTweb® seat with COMFORTbliss 3® foam standard.
BE155-ST	20" w x 25" d x 35 1/2" h	1.25 Yards	21 lbs.	4	150	16.75	17.5 lbs.	7.23	Nests "seat on seat". Nests up to 10 high.
BE198-ST	20" w x 25" d x 36 1/4" h	1.25 Yards	21 lbs.	4	150	16.75	18.0 lbs.	7.03	
BE271-ST	20" w x 25" d x 34 3/4" h	1.25 Yards	21 lbs.	4	150	16.75	17.5 lbs.	7.23	
BE279-ST	20" w x 25" d x 34" h	1.25 Yards	21 lbs.	4	150	16.75	18.0 lbs.	11.86	
BE569-ST	20" w x 25" d x 34 1/4" h	1.25 Yards	21 lbs.	4	150	16.75	17.75 lbs.	12.03	
BE584-ST	20" w x 25" d x 35 1/4" h	1.25 Yards	21 lbs.	4	150	16.75	17.75 lbs.	12.03	Premium Metal Base Glides Standard



Banquet Stacking/Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

STACKS OR NESTS UP TO 10 HIGH

élan Series Featuring COMFORTflex® Back



These products are covered by the following Patent and/or Patent(s) Pending: # 7,014,268; D521264

élan with Aluminum Nestable Base (A), (RA) in Standard Powdercoat with Matching Spring

Nests 10 high



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	403.65	418.65	428.65	446.15	456.15	459.90	467.40
24-99	393.65	408.65	418.65	436.15	446.15	449.90	457.40
100-399	388.65	403.65	413.65	431.15	441.15	444.90	452.40
400+	386.15	401.15	411.15	428.65	438.65	442.40	449.90

Aluminum Nesting (A, RA) Base Finish Options:

Brushed Aluminum Finishes, add \$7.50.

Specify Brass (BBR), Chestnut (BCH), Copper (BCP), Dark Walnut (BDW), Gold (BGD), Mahogany (BMH), Mahogany Matte (BMM), Natural Gloss (BNL), Natural Matte (BNM).

Specifications:

Model	Dimension	COM	Shipping Wgt	#Per Carton	Freight Class	Cu. Area	Actual Wgt	Recycled Content %
BE155-A/RA	20 1/2" w x 24 1/4" d x 35 1/2" h	1.25 Yards	19.5 lbs.	4	150	16.75	16.25 lbs.	0.00
BE198-A/RA	20 1/2" w x 24 1/4" d x 36 1/4" h	1.25 Yards	19.5 lbs.	4	150	16.75	16.75 lbs.	0.00
BE271-A/RA	20 1/2" w x 23 3/4" d x 34 3/4" h	1.25 Yards	19.5 lbs.	4	150	16.75	16.25 lbs.	0.00
BE279-A/RA	20 1/2" w x 23 3/4" d x 34" h	1.25 Yards	19.5 lbs.	4	150	16.75	16.75 lbs.	0.00
BE569-A/RA	20 1/2" w x 23 3/4" d x 34 1/4" h	1.25 Yards	19.5 lbs.	4	150	16.75	16.50 lbs.	0.00
BE584-A/RA	20 1/2" w x 24 1/4" d x 35 1/4" h	1.25 Yards	19.5 lbs.	4	150	16.75	16.50 lbs.	0.00

4" COMFORTweb® seat with COMFORTbliss 3® foam standard.

Nests "seat on seat".
Nests up to 10 high.

Premium Metal Base
Glides Standard

élan with Steel 500 Series Stacking Base (-500) in Standard Powdercoat with Matching Spring

Stacks 10 high



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	315.75	328.95	337.75	353.15	361.95	365.25	371.85
24-99	305.75	318.95	327.75	343.15	351.95	355.25	361.85
100-399	300.75	313.95	322.75	338.15	346.95	350.25	356.85
400+	298.25	311.45	320.25	335.65	344.45	347.75	354.35

500 Series Steel Stacking Base Finish Options: (50 piece min.)

Chrome (CI)	\$45.00
Satin Nickel Chrome (SNC)	\$55.00
Satin Brass (SB1)	\$55.00

Less than 50 pieces:

1-23: add \$15.00 to Optional Plated Price.
24-49: add \$7.50 to Optional Plated Price.

Specifications:

Model	Dimension	COM	Shipping Wgt	#Per Carton	Freight Class	Cu. Area	Actual Wgt	Recycled Content %
BE155-500	18 1/4" w x 21 1/2" d x 37 1/2" h	1.1 Yards	22 lbs.	4	150	16.75	20.25 lbs.	12.62
BE198-500	18 1/4" w x 21 1/2" d x 38 1/4" h	1.1 Yards	22 lbs.	4	150	16.75	20.75 lbs.	12.31
BE271-500	18 1/4" w x 21 1/2" d x 36 3/4" h	1.1 Yards	22 lbs.	4	150	16.75	20.25 lbs.	12.62
BE279-500	18 1/4" w x 21 1/4" d x 36" h	1.1 Yards	22 lbs.	4	150	16.75	20.75 lbs.	12.31
BE569-500	18 1/4" w x 21 1/4" d x 36 1/4" h	1.1 Yards	22 lbs.	4	150	16.75	20.50 lbs.	12.46
BE584-500	18 1/4" w x 21 1/2" d x 37 1/4" h	1.1 Yards	22 lbs.	4	150	16.75	20.50 lbs.	12.46

2-1/2" Waterfall Seat with COMFORTbliss 2® Foam Padding Standard.

Stacks "leg on leg", 10+ high free standing.

Premium Metal Base
Glides Standard

élan Gaming Nesting Chairs:

The MTS élan Nesting chair is perfect for those extended hours at the gaming tables. And to provide even more prolonged comfort, all élan nesting styles are available with our optional "Wide" seat, providing a full 1 inch of width over our standard seat. Specify "W" after the base suffix (BE198-A-W, for example).

Available on all nesting élan models. Add \$5.00.

And if ultra-comfortable is in the cards, we offer a "Mega-Size" 198 back style élan. With a larger seat, 2-1/2 full inches wider than our standard seat, and a 22 inch back, 2 inches taller than the standard back, the Mega-Size élan is the perfect choice for high-roller comfort. Specify "M" after the base suffix.

Available on nesting 198 back styles only. Add \$25.00.



For ease of mobility, optional casters are available on élan nesting models only (A, RA, or S) (standard, wide and mega-size.) Specify "C" at the end of the model number. (Model BE198-A-C shown).

Castors not recommended for frequent nesting applications.



Banquet Stacking/Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

élan Series Features and Options

These products are covered by the following Patent
and/or Patent(s) Pending: # 7,014,268; D521264

Standard Features



The élan **COMFORTflex**® series features a contoured back with a protective vinyl bumper edge. This bumper edge back utilizes a high strength aluminum alloy spring that allows the back to flex as the person seated moves or applies pressure to the back.

Aluminum Base Extrusion Options:



Smooth Aluminum frame for stacking and (A) nesting bases.



Reeded Aluminum frame for stacking or (RA) nesting bases.



Options:



2-3/4" Flat COMFORTweb® Seat:
Specify (CWS), add:
\$12.50. 500 Series base style only.



2-1/2" Contoured Plywood Waterfall Seat: Specify (SCS), add: \$9.00. 500 Series.



2-3/4" Contoured COMFORTweb® Seat:
Specify (CCS), add:
\$17.50. 500 Series.



Élan Caster Option:
Specify (C) after model number, add: \$75.00. élan nesting bases (A), (RA), or (S) only. Not recommended for stacking/banquet applications.



500 Series Stack Bar Ganger:
Specify (GSB), add \$6.00.



500 Series Welded Wire Ganger:
Specify (WWG), add \$8.50.



Élan Nestable Base (S, ST, A, RA) Retractable Formed Ganger:
Specify (RFB), add \$17.50.



ProBax® Option
Specify (PRO), add: \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.



Retractable Ganger (for 500 base)
Specify (RLG) Gold, (RLS) Silver, (RLB) Black.
Add: \$12.50.



Button Tufted Option is recommended on inside back (BTI) for a deep set button look. Outside back also available (BTO). Add: \$25.00. Standard in your choice of Brass (BRB), Chrome (CHB), or upholstered button (UPB).



Brass Nail Trim is available on the inside (BNI), or outside back (BNO) on all élans, add \$30.00 per side. Note: when stacking 500 series élans are ordered with outside nails, there will be a 5" space at the bottom of the back without nails where the COMFORTflex® spring connects to the back.



Two Tone Back Edge Welt is a popular option to "dress-up" the élan series upholstered backs. Specify inside (TTI) or outside (TTO) back welt, add \$2.50 per side.



Upholstered Covered Springs are standard on any élan ordered with a steel base (500 stacker) in "Plated Finishes". **All other élans will have the COMFORTflex® spring powdercoated to match the base.** For optional upholstery covered springs on any MTS powdercoated base, specify (UCS), add \$5.00.



Custom Embroidered Outside Backs can be specified (CEB). Please contact your local MTS representative or your MTS Sales Coordinator with your design and quantity to receive a quotation.



CHI/CHO



SCI/SCO

Channels are sewn into inside or outside backs. Fan shaped (CHI) inside back, or (CHO) outside back channels are standard. Straight channels are also available, specify inside back (SCI), or outside back (SCO), add \$8.00 per side.

Bumper Vinyl Edge Colors:

The MTS Flexible Vinyl Bumper Edge is a custom extruded design, exclusively for MTS. Featuring a flexible, hollow shape that is designed to absorb the shock from the contact of use and handling.

Smooth Edge Ribbed Edge



B01: Black	B10: Metallic Copper	B16: Metallic Silver
B03: Cabernet	B11: Metallic Espresso	B17: Metallic Impala
B07: Camel	B13: Metallic Antique Gold	
B08: Chocolate	B14: Metallic Brass	
B09: Bittersweet	B15: Metallic Charcoal	



Smooth Edge
Cut-a-way View
"BE"



Ribbed Edge
Cut-a-way View
"BER"

For ribbed vinyl edge, specify "BER" in place of "BE"

élan COMFORTgrip™

Ergonomically designed to provide a comfortable grip when handling the élan banquet chairs. The heel of your hand rests on the vinyl bumper edge and your fingers easily, and comfortably slip up inside the COMFORTgrip™ opening when repositioning or moving these chairs. This also allows minimal contact with the upholstery surface and maintains the elegant appearance of your élan dining or banquet chairs, without adding a "handle" to the top of the frame, or a "hole" in the upholstered back. COMFORTgrip™ will be finished to compliment your upholstery selection or the bumper edge color in your choice of MTS **standard powdercoat finishes only.** Specify (CHG), add \$15.00. Patent #D522,776





Banquet Nesting Chairs

Seat-On-Seat Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating

P. 734-847-3875

F. 800-329-0687

www.mtsseating.com

Nests up to 10 high

COMFORTcurve™ élan
Featuring COMFORTflex® Back



These products are covered by the following Patent and/or Patent(s) Pending: # 7,014,268; D521264

CC301- (S, ST, A)



CC302- (S, ST, A)



CC304- (S, ST, A)



CC305- (S, ST, A)



élan Steel or Aluminum Nestable Base (S & ST) or (A) in Standard Powdercoat with Matching Spring



"S" and "ST" BASE (steel)

Quantity	Gr.3	COM/Gr.3	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	388.25	403.25	413.25	430.75	440.75	444.50	452.00
24-99	378.25	393.25	403.25	420.75	430.75	434.50	442.00
100-399	373.25	388.25	398.25	415.75	425.75	429.50	437.00
400+	370.75	385.75	395.75	413.25	423.25	427.00	434.50



"A" BASE (aluminum)

Quantity	Gr.3	COM/Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	420.00	435.00	445.00	462.50	472.50	476.25	483.75
24-99	410.00	425.00	435.00	452.50	462.50	466.25	473.75
100-399	405.00	420.00	430.00	447.50	457.50	461.25	468.75
400+	402.50	417.50	427.50	445.00	455.00	458.75	466.25



Steel Nesting Base (S & ST) Bases.

Finish Options: (50 piece min.)

Chrome (CI)	\$45.00
Satin Nickel Chrome (SNC)	\$55.00
Satin Brass (SB1)	\$55.00

Less than 50 pieces:

1-23: add \$15.00 to Optional Plated Price.
24-49: add \$7.50 to Optional Plated Price.

Smooth Aluminum Nesting (A) Base

Finish Options:

Brushed Aluminum Finishes, add \$7.50.

Specify Brass (BBR), Chestnut (BCH), Copper (BCP), Dark Walnut (BDW), Gold (BGD), Mahogany (BMH), Mahogany Matte (BMM), Natural Gloss (BNL), Natural Matte (BNM).

Model	Dimension	COM	Shipping Weight	#Per Carton	Freight Class	Cu. Area	Actual Weight
CC301-S & ST	20-1/2"w x 23"d x 36"h	1.25 Yards	23.5 lbs.	4	150	16.75	20.1 lbs.
CC302-S & ST	20-1/2"w x 23-3/4"d x 36-1/2"h	1.25 Yards	23.5 lbs.	4	150	16.75	19.7 lbs.
CC304-S & ST	20-1/2"w x 23"d x 36"h	1.25 Yards	23.5 lbs.	4	150	16.75	20.6 lbs.
CC305-S & ST	20-1/2"w x 22-1/4"d x 36-1/2"h	1.25 Yards	23.5 lbs.	4	150	16.75	19.6 lbs.
CC301-A	20-1/2"w x 23"d x 36"h	1.25 Yards	22 lbs.	4	150	16.75	18.6 lbs.
CC302-A	20-1/2"w x 23-3/4"d x 36-1/2"h	1.25 Yards	22 lbs.	4	150	16.75	18.2 lbs.
CC304-A	20-1/2"w x 23"d x 36"h	1.25 Yards	22 lbs.	4	150	16.75	19.1 lbs.
CC305-A	20-1/2"w x 22-1/4"d x 36-1/2"h	1.25 Yards	22 lbs.	4	150	16.75	18.1 lbs.



Standard Features

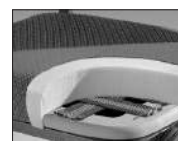
For additional features and options, see page 59.



The COMFORTcurve™ élan series is standard with a COMFORTflex® back, featuring a compound contoured back for exceptional lumbar support, and a protective vinyl bumper edge. The bumper edge back utilizes a high strength aluminum alloy spring that allows the back to flex as the person seated moves or applies pressure to the back.



Possibly the most comfortable banquet chair anywhere, the COMFORTcurve™ élan features our new COMFORTcurve™ back shape. This unique back design is shaped to support the natural curve of the spine and provides unparalleled lumbar support. With a thinner profile, it delivers a fresh appearance.



COMFORTweb® seat provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by alternating flexible rubberized polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.



Banquet Stacking/Nesting Chairs

Seat-On-Seat Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating

P. 734-847-3875

800-329-0687

www.mtsseating.com

Nests up to 10 high

COMFORTcurve™ élan

Featuring COMFORTflex® Back



These products are covered by the following Patent and/or Patent(s) Pending: # 7,014,268; D521264

Standard

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

VelveTouch not available.

Other:

- 4" COMFORTweb® seat with COMFORTbliss 3® Foam
- Premium Metal Base Glides
- Nests seat-on-seat up to 10 high

Standard Bumper Edge Colors

B01: Black	B13: Metallic Antique Gold
B03: Cabernet	B14: Metallic Brass
B07: Camel	B15: Metallic Charcoal
B08: Chocolate	B16: Metallic Silver
B09: Bittersweet	B17: Metallic Impala
B10: Metallic Copper	
B11: Metallic Espresso	



Options



ProBax® Option

Specify (PRO), add: \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.



Custom Embroidered Outside Backs can be specified (CEB). Please contact your local MTS representative or your MTS Sales Coordinator with your design and quantity to receive a quotation.



COMFORTgrip™

Ergonomically designed to provide a comfortable grip when handling the élan banquet chairs. The heel of your hand rests on the vinyl bumper edge and your fingers easily, and comfortably slip up inside the COMFORTgrip™ opening when repositioning or moving these chairs. This also allows minimal contact with the upholstery surface and maintains the elegant appearance of your élan dining or banquet chairs, without adding a "handle" to the top of the frame, or a "hole" in the upholstered back. COMFORTgrip™ will be finished to complement your upholstery selection or the bumper edge color in your choice of MTS **standard powdercoat finishes only. Specify (CHG), add \$15.00. Patent #D522,776**



Élan Nestable Base Retractable Formed Ganger:

Specify (RFB), add \$17.50.



Élan Caster Option: Specify (C) after model number, add: \$75.00. élan nesting bases (A), or (S) only.



Banquet Stacking Chairs

MTS Burgess Collection

Leg-On-Leg Stacking Chairs



EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating

P. 734-847-3875

F. 800-329-0687

www.mtsseating.com

Stacks up to 14 high

Manufactured from light-weight, high-strength, aluminum alloy.

VIO

Designed by Peter Roth



04/1 Vio COMFORTmesh™ Vio Back



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	432.25	436.45	439.25	444.15	446.95	448.00	450.10
24-99	422.25	426.45	429.25	434.15	436.95	438.00	440.10
100-399	417.25	421.45	424.25	429.15	431.95	433.00	435.10
400+	414.75	418.95	421.75	426.65	429.45	430.50	432.60

Specifications

18-1/4"w x 24"d x 36"h
COM: .35 Yards
Actual Wgt: 12.4 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 14.3 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
4 per carton, 15 cu. ft.

Other

For COMFORTmesh™ color selections see below. Must specify COMFORTmesh™ fabric color for back.

04/2 Vio Upholstered Back



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	432.25	441.85	448.25	459.45	465.85	468.25	473.05
24-99	422.25	431.85	438.25	449.45	455.85	458.25	463.05
100-399	417.25	426.85	433.25	444.45	450.85	453.25	458.05
400+	414.75	424.35	430.75	441.95	448.35	450.75	455.55

Specifications

18-1/4"w x 24"d x 35-1/2"h
COM: .80 Yards
Actual Wgt: 15.8 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 17.7 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
4 per carton, 15 cu. ft.

Other

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors

Any standard MTS powdercoat color excluding VelvTouch. Not available in Brushed Aluminum Finishes.

Other:

- Model 04/2 Silhouette Style Back; no exposed fasteners.
- "EASY GLIDE", clear butyrate floor glides
- Featuring smooth, triangular extruded aluminum frame that facilitates stacking up to 14 high.

COMFORTflex® Feature

The Vio series features a



COMFORTflex® back, which utilizes a high strength aluminum alloy spring that allows the back to flex

as the person seated moves or applies pressure to the back. The COMFORTflex® back provides hours of supportive comfort.



COMFORTweb® seat provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by alternating flexible rubberized

polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.



Integrated Top Hand Rail Standard



Top View

Gr. 7 COMFORTmesh™ Color Selection for Model 04/1:

COMFORTmesh™ back colors for model 04/1, specify:

MSH701 BLACK MSH706 GOLDEN
MSH702 COCOA MSH707 INDIGO
MSH703 CURRANT MSH708 PAPRIKA
MSH704 FERN MSH709 SMOKE
MSH705 FROTHER

Recommended Coordinating (Gr.7) Seat Colors, but not limited to:

HUE701 BLACK HUE706 GOLDEN
HUE702 COCOA HUE707 INDIGO
HUE703 CURRANT HUE708 PAPRIKA
HUE704 FERN HUE709 SMOKE
HUE705 FROTHER

See MTS Color Selector for digital image of mesh and coordinating seat colors.



Options



ProBax® Option
Specify (PRO),
add: \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.



Retractable Wire Ganger
Specify: Gold (RLG),
Silver (RLS), or Black
(RLB). Add: \$12.50.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical arrival/opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Frame finish by number and color name.
5. Stain and/or upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
6. Quantity.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.



Banquet Stacking Chair

MTS Burgess Collection

Leg-On-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating

P. 734-847-3875

F. 800-329-0687

www.mtsseating.com

Stacks up to 10 high

Manufactured from light-weight, high-strength, aluminum alloy.

Mendola® Series

07/1 Side Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	414.00	426.00	434.00	448.00	456.00	459.00	465.00
24-99	404.00	416.00	424.00	438.00	446.00	449.00	455.00
100-399	399.00	411.00	419.00	433.00	441.00	444.00	450.00
400+	396.50	408.50	416.50	430.50	438.50	441.50	447.50

Specifications

18 3/4" w x 22 1/2" d x 34 1/2" h
 COM: 1.0 yards
 Actual Wgt.: 12.25 lbs.
 Shipping Wgt.: 14.25 lbs.
 Freight Class: 250
 4 per carton, 16.3 cu.ft
 Recycled Content: 0%

Other

07/1A Arm Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	840.00	852.00	860.00	874.00	882.00	885.00	891.00
24-99	830.00	842.00	850.00	864.00	872.00	875.00	881.00
100-399	825.00	837.00	845.00	859.00	867.00	870.00	876.00
400+	822.50	834.50	842.50	856.50	864.50	867.50	873.50

Specifications

23 1/2" w x 22 1/2" d x 34 1/2" h
 Arm Height: 26-1/2" "
 COM: 1.0 yards
 Actual Wgt.: 13 lbs.
 Shipping Wgt.: 15.25 lbs.
 Freight Class: 250
 4 per carton, 20.3 cu.ft
 Recycled Content: 0%

Other

07/1TA Tablet Arm Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	765.00	777.00	785.00	799.00	807.00	810.00	816.00
24-99	755.00	767.00	775.00	789.00	797.00	800.00	806.00
100-399	750.00	762.00	770.00	784.00	792.00	795.00	801.00
400+	747.50	759.50	767.50	781.50	789.50	792.50	798.50

Specifications

22 3/4" w x 26 1/2" d x 34 1/2" h
 Tablet Arm Height: 26" "
 COM: 1.0 yards
 Actual Wgt.: 15 lbs.
 Shipping Wgt.: 18 lbs.
 Freight Class: 250
 4 per carton, 16.3 cu.ft
 Recycled Content: 0%

Other

Tablet arm is removable for stacking of chairs. Available in black only.



Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Any standard MTS powdercoat color excluding Velvetouch. Not available in Brushed Aluminum Finishes.

Other:

- "EASY GLIDE", clear butyrate floor glides

Smooth triangular extruded aluminum frame that facilitates stacking up to 10 high.

A contoured, compound curved wood shell construction delivers ergonomic back support, as well as a passive flex feature that naturally flexes with the movement of the seated patron.



Options



Retractable Wire Ganger:

Specify (RLG) Gold, (RLS) Silver, (RLB) Black, add \$12.50.

Lumbar Support Pad

Specify (CLB), add \$7.50.



Integrated Handhold

Specify (PHG), add: \$15.00. Available in MTS powdercoat finish.



ProBax® Option

Specify (PRO), add \$17.50. Refer to page 32.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Frame finish by number and color name.
5. Upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
6. Stain color and number.



Banquet Stacking Chairs

MTS Burgess Collection

Leg-On-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating

P. 734-847-3875

F. 800-329-0687

www.mtsseating.com

Stacks up to 10 high

Manufactured from light-weight, high-strength, aluminum alloy.



Vario Allday® Featuring COMFORTflex® Back

These products are covered by one or more of the following patents or Patent(s) Pending: D 536,548; D 470,321; 470,317, 6,805,412; D 486,003; D 541,069; 7,052,083; D542,553



14.75 lbs. ea.



14.75 lbs. ea.



14.75 lbs. ea.



14.75 lbs. ea.



14.5 lbs. ea.



14.75 lbs. ea.



14.25 lbs. ea.



Stacks leg on leg, 10 high.

Patent #D 470,321

Note: All Varios have NEW LEG DESIGN to accommodate 10 high stacking as of May, 2011. To inter-stack with models prior to this date, contact MTS for quotation.

"21" Series Legs = **Reeded** Aluminum "22" Series Legs = **Smooth** Aluminum

21 / 22 Leg Style

Quantity	Gr.3	COM/Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	355.00	370.00	380.00	397.50	407.50	411.25	418.75
24-99	345.00	360.00	370.00	387.50	397.50	401.25	408.75
100-399	340.00	355.00	365.00	382.50	392.50	396.25	403.75
400+	337.50	352.50	362.50	380.00	390.00	393.75	401.25

For Pricing on Grades 10-24, see page 15.

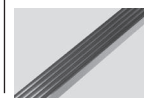
Specifications:

All except 21/22-10
17-1/4"w x 24"d x 36"h
With Top Rail:
17-1/4"w x 24"d x 36-1/2"h
COM: 1.00 Yards
Actual Wgt: Listed under chair model
Shipping Wgt: 17.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
3 per carton, 14.5 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0.00%



22 Series Smooth Frame

Specify (22) as 1st two digits of chair model number.



21 Series Reeded Frame

Specify (21) as 1st two digits of chair model number.

Standard Features



Vario Allday®

The Vario Allday® design features lower lumbar cushion and contoured seat and back. The Vario COMFORTflex® back utilizes a high-strength aluminum alloy spring that allows the back to flex as the person seated moves or applies pressure to the back, providing hours of supportive comfort.



Protective Stacking Strips

The inside back legs of our Vario Allday® stackers feature protective stacking strips color coordinated to the frame finish.



Clear PVC Protective Side Rails

Protects upholstery when stacking.

Optional Upgrades:



Top Rail/Hand Grip:

Specify (T) after model number, add: \$25.00.



Premium metal base, rubber cushioned booted glide: Specify (MBG), add: \$5.50.



COMFORTweb® Seat:

Specify (CWS), add: \$45.00.



ProBox® Option:

Specify (PRO), add: \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.

Standard Powdercoat Finishes:

Any standard MTS powdercoat color excluding VelveTouch.

Brushed Aluminum Finishes, add \$7.50.

Brass (BBR), Chestnut (BCH), Copper (BCP), Dark Walnut (BDW), Gold (BGD), Mahogany Gloss (BMH), Mahogany Matte (BMM), Natural Gloss (BNL), Natural Matte (BNM).



Finished Outside Wood Back:

Specify (WB).
add: \$120.00.
Specify stain finish.

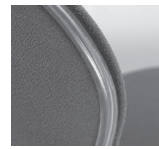


MTS does not recommend Vinyl, Silk, Velvet, or Chenille on seats.



Retractable Wire Ganger:

Specify (RLG) Gold, (RLS) Silver, (RLB) Black, add: \$12.50.



Protective Bumper Edge to protect upholstery:

Specify (VBE), add: \$17.50. Armchair models with this option have bumper edge on top half of back, above arms, with separate piece below. Vario side chairs have this option around the entire perimeter of the back.



Armchair Option:

Specify (A) after model number, add: \$100.00.
PVC arm standard.
Arm Height: 26"
Armchair Width: 23"
/10 = Arm Height: 27"
Armchair Width: 26-1/4"

Bumper edge colors:

B01: Black
B03: Cabernet
B07: Camel
B08: Chocolate
B09: Bittersweet
B10: Metallic Copper
B11: Metallic Espresso
B13: Metallic Antique Gold
B14: Metallic Brass
B15: Metallic Charcoal
B16: Metallic Silver
B17: Metallic Impala
B19: Clear



Banquet Nesting Chairs

Seat-On-Seat Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Nests up to 8 high

Manufactured from light-weight, high-strength, aluminum alloy.

Bolero®

These products are covered by Patents or Patent(s) Pending:

80/1	80/1 Mesh	80/2	80/3	80/4	80/5	80/6	
							
							Featuring smooth extruded aluminum frame.

80/1 Mesh Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back

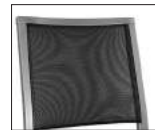
Quantity	Gr.3	COM/Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	512.50	519.10	523.50	531.20	535.60	537.25	540.55
24-99	502.50	509.10	513.50	521.20	525.60	527.25	530.55
100-399	497.50	504.10	508.50	516.20	520.60	522.25	525.55
400+	495.00	501.60	506.00	513.70	518.10	519.75	523.05

Specifications:

20"w x 23-3/4"d x 36-1/2"h
COM: .55 Yards
Actual Wgt: 14 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 17.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
3 per carton, 16 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0%

Other:

See below for 80/1 - Mesh colors.



80/1, 80/2, 80/3 Upholstered Seat and Back

Quantity	Gr.3	COM/Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	465.75	478.95	487.75	503.15	511.95	515.25	521.85
24-99	455.75	468.95	477.75	493.15	501.95	505.25	511.85
100-399	450.75	463.95	472.75	488.15	496.95	500.25	506.85
400+	448.25	461.45	470.25	485.65	494.45	497.75	504.35

Specifications:

20"w x 23-1/2"d x 36-1/2"h
COM: 1.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 17 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 20.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
3 per carton, 16 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0%

Other:

80/4, 80/5, 80/6 Upholstered Seat and Back

Quantity	Gr.3	COM/Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	465.75	478.95	487.75	503.15	511.95	515.25	521.85
24-99	455.75	468.95	477.75	493.15	501.95	505.25	511.85
100-399	450.75	463.95	472.75	488.15	496.95	500.25	506.85
400+	448.25	461.45	470.25	485.65	494.45	497.75	504.35

Specifications:

20"w x 23-3/4"d x 37-1/2"h
COM: 1.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 18 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 21.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
3 per carton, 16 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0%

Other:

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors

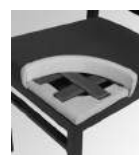
Any standard MTS powdercoat color excluding VelveTouch.

Brushed Aluminum Finishes, add \$7.50.

Brass (BBR), Chestnut (BCH), Copper (BCP), Dark Walnut (BDW), Gold (BGD), Mahogany Gloss (BMH), Mahogany Matte (BMM) Natural Gloss (BNL), Natural Matte (BNM).

Other:

- Silhouette Style Back; no exposed fasteners
- "EASY GLIDE", clear butyrate floor glides
- Featuring smooth extruded aluminum frame



COMFORTweb® seat provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by alternating flexible rubberized polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.



Options



Retractable Formed Ganger, specify (RFB), add \$30.00. Side chair only.



ProBax® Option
Specify (PRO), add: \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.

*Arm Chair Option



For Arms:
Specify (A) after model number, add: \$100.00. PVC arm cap standard.



Solid Maple Arm Cap:
Specify (OMA) add: \$135.00, includes arm price. Specify stain finish.

*Arm Height: 26"
*Armchair Width: 24-1/2"

80/1 Mesh Colors

MSH701 BLACK
MSH702 COCOA
MSH703 CURRANT
MSH704 FERN
MSH705 FROTHER
MSH706 GOLDEN
MSH707 INDIGO
MSH708 PAPRIKA
MSH709 SMOKE

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

MTS does not recommend Vinyl, Silk, Velvet, or Chenille on seats.



Banquet Nesting Chairs

MTS Burgess Collection

Seat-On-Seat Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating

P. 734-847-3875

F. 800-329-0687

www.mtsseating.com

Nests up to 6+ high Freestanding

Manufactured from light-weight, high-strength, aluminum alloy.

Salon Nesting Chair

These products are covered by Patents or Patent(s) Pending:

94/1 Salon Side Chair with Handhold Bar



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	492.00	507.00	517.00	534.50	544.50	548.25	555.75
24-99	482.00	497.00	507.00	524.50	534.50	538.25	545.75
100-399	477.00	492.00	502.00	519.50	529.50	533.25	540.75
400+	474.50	489.50	499.50	517.00	527.00	530.75	538.25

Specifications

17-3/4"w x 22-1/2"x 35-1/2"h
COM: 1.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 16.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 19 lbs ea.
Freight Class: 150
3 per carton, 14.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0%

Other



Featuring smooth extruded aluminum frame.

94/2 Salon Side Chair with No Handhold



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	492.00	507.00	517.00	534.50	544.50	548.25	555.75
24-99	482.00	497.00	507.00	524.50	534.50	538.25	545.75
100-399	477.00	492.00	502.00	519.50	529.50	533.25	540.75
400+	474.50	489.50	499.50	517.00	527.00	530.75	538.25

Specifications

17-3/4"w x 22-1/2"x 35-1/2"h
COM: 1.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 16.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 19 lbs ea.
Freight Class: 150
3 per carton, 14.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0%

Other



Featuring smooth extruded aluminum frame.

94/3 Salon Side Chair with Handhold



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	492.00	507.00	517.00	534.50	544.50	548.25	555.75
24-99	482.00	497.00	507.00	524.50	534.50	538.25	545.75
100-399	477.00	492.00	502.00	519.50	529.50	533.25	540.75
400+	474.50	489.50	499.50	517.00	527.00	530.75	538.25

Specifications

17-3/4"w x 22-1/2"x 35-1/2"h
COM: 1.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 16.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 19 lbs ea.
Freight Class: 150
3 per carton, 14.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0%

Other



Featuring smooth extruded aluminum frame.

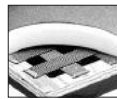
Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors

Any standard MTS powdercoat color excluding VelveTouch.

Brushed Aluminum Finishes, add \$7.50.

Brass (BBR), Chestnut (BCH), Copper (BCP), Dark Walnut (BDW), Gold (BGD), Mahogany Gloss (BMH), Mahogany Matte (BMM) Natural Gloss (BNL), Natural Matte (BNM).



MTS COMFORTweb® seat provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by flexible rubber and polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.

Other:

- "EASY GLIDE", clear butyrate floor glides
- Silhouette Back: features no exposed fasteners.



Options:



Optional Pullover Welled Seat.

Specify POS. Available at same price as standard sewn COMFORTweb® seat. This COMFORTweb® seat features a smooth, domed shape and finished welled edge. The seat design assists nesting 8-10 high.

Special Banquet Sized Salon "seat-on-seat"

Nesting Side Chair. Any MTS Salon side chair may be ordered in a narrow version to accommodate 10 chairs around a 60" round banquet table or 12 chairs around a 72" round banquet table. Specify -N after model number. The overall width of the chair back will remain the same. The front legs and seat will be narrowed from 17-1/2" to 16-1/2" to accommodate banquet tables.

100 pc. minimum.

"Standard with pullover style domed seat to assist nesting up to 10 high."



ProBax® Option

Specify (PRO), add: \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

Other Options:

- Premium metal base, rubber cushioned booted glide, specify MBG, add: \$5.50.
- Retractable Formed Ganger, specify: RFB (Black), add: \$30.00. Side chair only.

Armchair Option:

Specify -A after model number, add: \$100.00. Standard arm cap features upholstered padded arm cap with PVC edge protector.

Arm Height: 26"

Armchair Width: 25"



Optional Plastisol (PAC)

Arm Cap:

This durable, graphite colored material has self healing characteristics when heated air is applied to nicked or cut areas. This durable material is tolerant of most commercial cleaning chemicals.

Specify PAC: add \$25.00.

For Solid maple armrest, specify OMA, add \$60.00.

Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color selector.



Caster Options:



All Metal Ball Caster for Carpeted Floors. Standard in Windsor Antique Finish.



Special order Ball Caster with Rubber Tread for Hard Surface Floors. Standard in Windsor Antique Finish.

- 2" Metal Ball Caster for carpeted floors. Specify (-2C) for two front casters only, add \$17.50.
- Special 2-1/4" soft tread caster with black rubber tread for hard surface floors. Specify (R2C) instead of (2C) for two front casters, add: \$37.50.

MTS does not recommend Vinyl, Silk, Velvet, or Chenille on seats.



Banquet Nesting Chairs

MTS Burgess Collection

Seat-On-Seat Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating

P. 734-847-3875

F. 800-329-0687

www.mtsseating.com

Nests up to 6+ high Freestanding

Manufactured from light-weight, high-strength, aluminum alloy.

Salon Nesting Chair

These products are covered by Patents or Patent(s) Pending: D497,729

95/1 Salon Traditional Shield Back Side Chair with Corner Detail*



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	492.00	507.00	517.00	534.50	544.50	548.25	555.75
24-99	482.00	497.00	507.00	524.50	534.50	538.25	545.75
100-399	477.00	492.00	502.00	519.50	529.50	533.25	540.75
400+	474.50	489.50	499.50	517.00	527.00	530.75	538.25

Specifications

19"W x 22" x 36"H
COM: 1.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 16.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 19 lbs ea.
Freight Class: 150
3 per carton, 14.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0%

Other

Specify cast metal corner finish. See finish options below to specify color. Chairs nest 6 high.

For special banquet sized Salon, specify 95/1-N. See below for detailed specifications.

95/1A Salon Traditional Shield Back Armchair with Corner Detail*



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	592.00	607.00	617.00	634.50	644.50	648.25	655.75
24-99	582.00	597.00	607.00	624.50	634.50	638.25	645.75
100-399	577.00	592.00	602.00	619.50	629.50	633.25	640.75
400+	574.50	589.50	599.50	617.00	627.00	630.75	638.25

Specifications

25"W x 24"D x 36"H
Arm Height: 26"
COM: 1.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 19.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 22 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
3 per carton, 18.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0%

Other

Features padded upholstered arm cap with PVC edge protector. Specify cast metal corner finish. See finish options below to specify color. Chairs nest 6 high.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors

Any standard MTS powdercoat color excluding VelveTouch.

Brushed Aluminum Finishes, add \$7.50.

Brass (BBR), Chestnut (BCH), Copper (BCP), Dark Walnut (BDW), Gold (BGD), Mahogany Gloss (BMH), Mahogany Matte (BMM) Natural Gloss (BNL), Natural Matte (BNM).



MTS COMFORTweb® seat provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss®

foam supported by flexible rubber and polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.

Other:

- "EASY GLIDE", clear butyrate floor glides
- Silhouette Back: features no exposed fasteners.

Warranty:

12-Year Frame Warranty

Armchairs

Standard Arm

Cap: Features upholstered padded arm cap with PVC edge protector.



Options

Corner Finish Options:*

Gold (GDC), add \$10.00.
Chrome (CCO), add \$10.00.
Mahogany (MCO), add \$4.00.
Mahogany Matte (MCM), add \$4.00.
Chestnut (CNO), add \$4.00.
Dark Walnut (DWC), add \$4.00.
Note: Matching corners on all powdercoat colors standard are at no charge, unless otherwise specified.



Corner Detail is a federally registered trademark.

Other Options:

- Premium metal base, rubber cushioned booted glide, specify MBG, add: \$5.50.
- Retractable Formed Ganger, specify: RFB (Black), add: \$30.00. Side chair only.

Optional Plastisol (PAC) Arm Cap:

This durable, graphite colored material has self healing characteristics when heated air is applied to nicked or cut areas. This durable material is tolerant of most commercial cleaning chemicals. Specify PAC: add \$25.00.



For Solid maple armrest, specify OMA, add \$60.00.
Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color selector.

ProBax® Option

Specify (PRO), add: \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.



Caster Options:



All Metal Ball Caster for Carpeted Floors. Standard in Windsor Antique Finish.



Special order Ball Caster with Rubber Tread for Hard Surface Floors. Standard in Windsor Antique Finish.

- 2" Metal Ball Caster for carpeted floors. Specify (-2C) for two front casters only, add \$17.50.
- Special 2-1/4" soft tread caster with black rubber tread for hard surface floors. Specify (R2C) instead of (2C) for two front casters, add: \$37.50.

Special Banquet Sized Salon "seat on seat" Nesting Side Chair.

Any MTS Salon side chair may be ordered in a narrow version to accommodate 10 chairs around a 60" round banquet table or 12 chairs around a 72" round banquet table. Specify -N after model number. The overall width of the chair back will remain the same. The front legs and seat will be narrowed from 17-1/2" to 16-1/2" to accommodate banquet tables.

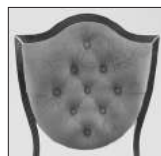
100 pc. minimum.

"Standard with pullover style domed seat to assist nesting up to 10 high."

Upholstery Options:



Antique Brass Nail Trim on inside back, specify BNI, add: \$30.00.



Optional Button Tufted Inside Back. Specify BT, add: \$25.00. Specify Brass BRB, Chrome CHB or, upholstered UPB.



Optional Pullover Welled Seat. Specify POS. Available at same price as standard sewn COMFORTweb® seat.

This COMFORTweb® seat features a smooth, domed shape and finished welled edge. The seat design assists nesting 8-10 high.



Pullover Style Seat (POS) nests 8-10 high



Standard Seat Nests 6+ High

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

MTS does not recommend Vinyl, Silk, Velvet, or Chenille on seats.



Banquet Nesting Chairs

MTS Burgess Collection

Seat-On-Seat Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating

P. 734-847-3875

F. 800-329-0687

www.mtsseating.com

Nests up to 6+ high Freestanding

Manufactured from light-weight, high-strength, aluminum alloy.

Salon Nesting Chair

These products are covered by Patents or Patent(s) Pending: D497,729

95/2 Salon Transitional Back Side Chair with Corner Detail



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	492.00	507.00	517.00	534.50	544.50	548.25	555.75
24-99	482.00	497.00	507.00	524.50	534.50	538.25	545.75
100-399	477.00	492.00	502.00	519.50	529.50	533.25	540.75
400+	474.50	489.50	499.50	517.00	527.00	530.75	538.25

Specifications

19-3/4" w x 22" x 34" h
COM: 1.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 16.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 19 lbs ea.
Freight Class: 150
3 per carton, 16.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0%

Other

Specify cast metal corner finish.
See finish options below to specify color. Chairs nest 6 high.
For special banquet sized Salon, specify 95/2-N. See below for detailed specifications.

95/2A Salon Transitional Back Armchair with Corner Detail



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	592.00	607.00	617.00	634.50	644.50	648.25	655.75
24-99	582.00	597.00	607.00	624.50	634.50	638.25	645.75
100-399	577.00	592.00	602.00	619.50	629.50	633.25	640.75
400+	574.50	589.50	599.50	617.00	627.00	630.75	638.25

Specifications

25" w x 24" d x 34" h
Arm Height: 26"
COM: 1.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 18.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 21.5 lbs ea.
Freight Class: 150
3 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0%

Other

Features padded upholstered arm cap with PVC edge protector.
Specify cast metal corner finish.
See finish options below to specify color. Chairs nest 6 high.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors

Any standard MTS powdercoat color excluding VelvTouch.

Brushed Aluminum Finishes, add \$7.50.

Brass (BBR), Chestnut (BCH), Copper (BCP), Dark Walnut (BDW), Gold (BGD), Mahogany Gloss (BMH), Mahogany Matte (BMM) Natural Gloss (BNL), Natural Matte (BNM).



MTS COMFORTweb® seat provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by flexible rubber and polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.

Other:

- "EASY GLIDE", clear butyrate floor glides.
- Silhouette Back: features no exposed fasteners.

Warranty:

12-Year Frame Warranty

Armchairs

Standard Arm

Cap: Features upholstered padded arm cap with PVC edge protector.



Options

Corner Finish Options:*

Gold (GDC), add \$10.00.
Chrome (CCO), add \$10.00.
Mahogany (MCO), add \$4.00.
Mahogany Matte (MCM), add \$4.00.
Chestnut (CNO), add \$4.00.
Dark Walnut (DWC), add \$4.00.
Note: Matching corners on MTS powdercoat colors standard at no charge, unless otherwise specified.



Corner Detail is a federally registered trademark.

Other Options:

- Premium metal base, rubber cushioned booted glide, specify MBG, add: \$5.50.
- Retractable Formed Ganger, specify: RFB (Black), add: \$30.00. Side chair only.

Optional Plastisol (PAC) Arm Cap:

This durable, graphite colored material has self healing characteristics when heated air is applied to nicked or cut areas. This durable material is tolerant of most commercial cleaning chemicals. Specify PAC: add \$25.00.



For Solid maple armrest, specify OMA, add \$60.00.
Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color selector.

ProBax® Option

Specify (PRO), add: \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.



Caster Options:



All Metal Ball Caster for Carpeted Floors. Standard in Windsor Antique Finish.



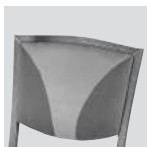
Special order Ball Caster with Rubber Tread for Hard Surface Floors. Standard in Windsor Antique Finish.

- 2" Metal Ball Caster for carpeted floors. Specify (-2C) for two front casters only, add \$17.50.
- Special 2-1/4" soft tread caster with black rubber tread for hard surface floors. Specify (R2C) instead of (2C) for two front casters, add: \$37.50.

Special Banquet Sized Salon "seat on seat" Nesting Side Chair.

Any MTS Salon side chair may be ordered in a narrow version to accommodate 10 chairs around a 60" round banquet table or 12 chairs around a 72" round banquet table. Specify -N after model number. The overall width of the chair back will remain the same. The front legs and seat will be narrowed from 17-1/2" to 16-1/2" to accommodate banquet tables.
100 pc. minimum.
"Standard with pullover style domed seat to assist nesting up to 10 high."

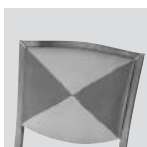
Upholstery Options:



"V" Channel Back
Specify 95/2V or 95/2AV add \$10.00.



Button Back
Specify (-B) after model number, add: \$10.00. For Two-Tone Button, specify BTT, add additional: \$5.00 to standard button price. COM: .05 Yards.



"X" Back
Specify 95/2X or 95/2AX add \$10.00



Optional Pullover Weltd Seat. Specify POS. Available at same price as standard sewn COMFORTweb® seat. This COMFORTweb® seat features a smooth, domed shape and finished weltd edge. The seat design assists nesting 8-10 high.



Pullover Style Seat (POS) nests 8-10 high



Standard Seat Nests 6+ High

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

MTS does not recommend Vinyl, Silk, Velvet, or Chenille on seats.



Banquet Nesting Chairs

MTS Burgess Collection

Seat-On-Seat Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating

P. 734-847-3875

F. 800-329-0687

www.mtsseating.com

Nests up to 6+ high Freestanding

Manufactured from light-weight, high-strength, aluminum alloy.

Salon Nesting Chair

These products are covered by Patents or Patent(s) Pending: D497,729

95/4 Salon Traditional Oval Back Side Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	492.00	507.00	517.00	534.50	544.50	548.25	555.75
24-99	482.00	497.00	507.00	524.50	534.50	538.25	545.75
100-399	477.00	492.00	502.00	519.50	529.50	533.25	540.75
400+	474.50	489.50	499.50	517.00	527.00	530.75	538.25

Specifications

18-1/2" w x 23" d x 38-1/2" h
COM: 1.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 16.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 19 lbs ea.
Freight Class: 150
3 per carton, 16.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0%

Other

See finish options below to specify color. Chairs nest 6 high. For narrow width chair, specify 95/4-N.

For special banquet sized Salon, specify 95/4-N. See below for detailed specifications.

95/4A Salon Traditional Oval Back Armchair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	592.00	607.00	617.00	634.50	644.50	648.25	655.75
24-99	582.00	597.00	607.00	624.50	634.50	638.25	645.75
100-399	577.00	592.00	602.00	619.50	629.50	633.25	640.75
400+	574.50	589.50	599.50	617.00	627.00	630.75	638.25

Specifications

25" w x 24" d x 38-1/2" h
Arm Height: 26"
COM: 1.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 18.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 21.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
3 per carton, 20.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0%

Other

See finish options below to specify color. Features padded upholstered arm cap with PVC edge protector. Chairs nest 6 high.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors

Any standard MTS powdercoat color excluding VelveTouch.

Brushed Aluminum Finishes, add \$7.50.

Brass (BBR), Chestnut (BCH), Copper (BCP), Dark Walnut (BDW), Gold (BGD), Mahogany Gloss (BMH), Mahogany Matte (BMM) Natural Gloss (BNL), Natural Matte (BNM).



MTS COMFORTweb®

seat provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by flexible rubber and polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.

Other:

- "EASY GLIDE", clear butyrate floor glides.
- Silhouette Back: features no exposed fasteners.

Warranty:

12-Year Frame Warranty

Armchairs

Standard Arm

Cap: Features upholstered padded arm cap with PVC edge protector.



Options

Other Options:

- Premium metal base, rubber cushioned booted glide, specify MBG, add: \$5.50.
- Retractable Formed Ganger, specify: RFB (Black), add: \$30.00. Side chair only.



Optional Platisol (PAC)

Arm Cap:

This durable, graphite colored material has self healing characteristics when heated air is applied to nicked or cut areas. This durable material is tolerant of most commercial cleaning chemicals. Specify PAC: add \$25.00.

For Solid maple armrest, specify OMA, add \$60.00.
Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color selector.

Caster Options:



All Metal Ball Caster for Carpeted Floors. Standard in Windsor Antique Finish.



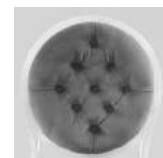
Special order Ball Caster with Rubber Tread for Hard Surface Floors. Standard in Windsor Antique Finish.

- 2" Metal Ball Caster for carpeted floors. Specify (-2C) for two front casters only, add \$17.50.
- Special 2-1/4" soft tread caster with black rubber tread for hard surface floors. Specify (R2C) instead of (2C) for two front casters, add: \$37.50.

Upholstery Back Options:



Antique Brass Nail Trim on inside back only. Specify BNI, add: \$30.00.



Optional Button Tufted Inside Back. Specify BT, add: \$25.00. Specify Brass (BRB), Chrome (CHB), or Upholstered buttons (UPB).



ProBax® Option

Specify (PRO), add: \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.



Seat Options:

Optional Pullover Weltd Seat. Specify POS. Available at same price as standard sewn COMFORTweb® seat.

This COMFORTweb® seat features a smooth, domed shape and finished weltd edge. The seat design assists nesting 8-10 high.



Pullover Style Seat (POS) nests 8-10 high



Standard Seat Nests 6+ High

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

MTS does not recommend Vinyl, Silk, Velvet, or Chenille on seats.

Special Banquet Sized Salon "seat on seat" Nesting Side Chair.

Any MTS Salon side chair may be ordered in a narrow version to accommodate 10 chairs around a 60" round banquet table or 12 chairs around a 72" round banquet table. Specify -N after model number. The overall width of the chair back will remain the same. The front legs and seat will be narrowed from 17-1/2" to 16-1/2" to accommodate banquetting tables.

100 pc. minimum.
"Standard with pullover style domed seat to assist nesting up to 10 high."



Banquet Nesting Chairs

MTS Burgess Collection

Seat-On-Seat Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating

P. 734-847-3875

F. 800-329-0687

www.mtsseating.com

Nests up to 6+ high Freestanding

Manufactured from light-weight, high-strength, aluminum alloy.

Salon Nesting Chair

These products are covered by Patents or Patent(s) Pending: D497,729

95/4HG Salon Traditional Open Oval Back Chair w/Hourglass Design



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	543.50	553.10	559.50	570.70	577.10	579.50	584.30
24-99	533.50	543.10	549.50	560.70	567.10	569.50	574.30
100-399	528.50	538.10	544.50	555.70	562.10	564.50	569.30
400+	526.00	535.60	542.00	553.20	559.60	562.00	566.80

Specifications

18-1/2" w x 23" d x 38-1/2" h
COM: .80 Yards
Actual Wgt: 13.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 16 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
3 per carton, 16.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0%

Other

See finish options below to specify color. Chairs nest 6 high.

For special banquet sized Salon, specify 95/4HG-N. See below for detailed specifications.

95/4AHG Salon Traditional Open Oval Back Armchair w/Hourglass Design



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	643.50	653.10	659.50	670.70	677.10	679.50	684.30
24-99	633.50	643.10	649.50	660.70	667.10	669.50	674.30
100-399	628.50	638.10	644.50	655.70	662.10	664.50	669.30
400+	626.00	635.60	642.00	653.20	659.60	662.00	666.80

Specifications

25" w x 24" d x 38-1/2" h
Arm Height: 26"
COM: .80 Yards
Actual Wgt: 15.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 18.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
3 per carton, 20.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0%

Other

See finish options below to specify color. Features padded upholstered arm cap with PVC edge protector. Chairs nest 6 high.

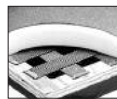
Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors

Any standard MTS powdercoat color excluding VelveTouch.

Brushed Aluminum Finishes, add \$7.50.

Brass (BBR), Chestnut (BCH), Copper (BCP), Dark Walnut (BDW), Gold (BGD), Mahogany Gloss (BMH), Mahogany Matte (BMM), Natural Gloss (BNL), Natural Matte (BNM).



MTS COMFORTweb® seat provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by flexible rubber and polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.

Other:

- "EASY GLIDE", clear butyrate floor glides.
- Silhouette Back: features no exposed fasteners.

Warranty:

12-Year Frame Warranty

Armchairs

Standard Arm

Cap: Features upholstered padded arm cap with PVC edge protector.



Options

Other Options:

- Premium metal base, rubber cushioned booted glide, specify MBG, add: \$5.50.
- Retractable Formed Ganger, specify: RFB (Black), add: \$30.00. Side chair only.



Optional Plastisol (PAC)

Arm Cap:

This durable, graphite colored material has self healing characteristics when heated air is applied to nicked or cut areas. This durable material is tolerant of most commercial cleaning chemicals. Specify PAC: add \$25.00.

For Solid maple armrest, specify OMA, add \$60.00. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color selector.



ProBax® Option

Specify (PRO), add: \$17.50. Refer to page 32.

Caster Options:



All Metal Ball Caster for Carpeted Floors. Standard in Windsor Antique Finish.



Special order Ball Caster with Rubber Tread for Hard Surface Floors. Standard in Windsor Antique Finish.



- 2" Metal Ball Caster for carpeted floors. Specify (-2C) for two front casters only, add \$17.50.
- Special 2-1/4" soft tread caster with black rubber tread for hard surface floors. Specify (R2C) instead of (2C) for two front casters, add: \$37.50.

Seat Options:



Optional Pullover Weltered Seat. Specify POS. Available at same price as standard sewn COMFORTweb® seat.

This COMFORTweb® seat features a smooth, domed shape and finished welter edge. The seat design assists nesting 8-10 high.



Pullover Style Seat (POS) nests 8-10 high



Standard Seat Nests 6+ High

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

MTS does not recommend Vinyl, Silk, Velvet, or Chenille on seats.

Special Banquet Sized Salon "seat on seat" Nesting Side Chair.

Any MTS Salon side chair may be ordered in a narrow version to accommodate 10 chairs around a 60" round banquet table or 12 chairs around a 72" round banquet table. Specify -N after model number. The overall width of the chair back will remain the same. The front legs and seat will be narrowed from 17-1/2" to 16-1/2" to accommodate banquetting tables. **100 pc. minimum.** "Standard with pullover style domed seat to assist nesting up to 10 high."



Banquet Nesting Chairs

MTS Burgess Collection

Seat-On-Seat Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating

P. 734-847-3875

F. 800-329-0687

www.mtsseating.com

Nests up to 6+ high Freestanding

Manufactured from light-weight, high-strength, aluminum alloy.

Salon Nesting Chair

These products are covered by Patents or Patent(s) Pending: D497,729

95/4HGUB Salon Oval Upholstered Back Chair w/Hourglass Design



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	595.00	610.00	620.00	637.50	647.50	651.25	658.75
24-99	585.00	600.00	610.00	627.50	637.50	641.25	648.75
100-399	580.00	595.00	605.00	622.50	632.50	636.25	643.75
400+	577.50	592.50	602.50	620.00	630.00	633.75	641.25

Specifications

18-1/2" w x 23" d x 38-1/2" h
COM: 1.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 17.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 19.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
3 per carton, 16.0 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0%

Other



Back View.
For special banquet sized Salon, specify 95/4HGUB-N.

See below for detailed specifications.

95/4AHGUB Salon Oval Upholstered Back Armchair w/Hourglass Design



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	695.00	710.00	720.00	737.50	747.50	751.25	758.75
24-99	685.00	700.00	710.00	727.50	737.50	741.25	748.75
100-399	680.00	695.00	705.00	722.50	732.50	736.25	743.75
400+	677.50	692.50	702.50	720.00	730.00	733.75	741.25

Specifications

25" w x 24" d x 38-1/2" h
Arm Height: 26"
COM: 1.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 19.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 22.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
3 per carton, 20.0 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0%

Other



Back View

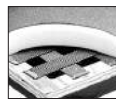
Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors

Any standard MTS powdercoat color excluding VelveTouch.

Brushed Aluminum Finishes, add \$7.50.

Brass (BBR), Chestnut (BCH), Copper (BCP), Dark Walnut (BDW), Gold (BGD), Mahogany Gloss (BMH), Mahogany Matte (BMM) Natural Gloss (BNL), Natural Matte (BNM).



MTS COMFORTweb® seat provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by flexible rubber and polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.

Other:

- "EASY GLIDE", clear butyrate floor glides.
- Silhouette Back: features no exposed fasteners.

Warranty:

12-Year Frame Warranty

Armchairs

Standard Arm

Cap: Features upholstered padded arm cap with PVC edge protector.



Options

Other Options:

- Premium metal base, rubber cushioned booted glide, specify MBG, add: \$5.50.
- Retractable Formed Ganger, specify: RFB (Black), add: \$30.00. Side chair only.



Optional Plastisol (PAC) Arm Cap:

This durable, graphite colored material has self healing characteristics when heated air is applied to nicked or cut areas. This durable material is tolerant of most commercial cleaning chemicals. Specify PAC: add \$25.00.

For Solid maple armrest, Specify OMA, add \$60.00. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color selector.

Caster Options:



All Metal Ball Caster for Carpeted Floors. Standard in Windsor Antique Finish.



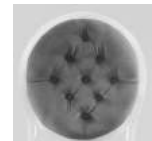
Special order Ball Caster with Rubber Tread for Hard Surface Floors. Standard in Windsor Antique Finish.

- 2" Metal Ball Caster for carpeted floors. Specify (-2C) for two front casters only, add \$17.50.
- Special 2-1/4" soft tread caster with black rubber tread for hard surface floors. Specify (R2C) instead of (2C) for two front casters, add: \$37.50.

Upholstery Back Options:



Antique Brass Nail Trim on inside back only. Specify BNI, add: \$30.00.



Optional Button Tufted Inside Back. Specify BT, add: \$25.00. Specify Brass BRB, Chrome CHB, or Upholstered buttons UPB.



ProBax® Option

Specify (PRO), add: \$17.50. Refer to page 32.



Seat Options:



Optional Pullover Welled Seat. Specify POS. Available at same price as standard sewn COMFORTweb® seat.

This COMFORTweb® seat features a smooth, domed shape and finished welled edge. The seat design assists nesting 8-10 high.



Pullover Style Seat (POS) nests 8-10 high



Standard Seat Nests 6+ High

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

MTS does not recommend Vinyl, Silk, Velvet, or Chenille on seats.

Special Banquet Sized Salon "seat on seat" Nesting Side Chair.

Any MTS Salon side chair may be ordered in a narrow version to accommodate 10 chairs around a 60" round banquet table or 12 chairs around a 72" round banquet table. Specify -N after model number. The overall width of the chair back will remain the same. The front legs and seat will be narrowed from 17-1/2" to 16-1/2" to accommodate banqueting tables. **100 pc. minimum.**

"Standard with pullover style domed seat to assist nesting up to 10 high."



Banquet Nesting Chairs

MTS Burgess Collection

Seat-On-Seat Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating

P. 734-847-3875

F. 800-329-0687

www.mtsseating.com

Nests up to 6+ high Freestanding

Manufactured from light-weight, high-strength, aluminum alloy.

Salon Nesting Chair

These products are covered by Patents or Patent(s) Pending: D497,729

95/8 Salon Crown Back Side Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	492.00	507.00	517.00	534.50	544.50	548.25	555.75
24-99	482.00	497.00	507.00	524.50	534.50	538.25	545.75
100-399	477.00	492.00	502.00	519.50	529.50	533.25	540.75
400+	474.50	489.50	499.50	517.00	527.00	530.75	538.25

Specifications

19-3/4"W x 23" x 35"h
COM: 1.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 15.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 18.50 lbs ea.
Freight Class: 150
3 per carton, 14.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0%

Other

Curved ply back for maximum comfort. Chairs nest 6 high.
For special banquet sized Salon, specify 95/8-N. See below for detailed specifications.

95/8A Salon Crown Back Armchair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	592.00	607.00	617.00	634.50	644.50	648.25	655.75
24-99	582.00	597.00	607.00	624.50	634.50	638.25	645.75
100-399	577.00	592.00	602.00	619.50	629.50	633.25	640.75
400+	574.50	589.50	599.50	617.00	627.00	630.75	638.25

Specifications

25"W x 24"D x 35"H
Arm Height: 26"
COM: 1.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 18.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 21.25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
3 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0%

Other

Features padded upholstered arm cap with PVC edge protector. Curved ply back for maximum comfort. Chairs nest 6 high.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors

Any standard MTS powdercoat color excluding VelveTouch.

Brushed Aluminum Finishes, add \$7.50.

Brass (BBR), Chestnut (BCH), Copper (BCP), Dark Walnut (BDW), Gold (BGD), Mahogany Gloss (BMH), Mahogany Matte (BMM) Natural Gloss (BNL), Natural Matte (BNM).



MTS COMFORTweb® seat provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by flexible rubber and polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.

Other:

- "EASY GLIDE", clear butyrate floor glides.
- Silhouette Back: features no exposed fasteners.

Warranty:

12-Year Frame Warranty

Armchairs

Standard Arm Cap:

Features upholstered padded arm cap with PVC edge protector.



Options

Other Options:

- Premium metal base, rubber cushioned booted glide, specify MBG, add: \$5.50.
- Retractable Formed Ganger, specify: RFB (Black), add: \$30.00. Side chair only.



Optional Plastisol (PAC) Arm Cap:

This durable, graphite colored material has self healing characteristics when heated air is applied to nicked or cut areas. This durable material is tolerant of most commercial cleaning chemicals.

Specify PAC: add \$25.00.

For Solid maple armrest, specify OMA, add \$60.00. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color selector.

Caster Options:



All Metal Ball Caster for Carpeted Floors. Standard in Windsor Antique Finish.



Special order Ball Caster with Rubber Tread for Hard Surface Floors. Standard in Windsor Antique Finish.

- 2" Metal Ball Caster for carpeted floors. Specify (-2C) for two front casters only, add \$17.50.
- Special 2-1/4" soft tread caster with black rubber tread for hard surface floors. Specify (R2C) instead of (2C) for two front casters, add: \$37.50.

Upholstery Back Options:



Antique Brass Nail Trim on inside back only. Specify BNI, add: \$30.00.



Optional Button Tufted Inside Back. Specify BT, add: \$25.00. Specify Brass BRB, Chrome CHB, or Upholstered buttons UPB.



ProBax® Option

Specify (PRO), add: \$17.50. Refer to page 32.



Seat Options:



Optional Pullover Weltered Seat. Specify POS. Available at same price as standard sewn COMFORTweb® seat.

This COMFORTweb® seat features a smooth, domed shape and finished welted edge. The seat design assists nesting 8-10 high.



Pullover Style Seat (POS) nests 8-10 high



Standard Seat Nests 6+ High

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

MTS does not recommend Vinyl, Silk, Velvet, or Chenille on seats.

Special Banquet Sized Salon "seat on seat" Nesting Side Chair.

Any MTS Salon side chair may be ordered in a narrow version to accommodate 10 chairs around a 60" round banquet table or 12 chairs around a 72" round banquet table. Specify -N after model number. The overall width of the chair back will remain the same. The front legs and seat will be narrowed from 17-1/2" to 16-1/2" to accommodate banquet tables. **100 pc. minimum.** "Standard with pullover style domed seat to assist nesting up to 10 high."



Banquet Nesting Chairs

MTS Burgess Collection

Seat-On-Seat Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating

P. 734-847-3875

F. 800-329-0687

www.mtsseating.com

Nests up to 6+ high Freestanding

Manufactured from light-weight, high-strength, aluminum alloy.

Salon Nesting Chair

96/5 Salon Side Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	492.00	507.00	517.00	534.50	544.50	548.25	555.75
24-99	482.00	497.00	507.00	524.50	534.50	538.25	545.75
100-399	477.00	492.00	502.00	519.50	529.50	533.25	540.75
400+	474.50	489.50	499.50	517.00	527.00	530.75	538.25

Specifications

19-3/4" w x 22" d x 36-3/4" h
COM: 1.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 17.25 lbs.
Shipping Wgt: 20 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
3 per carton, 16.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0%

Other

For special banquet sized Salon, specify 96/5-N. See below for detailed specifications.

96/5A Salon Arm Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	592.00	607.00	617.00	634.50	644.50	648.25	655.75
24-99	582.00	597.00	607.00	624.50	634.50	638.25	645.75
100-399	577.00	592.00	602.00	619.50	629.50	633.25	640.75
400+	574.50	589.50	599.50	617.00	627.00	630.75	638.25

Specifications

25" w x 23-1/2" d x 36-1/4" h
COM: 1.25 Yards
Arm Height: 26"
Actual Wgt: 20 lbs.
Shipping Wgt: 23 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
3 per carton, 20.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0%

Other

Features padded upholstered arm cap with PVC edge protector.

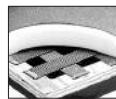
Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors

Any standard MTS powdercoat color excluding VelveTouch.

Brushed Aluminum Finishes, add \$7.50.

Brass (BBR), Chestnut (BCH), Copper (BCP), Dark Walnut (BDW), Gold (BGD), Mahogany Gloss (BMH), Mahogany Matte (BMM) Natural Gloss (BNL), Natural Matte (BNM).



polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.

MTS COMFORTweb® seat provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by flexible rubber and

Other:

- "EASY GLIDE", clear butyrate floor glides.
- Features smooth, extruded aluminum frame.



Options

Other Options:

- Premium metal base, rubber cushioned boot glide, specify MBG, add: \$5.50.
- Retractable Formed Ganger, specify: RFB (Black), add: \$30.00. Side chair only.



Optional Plastisol (PAC) Arm Cap:

This durable, graphite colored material has self healing characteristics when heated air is applied to nicked or cut areas. This durable material is tolerant

of most commercial cleaning chemicals. Specify PAC: add \$25.00.

For Solid maple armrest, specify OMA, add \$60.00. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color selector.

Caster Options:



All Metal Ball Caster for Carpeted Floors. Standard in Windsor Antique Finish.



Special order Ball Caster with Rubber Tread for Hard Surface Floors. Standard in Windsor Antique Finish.

- 2" Metal Ball Caster for carpeted floors. Specify (-2C) for two front casters only, add \$17.50.
- Special 2-1/4" soft tread caster with black rubber tread for hard surface floors. Specify (R2C) instead of (2C) for two front casters, add: \$37.50.

ProBax® Option



ProBax® Option

Specify (PRO), add: \$17.50. Refer to page 32.

Seat Options:



Optional Pullover

Welled Seat. Specify POS. Available at same price as standard sewn COMFORTweb® seat.

This COMFORTweb® seat features a smooth, domed shape and finished welled edge. The seat design assists nesting 8-10 high.



Pullover Style Seat (POS) nests 8-10 high



Standard Seat Nests 6+ High

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

MTS does not recommend Vinyl, Silk, Velvet, or Chenille on seats.

Special Banquet Sized Salon "seat on seat" Nesting Side Chair.

Any MTS Salon side chair may be ordered in a narrow version to accommodate 10 chairs around a 60" round banquet table or 12 chairs around a 72" round banquet table. Specify -N after model number. The overall width of the chair back will remain the same. The front legs and seat will be narrowed from 17-1/2" to 16-1/2" to accommodate banquet tables. **100 pc. minimum.**

"Standard with pullover style domed seat to assist nesting up to 10 high."



Restaurant/Dining/Lounge

MTS Burgess Collection

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Manufactured from light-weight, high-strength, aluminum alloy.

Kilo

64/1 Kilo Side Chair - Nesting



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	403.65	419.25	429.65	447.85	458.25	462.15	469.95
24-99	393.65	409.25	419.65	437.85	448.25	452.15	459.95
100-399	388.65	404.25	414.65	432.85	443.25	447.15	454.95
400+	386.15	401.75	412.15	430.35	440.75	444.65	452.45

Specifications

19-3/4"w x 24-1/2"d x 37-1/2"h
COM: 1.30 yds.
Actual Weight: 13.3 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 18.25 lbs.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 15.5 cu.ft

Other

Chairs nest 4 high.

64/1A Arm Chair - Nesting



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	559.00	574.60	585.00	603.20	613.60	617.50	625.30
24-99	549.00	564.60	575.00	593.20	603.60	607.50	615.30
100-399	544.00	559.60	570.00	588.20	598.60	602.50	610.30
400+	541.50	557.10	567.50	585.70	596.10	600.00	607.80

Specifications

22-3/4"w x 24-1/2"d x 37-1/2"h
Arm Height: 26-1/2"
COM: 1.30 yds.
Actual Weight: 17.2 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 26.25 lbs.
Freight Class: 300
1 per carton, 17.75 cu.ft
Recycled Content: 0%

Other

Nests 4 high. PVC Arm Cap is standard. Optional Solid Maple Arm Cap, specify (OMA): Add \$60.00. Specify stain color.

64/4 Kilo Mid Back Side Chair Nesting



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	393.30	407.70	417.30	434.10	443.70	447.30	454.50
24-99	383.30	397.70	407.30	424.10	433.70	437.30	444.50
100-399	378.30	392.70	402.30	419.10	428.70	432.30	439.50
400+	375.80	390.20	399.80	416.60	426.20	429.80	437.00

Specifications

19 3/4" w x 24" d x 34"h
COM: 1.20 yds.
Actual Weight: 12.9 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 17.75 lbs.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 15.5 cu.ft
Recycled Content: 0%

Other

Nests 4 high.

64/1-30 Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	470.95	485.35	494.95	511.75	521.35	524.95	532.15
10-49	460.95	475.35	484.95	501.75	511.35	514.95	522.15
50-99	455.95	470.35	479.95	496.75	506.35	509.95	517.15
100+	453.45	467.85	477.45	494.25	503.85	507.45	514.65

Specifications

19-1/2" w x 22-1/4" d x 43-1/4" h
COM: 1.20 yds.
Actual Weight: 16.2 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 25.25 lbs.
Freight Class: 300
1 per carton, 14.75 cu.ft
Recycled Content: 0%

Other

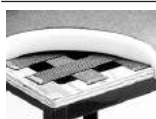
Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

Standard Features

Note: As of 6-1-15, all Kilo styles have new larger 1-1/4" square leg style.

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Standard powdercoat finishes.
VelveTouch not available. For Brushed Aluminum finishes, see options below.



rubberized polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.

COMFORTweb® seat provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by alternating flexible

Other:

- "EASY GLIDE", clear butyrate floor glides.
- 1-1/4" square leg



Options

Optional Finishes:

MTS Burgess Brushed

Aluminum Finishes:

BMH Mahogany Gloss
BMM Mahogany Matte
BCH Chestnut
BCP Copper
BDW Dark Walnut
BGD Gold
BBR Brass
BGD Gold
BBR Brass
BNL Natural Gloss
BNM Natural Matte

Chair: Add \$7.50

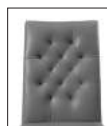
Barstool: Add \$12.50

Other



ProBax® Option:

Specify (PRO),
add: \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.



Diamond Tufting:

Add "DT" to model number and add: \$75.00. Add .45 yards to standard COM usage.

• Premium Metal Base Glides

Specify MBG, add: \$5.50.

Caster Options:



All Metal Ball Caster for Carpeted Floors. Standard in Windsor Antique Finish.



Special order Ball Caster with Rubber Surface Floors. Standard in Windsor Antique Finish.

- 2" Metal Ball Caster for carpeted floors. Specify (-2C) for two front casters only, add \$17.50.
- Special 2-1/4" soft tread caster with black rubber tread for hard surface floors. Specify (R2C) instead of (2C) for two front casters, add: \$37.50.
(Not available on barstool)

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.



Restaurant/Dining/Lounge

MTS Burgess Collection

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Manufactured from light-weight, high-strength, aluminum alloy.

Kilo

65/1 Kilo Side Chair Non-Nesting



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	403.65	419.25	429.65	447.85	458.25	462.15	469.95
24-99	393.65	409.25	419.65	437.85	448.25	452.15	459.95
100-399	388.65	404.25	414.65	432.85	443.25	447.15	454.95
400+	386.15	401.75	412.15	430.35	440.75	444.65	452.45

Specifications

19-3/4" w x 24-1/2" d x 37-1/2" h
COM: 1.30 yds.
Actual Weight: 14.6 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 19.5 lbs.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 15.5 cu.ft
Recycled Content: 0%

Other

65/2 Upholstered Arm Chair - Non-Nesting (formerly model 64/2)



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	677.95	706.75	725.95	759.55	778.75	785.95	800.35
24-99	667.95	696.75	715.95	749.55	768.75	775.95	790.35
100-399	662.95	691.75	710.95	744.55	763.75	770.95	785.35
400+	660.45	689.25	708.45	742.05	761.25	768.45	782.85

Specifications

24-3/4" w x 24-1/2" d x 37-1/2" h
Arm Height: 26 3/4"
COM: 2.40 yds.
Actual Weight: 24.2 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 33.0 lbs.
Freight Class: 250
1 per carton, 16.5 cu.ft
Recycled Content: 0%

Other

65/4 Kilo Mid Back Side Chair Non-Nesting



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	393.30	407.70	417.30	434.10	443.70	447.30	454.50
24-99	383.30	397.70	407.30	424.10	433.70	437.30	444.50
100-399	378.30	392.70	402.30	419.10	428.70	432.30	439.50
400+	375.80	390.20	399.80	416.60	426.20	429.80	437.00

Specifications

19-3/4" w x 24" d x 34" h
COM: 1.20 yds.
Actual Weight: 14.2 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 19.25 lbs.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 15.5 cu.ft
Recycled Content: 0%

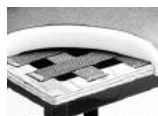
Other

Standard Features

Note: As of 6-1-15, all Kilo styles have new larger 1-1/4" square leg style.

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Standard powdercoat finishes.
VelveTouch not available. For Brushed Aluminum finishes, see options below.



COMFORTweb® seat provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by alternating flexible rubberized polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.

Other:

- "EASY GLIDE", clear butyrate floor glides.
- 1-1/4" square leg



Options

Optional Finishes:

MTS Burgess Brushed

Aluminum Finishes:

BMH Mahogany Gloss
BMM Mahogany Matte
BCH Chestnut
BCP Copper
BDW Dark Walnut
BGD Gold
BBR Brass
BGD Gold
BBR Brass
BNL Natural Gloss
BNM Natural Matte

Chair: Add \$7.50

Barstool: Add \$12.50

Other



ProBax® Option:

Specify (PRO),
add: \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.



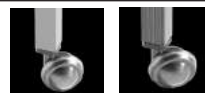
Diamond Tufting:

Add "DT" to model number
and add: \$75.00. Add .45
yards to standard COM
usage.

• Premium Metal Base Glides

Specify MBG, add: \$5.50.

Caster Options:



All Metal Ball

Caster for
Carpeted Floors.
Standard in
Windsor Antique
Finish.



Special order Ball

Caster with Rubber
Tread for Hard
Surface Floors.
Standard in Windsor
Antique Finish.

- 2" Metal Ball Caster for carpeted floors. Specify (-2C) for two front casters only, add \$17.50.
- Special 2-1/4" soft tread caster with black rubber tread for hard surface floors. Specify (R2C) instead of (2C) for two front casters, add: \$37.50.
(Not available on barstool)

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

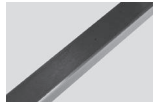


Manufactured from light-weight, high-strength, aluminum alloy.

Bolero Dining Chair®

These products are covered by Patents or Patent(s) Pending:

81/1



Featuring smooth extruded aluminum frame.

81/1 Bolero Dining Chair

Quantity	Gr.3	COM/Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Specifications:	Other:
1-23	507.25	522.25	532.25	549.75	559.75	563.50	571.00	20"w x 23 1/2"d x 36 1/4"h COM: 1.25 yards Actual Wgt.: 18 lbs. Shipping Wgt.: 22 lbs. Freight Class: 250 2 per carton, 13.4 cu.ft Recycled Content: 0%	
24-99	497.25	512.25	522.25	539.75	549.75	553.50	561.00		
100-399	492.25	507.25	517.25	534.75	544.75	548.50	556.00		
400+	489.75	504.75	514.75	532.25	542.25	546.00	553.50		

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors

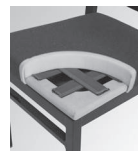
Any standard MTS powdercoat color excluding VelveTouch.

Brushed Aluminum Finishes, add \$7.50.

Brass (BBR), Chestnut (BCH), Copper (BCP), Dark Walnut (BDW), Gold (BGD), Mahogany Gloss (BMH), Mahogany Matte (BMM) Natural Gloss (BNL), Natural Matte (BNM).

Other:

- Silhouette Style Back; no exposed fasteners.
- "EASY GLIDE", clear butyrate floor glides.
- Featuring smooth extruded aluminum frame.



COMFORTweb® seat provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by alternating flexible rubberized polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.

Options



ProBax® Option
Specify (PRO),
add: \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.

*Arm Chair Option



For Arms:
Specify (A) after model number, add: \$100.00.
PVC arm cap standard.



Solid Maple Arm Cap:
Specify (OMA) add:
\$135.00, includes arm price. Specify stain finish.

***Arm Height: 26"**
***Armchair Width: 25-1/4"**

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.





Restaurant/Dining

MTS Burgess Collection

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Manufactured from light-weight, high-strength, aluminum alloy.

Micah® Series

Designed by Bruce Sienkowski, 2B Studio

These products are covered by the following Patents and/or Patent(s) Pending: #D528,813

10/1 Micah All Aluminum Chair



Quantity

1-23	710.00
24-99	700.00
100+	695.00

Specifications

18"w x 22"d x 33-3/4"h
Actual Wgt: 10.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 13 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 12.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0.00%

Other

10/2 Micah Chair Upholstered Seat



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	665.00	670.40	674.00	680.30	683.90	685.25	687.95
24-99	655.00	660.40	664.00	670.30	673.90	675.25	677.95
100+	650.00	655.40	659.00	665.30	668.90	670.25	672.95

Specifications

18"w x 22"d x 33-3/4"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 10.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 14 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 12.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0.00%

Other

COMFORTweb® Seat standard.

10/3 Micah Chair Upholstered Seat/Inner Back, Aluminum Outside Back



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	680.00	689.60	696.00	707.20	713.60	716.00	720.80
24-99	670.00	679.60	686.00	697.20	703.60	706.00	710.80
100+	665.00	674.60	681.00	692.20	698.60	701.00	705.80

Specifications

18"w x 22"d x 33-3/4"h
COM: .80 Yards
Actual Wgt: 10.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 14 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 12.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0.00%

Other

COMFORTweb® Seat standard.



Back View
(Aluminum
outer back)

10/4 Micah Chair Upholstered Seat, Inner and Outer Back



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	560.00	570.80	578.00	590.60	597.80	600.50	605.90
24-99	550.00	560.80	568.00	580.60	587.80	590.50	595.90
100+	545.00	555.80	563.00	575.60	582.80	585.50	590.90

Specifications

18"w x 22"d x 33-3/4"h
COM: .90 Yards
Actual Wgt: 10.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 14 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 12.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0.00%

Other

COMFORTweb® Seat standard.



Back View
(Upholstered
back both
sides)

Matching Micah Barstools (10/1-30 Shown)



Available as 10/1-30, 10/2-30, 10/3-30, 10/4-30.

Add \$50.00 to any chair style for matching barstool in appropriate quantity column. Add (-30) to chair model number when ordering.

Specify footrest cover color.*

Actual Wgts: 10/1-30: 11.5 lbs. ea, 10/2-30: 12.0 lbs. ea., 10/3-30: 12.25 lbs. ea., 10/4-30: 14.5 lbs. ea.

Specifications

18"w x 22-1/4"d x 45"h
Actual Wgt: See left.
Shipping Wgt: 16.25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
1 per carton, 13.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0.00%

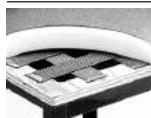
Other

*Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Standard powdercoat finishes.
Velvetouch not available. For Brushed Aluminum finishes, see options below.



COMFORTweb® seat provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by alternating flexible rubberized polypropylene stretchband material

delivers responsive, reliable comfort. Applies to all models except 10/1 chair/barstool.

Other:

*"EASY GLIDE", clear butyrate floor glides.



Options

Optional Finishes:

MTS Burgess Brushed Aluminum Finishes:

BMH Mahogany Gloss	BGD Gold
BMM Mahogany Matte	BBR Brass
BCH Chestnut	BNL Natural Gloss
BCP Copper	BNM Natural Matte
BDW Dark Walnut	

Chair: Add \$7.50

Barstool: Add \$12.50

Other

- Premium Metal Base Glides. Specify MBG, add: \$7.50

Additional Back Designs see page 76

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

- Ship To address.
- Any critical opening dates.
- Model number.
- Frame finish by number and color name.
- Upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.



Restaurant/Dining

MTS Burgess Collection

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Manufactured from light-weight, high-strength, aluminum alloy.

Micah® Series

Backless Barstools

10/1-30BB Micah Backless Barstool



Quantity

1-9	595.00
10-49	585.00
50+	580.00

Specifications

16"w x 16"d x 30"h
Actual Wgt: 10.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 16.0 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
1 per carton, 14.0 cu. ft.

Other

Metal Seat.
Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF),
Satin Silver (SSF), or Black
(BAF).

10/2-30BB Micah Backless Barstool with upholstered seat



Quantity

	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	550.00	555.40	559.00	565.30	568.90	570.25	572.95
10-49	540.00	545.40	549.00	555.30	558.90	560.25	562.95
50+	535.00	540.40	544.00	550.30	553.90	555.25	557.95

Specifications

16"w x 16"d x 30"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 11.2 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 15 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
1 per carton, 14.0 cu. ft.

Other

Upholstered Seat.
Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF),
Satin Silver (SSF), or Black
(BAF).

Standard Features

Powdercoat Finishes

Standard powdercoat finishes. VelveTouch not available. For Brushed Aluminum finishes, see options below.

Other:

• "EASY GLIDE", clear butyrate floor glides.

Warranty:

5-year structural frame warranty.



Options

Brushed Aluminum Finishes, add \$12.50.

Brass (BBR), Chestnut (BCH), Copper (BCP), Dark Walnut (BDW), Gold (BGD), Mahogany Gloss (BMH), Mahogany Matte (BMM) Natural Gloss (BNL), Natural Matte (BNM).

Other

- Premium Metal Base Glides. Specify MBG, add: \$7.50.

Textile Options:

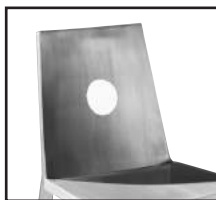
- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

Additional Back Designs for Micah Chairs and Barstools

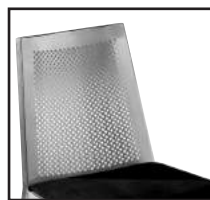
Add suffix to root model number. Add \$20.00 to chair or barstool price. (Not available on 10/4, or 10/4-30.)



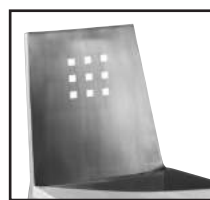
-DB



-FM



-WB



-3 x 3

Custom Back Design Program:
Refer to Custom Back Section page 101.



Restaurant/Dining

Leg-On-Leg Stacking Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating

P. 734-847-3875

F. 800-329-0687

www.mtsseating.com

Chairs Stack up to 10 high

Moderne

These products are covered by Patents and/or Patent(s) Pending.

S10-BT Bowtie Back with Stacking Leg



Quantity

1-23	310.00
24-99	300.00
100-399	295.00
400+	292.50

Specifications

20"w x 21-3/4"d x 35"h
 Actual Wgt: 14.1 lbs.ea.
 Shipping Wgt: 16.25 lbs.ea
 Freight Class: 150
 5 per carton, 15.75 cu. ft.
 Recycled Content: 17.38%

Other

Standard veneer in beech.
 Premier stains, see page 14.
 9 standard stain colors. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

10-30-BT Bowtie Back Barstool



Quantity

1-9	360.00
10-49	350.00
50-99	345.00
100+	342.50

Specifications

18"w x 22"d x 47"h
 Actual Wgt: 19.9 lbs.ea.
 Shipping Wgt: 27.50 lbs.ea
 Freight Class: 150
 2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
 Recycled Content: 21.63%

Other

Standard veneer in beech.
 Premier stains, see page 14.
 9 standard stain colors. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
 Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

S10-RD Round Back with Stacking Leg



Quantity

1-23	310.00
24-99	300.00
100-399	295.00
400+	292.50

Specifications

20"w x 21-3/4"d x 35-1/2"h
 Actual Wgt: 13.6 lbs.ea.
 Shipping Wgt: 15.75 lbs.ea
 Freight Class: 150
 5 per carton, 15.75 cu. ft.
 Recycled Content: 18.01%

Other

Standard veneer in beech.
 Premier stains, see page 14.
 9 standard stain colors. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

10-30-RD Round Back Barstool



Quantity

1-9	360.00
10-49	350.00
50-99	345.00
100+	342.50

Specifications

18"w x 22"d x 47-3/4"h
 Actual Wgt: 19.7 lbs.ea.
 Shipping Wgt: 27.25 lbs.ea
 Freight Class: 150
 2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
 Recycled Content: 21.85%

Other

Standard veneer in beech.
 Premier stains, see page 14.
 9 standard stain colors. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
 Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

S10-SQ Square Back with Stacking Leg



Quantity

1-23	310.00
24-99	300.00
100-399	295.00
400+	292.50

Specifications

20"w x 21-3/4"d x 32-3/4"h
 Actual Wgt: 14.1 lbs.ea.
 Shipping Wgt: 16.25 lbs.ea
 Freight Class: 150
 5 per carton, 15.75 cu. ft.
 Recycled Content: 17.38%

Other

Standard veneer in beech.
 Premier stains, see page 14.
 9 standard stain colors. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

10-30-SQ Square Back Barstool



Quantity

1-9	360.00
10-49	350.00
50-99	345.00
100+	342.50

Specifications

18"w x 22"d x 47-3/4"h
 Actual Wgt: 19.9 lbs.ea.
 Shipping Wgt: 27.50 lbs.ea
 Freight Class: 150
 2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
 Recycled Content: 21.63%

Other

Standard veneer in beech.
 9 standard stain colors. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
 Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Standard powdercoat finishes.
 VelveTouch not available on stacking chairs.

Other:

- Non-marring clear butyrate glides.

Options:

For Moderne Options, refer to 78.





Restaurant/Dining

Seat-On-Seat Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Nests 6 high

Moderne

These products are covered by Patents and/or Patent(s) Pending.

N6-BT Bowtie Back with Nesting Base



Quantity

1-23	310.00
24-99	300.00
100-399	295.00
400+	292.50

Specifications

20-3/4"w x 23"d x 36"h
Actual Wgt: 14.1 lbs.ea.
Shipping Wgt: 16.25 lbs.ea
Freight Class: 150
5 per carton, 19.5 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 16.88%

Other

Standard veneer in beech.
Premier stains, see page 14.
9 standard stain colors.
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

6-30-BT Bowtie Back Barstool



Quantity

1-9	360.00
10-49	350.00
50-99	345.00
100+	342.50

Specifications

16"w x 23-1/2"d x 47-3/4"h
Actual Wgt: 18.2 lbs.ea.
Shipping Wgt: 24.5 lbs.ea
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 21.13%

Other

Standard veneer in beech.
Premier stains, see page 14.
9 standard stain colors. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

N6-RD Round Back with Nesting Base



Quantity

1-23	310.00
24-99	300.00
100-399	295.00
400+	292.50

Specifications

20-3/4"w x 23"d x 36-1/2"h
Actual Wgt: 13.6 lbs.ea.
Shipping Wgt: 19.5 lbs.ea
Freight Class: 150
5 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 17.50%

Other

Standard veneer in beech.
Premier stains, see page 14.
9 standard stain colors.
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

6-30-RD Round Back Barstool



Quantity

1-9	360.00
10-49	350.00
50-99	345.00
100+	342.50

Specifications

16"w x 23-1/2"d x 48-1/2"h
Actual Wgt: 17.5 lbs.ea.
Shipping Wgt: 23.5 lbs.ea
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 21.35%

Other

Standard veneer in beech.
Premier stains, see page 14.
9 standard stain colors. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Standard powdercoat finishes.
VelveTouch not available on nesting chairs.

Other:

- Non-marring clear butyrate glides.



Options (Stacking and Nesting)

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes: (50 piece minimum)

Chairs:

Chrome, specify C1, add: \$35.00.

Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC, add: \$45.00.

Barstools:

Chrome, specify C1, add: \$45.00.

Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC, add: \$68.50.

Less than 50 pieces:

1-23: add \$15.00 to Optional Plated Price.

24-49: add \$7.50 to Optional Plated Price.

Other

Custom Back Options:

The Moderne Collection is available with custom back designs to include laser-etched or cut-out logos, handholds, as well as custom shapes. Contact your MTS Sales Coordinator with your project details, to include, quantities, finishes, and custom requirements.

Custom Back

Design Program:

Refer to Custom Back Section page 101.

Optional Veneer Upgrades (actual wood species)

Group B: Ash Black, Mahogany, Sapele Ribbon, VG Fir, Wenge, add: \$110.00.

Group C: Maple, Walnut, White Oak, add: \$130.00.

Group D: Cherry, Ebony Macassar, Teak, Rosewood, Zebrano, add: \$160.00.

Group E: Birds Eye Maple, add: \$390.00.

Note: A clear top coat is applied to optional veneer upgrades. MTS stains not applicable. Optional veneers may have extended lead time. Please contact your MTS Sales Coordinator for specifics and for actual veneer color samples.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Frame finish by number and color name.



Restaurant/Dining

Seat-On-Seat Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Nests 6 high

Moderne

These products are covered by Patents and/or Patent(s) Pending.

N6-SQ Square Back with Nesting Base



Quantity

1-23	310.00
24-99	300.00
100-399	295.00
400+	292.50

Specifications

20-3/4"w x 23"d x 34"h
Actual Wgt: 14.1 lbs.ea.
Shipping Wgt: 19.5 lbs.ea
Freight Class: 150
5 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 16.88%

Other

Standard veneer in beech.
Premier stains, see page 14.
9 standard stain colors. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

6-30-SQ Square Back Barstool



Quantity

1-9	360.00
10-49	350.00
50-99	345.00
100+	342.50

Specifications

16"w x 23-1/2"d x 45-1/2"h
Actual Wgt: 18.2 lbs.ea.
Shipping Wgt: 24.5 lbs.ea
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 21.13%

Other

Standard veneer in beech.
Premier stains, see page 14.
9 standard stain colors. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Standard powdercoat finishes.
VelveTouch not available on nesting chairs.

Other:

- Non-marring clear butyrate glides.



Options (Stacking and Nesting)

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes: (50 piece minimum)

Chairs:

Chrome, specify C1, add: \$35.00.

Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC, add: \$45.00.

Barstools:

Chrome, specify C1, add: \$45.00.

Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC, add: \$68.50.

Less than 50 pieces:

1-23: add \$15.00 to Optional Plated Price.

24-49: add \$7.50 to Optional Plated Price.

Other

- Premium Metal Base Glides. Specify MBG, add: \$3.75.

Custom Back Options:

The Moderne Collection is available with custom back designs to include laser-etched or cut-out logos, handholds, as well as custom shapes. Contact your MTS Sales Coordinator with your project details, to include, quantities, finishes, and custom requirements.

Custom Back Design Program:

Refer to Custom Back Section page 101.

Optional Veneer Upgrades (actual wood species)

Group B: Ash Black, Mahogany, Sapele Ribbon, VG Fir, Wenge, add: \$110.00.

Group C: Maple, Walnut, White Oak, add: \$130.00.

Group D: Cherry, Ebony Macassar, Teak, Rosewood, Zebrano, add: \$160.00.

Group E: Birds Eye Maple, add: \$390.00.

Note: A clear top coat is applied to optional veneer upgrades. MTS stains not applicable. Optional veneers may have extended lead time. Please contact your MTS Sales Coordinator for specifics and for actual veneer color samples.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Frame finish by number and color name.



Restaurant/Dining

Seat-On-Seat Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Nests 6 high

Moderne

These products are covered by Patents and/or Patent(s) Pending.

6-SQ-SP Chair with padded seat Nesting Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	366.75	369.75	371.75	375.25	377.25	378.00	379.50
24-99	356.75	359.75	361.75	365.25	367.25	368.00	369.50
100-399	351.75	354.75	356.75	360.25	362.25	363.00	364.50
400+	349.25	352.25	354.25	357.75	359.75	360.50	362.00

Specifications

20-3/4" w x 23" d x 34" h
COM: .25 yards
Actual Wgt: 16.3 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 18.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
5 per carton, 19.0 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 14.60%

Other

Standard veneer in beech.
Premier stains, see page 14.
9 standard stain colors.
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

6-30-SQ-SP Barstool with padded seat Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	416.75	419.75	421.75	425.25	427.25	428.00	429.50
10-49	406.75	409.75	411.75	415.25	417.25	418.00	419.50
50-99	401.75	404.75	406.75	410.25	412.25	413.00	414.50
100+	399.25	402.25	404.25	407.75	409.75	410.50	412.00

Specifications

16" w x 23-1/2" d x 45-1/2" h
COM: .25 yards
Actual Wgt: 20.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 28.25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 18.10%

Other

Standard veneer in beech.
Premier stains, see page 14.
9 standard stain colors.
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF),
Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

6-SQ-SBP Chair with divided padded seat and back Nesting Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	395.90	400.70	403.90	409.50	412.70	413.90	416.30
24-99	385.90	390.70	393.90	399.50	402.70	403.90	406.30
100-399	380.90	385.70	388.90	394.50	397.70	398.90	401.30
400+	378.40	383.20	386.40	392.00	395.20	396.40	398.80

Specifications

20-3/4" w x 23" d x 34" h
COM: .40 yards
Actual Wgt: 16.9 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 19.25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
5 per carton, 19.0 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 14.08%

Other

Standard veneer in beech.
Premier stains, see page 14.
9 standard stain colors.
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

6-30-SQ-SBP Barstool with divided padded seat and back Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	445.90	450.70	453.90	459.50	462.70	463.90	466.30
10-49	435.90	440.70	443.90	449.50	452.70	453.90	456.30
50-99	430.90	435.70	438.90	444.50	447.70	448.90	451.30
100+	428.40	433.20	436.40	442.00	445.20	446.40	448.80

Specifications

16" w x 23-1/2" d x 45-1/2" h
COM: .40 yards
Actual Wgt: 21.1 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 28.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 17.28%

Other

Standard veneer in beech.
Premier stains, see page 14.
9 standard stain colors.
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF),
Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

6-SQ-U Chair with fully padded seat and back Nesting Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	452.25	457.65	461.25	467.55	471.15	472.50	475.20
24-99	442.25	447.65	451.25	457.55	461.15	462.50	465.20
100-399	437.25	442.65	446.25	452.55	456.15	457.50	460.20
400+	434.75	440.15	443.75	450.05	453.65	455.00	457.70

Specifications

20-3/4" w x 23" d x 34" h
COM: .55 yards
Actual Wgt: 15.3 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 17.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
5 per carton, 19.0 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 15.56%

Other

Standard veneer in beech.
Premier stains, see page 14.
9 standard stain colors.
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

6-30-SQ-U Barstool with fully padded seat and back Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	502.25	507.65	511.25	517.55	521.15	522.50	525.20
10-49	492.25	497.65	501.25	507.55	511.15	512.50	515.20
50-99	487.25	492.65	496.25	502.55	506.15	507.50	510.20
100+	484.75	490.15	493.75	500.05	503.65	505.00	507.70

Specifications

16" w x 23-1/2" d x 45-1/2" h
COM: .55 yards
Actual Wgt: 19.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 27.25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 19.03%

Other

Standard veneer in beech.
Premier stains, see page 14.
9 standard stain colors.
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF),
Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Standard powdercoat finishes.
VelveTouch not available on nesting chairs.



Other:

- Non-marring clear butyrate glides.

Options (Stacking and Nesting)

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes: (50 piece minimum)

Chairs:

Chrome, specify C1, add: \$35.00.
Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC, add: \$45.00.

Barstools:

Chrome, specify C1, add: \$45.00.
Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC, add: \$68.50.

Less than 50 pieces:

1-23: add \$15.00 to
Optional Plated Price.
24-49: add \$7.50 to
Optional Plated Price.

Other

- Premium Metal Base Glides.
Specify MBG, add: \$3.75.



Restaurant/Dining

Seat-On-Seat Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Nests 6 high

Moderne

These products are covered by Patents and/or Patent(s) Pending.

10-SQ-SP Chair with padded seat Nesting Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	369.50	372.50	374.50	378.00	380.00	380.75	382.25
24-99	359.50	362.50	364.50	368.00	370.00	370.75	372.25
100-399	354.50	357.50	359.50	363.00	365.00	365.75	367.25
400+	352.00	355.00	357.00	360.50	362.50	363.25	364.75

Specifications

20"w x 22"d x 32-3/4"h
COM: .25 yards
Actual Wgt: 17.3 lbs.ea.
Shipping Wgt: 19.5 lbs.ea
Freight Class: 150
5 per carton, 15.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 14.16%

Other

Standard veneer in beech.
Premier stains, see page 14.
9 standard stain colors.
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

10-30-SQ-SP Barstool with padded seat Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	419.50	422.50	424.50	428.00	430.00	430.75	432.25
10-49	409.50	412.50	414.50	418.00	420.00	420.75	422.25
50-99	404.50	407.50	409.50	413.00	415.00	415.75	417.25
100+	402.00	405.00	407.00	410.50	412.50	413.25	414.75

Specifications

18"w x 22-1/4"d x 44-3/4"h
COM: .25 yards
Actual Wgt: 23.1 lbs.ea.
Shipping Wgt: 30.75 lbs.ea
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 18.64%

Other

Standard veneer in beech.
Premier stains, see page 14.
9 standard stain colors.
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF),
Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

10-SQ-SBP Chair with divided padded seat and back Nesting Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	398.50	403.30	406.50	412.10	415.30	416.50	418.90
24-99	388.50	393.30	396.50	402.10	405.30	406.50	408.90
100-399	383.50	388.30	391.50	397.10	400.30	401.50	403.90
400+	381.00	385.80	389.00	394.60	397.80	399.00	401.40

Specifications

20"w x 22"d x 32-3/4"h
COM: .40 yards
Actual Wgt: 17.9 lbs.ea.
Shipping Wgt: 20.25 lbs.ea
Freight Class: 150
5 per carton, 15.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 13.69%

Other

Standard veneer in beech.
Premier stains, see page 14.
9 standard stain colors.
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

10-30-SQ-SBP Barstool with divided padded seat and back Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	448.50	453.30	456.50	462.10	465.30	466.50	468.90
10-49	438.50	443.30	446.50	452.10	455.30	456.50	458.90
50-99	433.50	438.30	441.50	447.10	450.30	451.50	453.90
100+	431.00	435.80	439.00	444.60	447.80	449.00	451.40

Specifications

18"w x 22-1/4"d x 44-3/4"h
COM: .40 yards
Actual Wgt: 23.7 lbs.ea.
Shipping Wgt: 31.5 lbs.ea
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 18.16%

Other

Standard veneer in beech.
Premier stains, see page 14.
9 standard stain colors.
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF),
Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

10-SQ-U Chair with fully padded seat and back Nesting Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	454.75	460.15	463.75	470.05	473.65	475.00	477.70
24-99	444.75	450.15	453.75	460.05	463.65	465.00	467.70
100-399	439.75	445.15	448.75	455.05	458.65	460.00	462.70
400+	437.25	442.65	446.25	452.55	456.15	457.50	460.20

Specifications

20"w x 22"d x 32-3/4"h
COM: .55 yards
Actual Wgt: 16.3 lbs.ea.
Shipping Wgt: 18.5 lbs.ea
Freight Class: 150
5 per carton, 15.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 15.03%

Other

Standard veneer in beech.
Premier stains, see page 14.
9 standard stain colors.
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

10-30-SQ-U Barstool with fully padded seat and back Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	504.75	510.15	513.75	520.05	523.65	525.00	527.70
10-49	494.75	500.15	503.75	510.05	513.65	515.00	517.70
50-99	489.75	495.15	498.75	505.05	508.65	510.00	512.70
100+	487.25	492.65	496.25	502.55	506.15	507.50	510.20

Specifications

18"w x 22-1/4"d x 44-3/4"h
COM: .55 yards
Actual Wgt: 22.1 lbs.ea.
Shipping Wgt: 30 lbs.ea
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 19.48%

Other

Standard veneer in beech.
Premier stains, see page 14.
9 standard stain colors.
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF),
Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Standard powdercoat finishes.
VelveTouch not available on nesting chairs.



Other:

- Non-marring clear butyrate glides.

Options (Stacking and Nesting)

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes: (50 piece minimum)

Chairs:

Chrome, specify C1, add: \$35.00.
Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC, add: \$45.00.

Barstools:

Chrome, specify C1, add: \$45.00.
Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC, add: \$68.50.

Less than 50 pieces:
1-23: add \$15.00 to
Optional Plated Price.
24-49: add \$7.50 to
Optional Plated Price.

Other

- Premium Metal Base Glides.
Specify MBG, add: \$3.75.



Restaurant/Dining/Lounge

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Poize

100 Wood Back Upholstered Seat Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	445.00	452.80	458.00	467.10	472.30	474.25	478.15
24-99	435.00	442.80	448.00	457.10	462.30	464.25	468.15
100-399	430.00	437.80	443.00	452.10	457.30	459.25	463.15
400+	427.50	435.30	440.50	449.60	454.80	456.75	460.65

Specifications

18-3/4"w x 21-1/2"d x 35-1/2"h
COM: .65 Yards
Actual Wgt: 16.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 26.50 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 12.5 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 18.67%

Other

Contoured Maple ply back standard, specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

100-30 Wood Back Upholstered Seat Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	485.00	492.80	498.00	507.10	512.30	514.25	518.15
10-49	475.00	482.80	488.00	497.10	502.30	504.25	508.15
50-99	470.00	477.80	483.00	492.10	497.30	499.25	503.15
100+	467.50	475.30	480.50	489.60	494.80	496.75	500.65

Specifications

19"w x 21"d x 47"h
COM: .65 Yards
Actual Wgt: 21.2 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 28.95 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 22.62%

Other

Contoured Maple ply back standard, specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector. Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

100-UBP Wood Back with Inner Pad and Upholstered Seat Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	475.00	485.20	492.00	503.90	510.70	513.25	518.35
24-99	465.00	475.20	482.00	493.90	500.70	503.25	508.35
100-399	460.00	470.20	477.00	488.90	495.70	498.25	503.35
400+	457.50	467.70	474.50	486.40	493.20	495.75	500.85

Specifications

18-3/4"w x 21-1/2"d x 35-1/2"h
COM: .85 Yards
Actual Wgt: 17.4 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 27.4 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 12.5 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 17.7%

Other

Contoured Maple ply back with inner pad and upholstered seat. Specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

100-30-UBP Wood Back with Inner Pad and Upholstered Seat Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	515.00	525.20	532.00	543.90	550.70	553.25	558.35
10-49	505.00	515.20	522.00	533.90	540.70	543.25	548.35
50-99	500.00	510.20	517.00	528.90	535.70	538.25	543.35
100+	497.50	507.70	514.50	526.40	533.20	535.75	540.85

Specifications

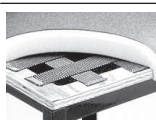
19"w x 21"d x 47"h
COM: .85 Yards
Actual Wgt: 22.1 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 29.85 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 21.7%

Other

Contoured Maple ply back with inner pad and upholstered seat. Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF). Specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:
Standard powdercoat finishes.



COMFORTweb® seat provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by alternating flexible rubberized polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.

Other:

- Premium Metal
- Base Glides standard.



Options

Optional Finishes:

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes: (50 piece minimum)

Chrome finish, specify C1:
Chairs: add \$90.95.
Barstool: add \$116.40.

Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC:
Chairs: add \$113.95.
Barstool: add \$139.40.

Less than minimum:

1-23, add \$15.00 to optional plated price.
24-49, add \$7.50 to optional plated price.

Other

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.



ProBax® Option
Specify (PRO),
add: \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.

Custom Back Design

Program: Refer to Custom Back Section page 101.



Poize

101 Wood Back Upholstered Seat Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	445.00	452.80	458.00	467.10	472.30	474.25	478.15
24-99	435.00	442.80	448.00	457.10	462.30	464.25	468.15
100-399	430.00	437.80	443.00	452.10	457.30	459.25	463.15
400+	427.50	435.30	440.50	449.60	454.80	456.75	460.65

Specifications

18-3/4"w x 21-1/2"d x 35-1/2"h
COM: .65 Yards
Actual Wgt: 16.3 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 26.30 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 12.5 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 18.9%

Other

Contoured Maple ply back standard, specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

101-30 Wood Back Upholstered Seat Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	485.00	492.80	498.00	507.10	512.30	514.25	518.15
10-49	475.00	482.80	488.00	497.10	502.30	504.25	508.15
50-99	470.00	477.80	483.00	492.10	497.30	499.25	503.15
100+	467.50	475.30	480.50	489.60	494.80	496.75	500.65

Specifications

19"w x 21"d x 47"h
COM: .65 Yards
Actual Wgt: 21 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 28.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 22.83%

Other

Contoured Maple ply back standard, specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector. Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

101-UBP Wood Back with Inner Pad and Upholstered Seat Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	475.00	485.20	492.00	503.90	510.70	513.25	518.35
24-99	465.00	475.20	482.00	493.90	500.70	503.25	508.35
100-399	460.00	470.20	477.00	488.90	495.70	498.25	503.35
400+	457.50	467.70	474.50	486.40	493.20	495.75	500.85

Specifications

18-3/4"w x 21-1/2"d x 35-1/2"h
COM: .85 Yards
Actual Wgt: 17.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 27.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 12.5 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 17.6%

Other

Contoured Maple ply back with inner pad and upholstered seat. Specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

101-30-UBP Wood Back with Inner Pad and Upholstered Seat Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	515.00	525.20	532.00	543.90	550.70	553.25	558.35
10-49	505.00	515.20	522.00	533.90	540.70	543.25	548.35
50-99	500.00	510.20	517.00	528.90	535.70	538.25	543.35
100+	497.50	507.70	514.50	526.40	533.20	535.75	540.85

Specifications

19"w x 21"d x 47"h
COM: .85 Yards
Actual Wgt: 22.2 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 29.95 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 21.6%

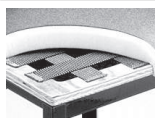
Other

Contoured Maple ply back with inner pad and upholstered seat. Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF). Specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Standard powdercoat finishes.



COMFORTweb® seat provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by alternating flexible rubberized polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.

Other:

- Premium Metal
- Base Glides standard.



Options

Optional Finishes:

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes:
(50 piece minimum)

Chrome finish, specify C1:
Chairs: add \$90.95.
Barstool: add \$116.40.

Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC:
Chairs: add \$113.95.
Barstool: add \$139.40.

Less than minimum:

1-23, add \$15.00 to optional plated price.
24-49, add \$7.50 to optional plated price.

Other

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.



ProBax® Option
Specify (PRO),
add: \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.

Custom Back Design

Program: Refer to Custom Back Section page 101.



Restaurant/Dining/Lounge

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Poize

102 Wood Back Upholstered Seat Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	445.00	452.80	458.00	467.10	472.30	474.25	478.15
24-99	435.00	442.80	448.00	457.10	462.30	464.25	468.15
100-399	430.00	437.80	443.00	452.10	457.30	459.25	463.15
400+	427.50	435.30	440.50	449.60	454.80	456.75	460.65

Specifications

18-3/4" w x 21-1/2" d x 35-1/2" h
COM: .65 Yards
Actual Wgt: 16.6 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 26.60 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 12.5 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 18.55%

Other

Contoured Maple ply back standard, specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

102-30 Wood Back Upholstered Seat Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	485.00	492.80	498.00	507.10	512.30	514.25	518.15
10-49	475.00	482.80	488.00	497.10	502.30	504.25	508.15
50-99	470.00	477.80	483.00	492.10	497.30	499.25	503.15
100+	467.50	475.30	480.50	489.60	494.80	496.75	500.65

Specifications

19" w x 21" d x 47" h
COM: .65 Yards
Actual Wgt: 21.3 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 29.05 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 22.51%

Other

Contoured Maple ply back standard, specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector. Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

102-UBP Wood Back with Inner Pad and Upholstered Seat Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	475.00	485.20	492.00	503.90	510.70	513.25	518.35
24-99	465.00	475.20	482.00	493.90	500.70	503.25	508.35
100-399	460.00	470.20	477.00	488.90	495.70	498.25	503.35
400+	457.50	467.70	474.50	486.40	493.20	495.75	500.85

Specifications

18-3/4" w x 21-1/2" d x 35-1/2" h
COM: .85 Yards
Actual Wgt: 17.50 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 27.50 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 12.5 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 17.6%

Other

Contoured Maple ply back with inner pad and upholstered seat. Specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

102-30-UBP Wood Back with Inner Pad and Upholstered Seat Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	515.00	525.20	532.00	543.90	550.70	553.25	558.35
10-49	505.00	515.20	522.00	533.90	540.70	543.25	548.35
50-99	500.00	510.20	517.00	528.90	535.70	538.25	543.35
100+	497.50	507.70	514.50	526.40	533.20	535.75	540.85

Specifications

19" w x 21" d x 47" h
COM: .85 Yards
Actual Wgt: 22.2 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 29.95 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 21.6%

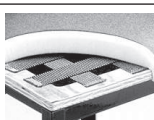
Other

Contoured Maple ply back with inner pad and upholstered seat. Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF). Specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Standard powdercoat finishes.



polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.

COMFORTweb® seat provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by alternating flexible rubberized

Other:

- Premium Metal Base Glides standard.



Options

Optional Finishes:

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes: (50 piece minimum)

Chrome finish, specify C1:

Chairs: add \$90.95.

Barstool: add \$116.40.

Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC:

Chairs: add \$113.95.

Barstool: add \$139.40.

Less than minimum:

1-23, add \$15.00 to optional plated price.

24-49, add \$7.50 to optional plated price.

Other

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.



ProBax® Option

Specify (PRO),

add: \$17.50.

Refer to page 32.

Custom Back Design

Program: Refer to Custom Back Section page 101.



Poize

103 Wood Back Upholstered Seat Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	445.00	452.80	458.00	467.10	472.30	474.25	478.15
24-99	435.00	442.80	448.00	457.10	462.30	464.25	468.15
100-399	430.00	437.80	443.00	452.10	457.30	459.25	463.15
400+	427.50	435.30	440.50	449.60	454.80	456.75	460.65

Specifications

18-3/4"w x 21-1/2"d x 35-1/2"h
COM: .65 Yards
Actual Wgt: 16.2 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 26.20 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 12.5 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 19.01%

Other

Contoured Maple ply back standard, specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

103-30 Wood Back Upholstered Seat Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	485.00	492.80	498.00	507.10	512.30	514.25	518.15
10-49	475.00	482.80	488.00	497.10	502.30	504.25	508.15
50-99	470.00	477.80	483.00	492.10	497.30	499.25	503.15
100+	467.50	475.30	480.50	489.60	494.80	496.75	500.65

Specifications

19"w x 21"d x 47"h
COM: .65 Yards
Actual Wgt: 20.9 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 28.65 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 22.94%

Other

Contoured Maple ply back standard, specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

103-UBP Wood Back with Inner Pad and Upholstered Seat Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	475.00	485.20	492.00	503.90	510.70	513.25	518.35
24-99	465.00	475.20	482.00	493.90	500.70	503.25	508.35
100-399	460.00	470.20	477.00	488.90	495.70	498.25	503.35
400+	457.50	467.70	474.50	486.40	493.20	495.75	500.85

Specifications

18-3/4"w x 21-1/2"d x 35-1/2"h
COM: .85 Yards
Actual Wgt: 17 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 27 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 12.5 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 18.12%

Other

Contoured Maple ply back with inner pad and upholstered seat. Specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

103-30-UBP Wood Back with Inner Pad and Upholstered Seat Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	515.00	525.20	532.00	543.90	550.70	553.25	558.35
10-49	505.00	515.20	522.00	533.90	540.70	543.25	548.35
50-99	500.00	510.20	517.00	528.90	535.70	538.25	543.35
100+	497.50	507.70	514.50	526.40	533.20	535.75	540.85

Specifications

19"w x 21"d x 47"h
COM: .85 Yards
Actual Wgt: 21.70 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 29.45 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 22.1%

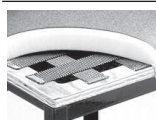
Other

Contoured Maple ply back with inner pad and upholstered seat. Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF). Specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Standard powdercoat finishes.



COMFORTweb® seat provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by alternating flexible rubberized polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.

Other:

- Premium Metal
- Base Glides standard.



Options

Optional Finishes:

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes:
(50 piece minimum)

Chrome finish, specify C1:
Chairs: add \$90.95.

Barstool: add \$116.40.

Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC:

Chairs: add \$113.95.
Barstool: add \$139.40.

Less than minimum:

1-23, add \$15.00 to optional plated price.
24-49, add \$7.50 to optional plated price.

Other

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.



ProBax® Option

Specify (PRO),
add: \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.

Custom Back Design

Program: Refer to Custom Back
Section page 101.



Restaurant/Dining/Lounge

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Strom

990	Wood Back & Wood Seat Chair								Specifications	Other
	Quantity								18"w x 20"d x 32-1/4"h Actual Wgt: 15.5 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 25.5 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 1.50 2 per carton, 12.5 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 19.87%	Contoured Maple ply back standard, specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
	1-23	400.00								
	24-99	390.00								
	100-399	385.00								
	400+	382.50								
990-30	Wood Back & Wood Seat Barstool								Specifications	Other
	Quantity								18-1/4"w x 21"d x 42-3/4"h Actual Wgt: 20.5 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 28.25 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 23.39%	Contoured Maple ply back standard, specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector. Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).
	1-9	450.00								
	10-49	440.00								
	50-99	435.00								
	100+	432.50								
990-UPS	Wood Back & Upholstered Seat Chair								Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	18"-1/4"w x 20-1/4"d x 32-1/4"h COM: .65 Yards Actual Wgt: 16 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 26 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 1.50 2 per carton, 12.5 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 19.25%	Contoured Maple ply back standard, specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector. COMFORTweb® Seat Standard.
	1-23	372.75	380.55	385.75	394.85	400.05	402.00	405.90		
	24-99	362.75	370.55	375.75	384.85	390.05	392.00	395.90		
	100-399	357.75	365.55	370.75	379.85	385.05	387.00	390.90		
	400+	355.25	363.05	368.25	377.35	382.55	384.50	388.40		
990-30-UPS	Wood Back and Upholstered Seat Barstool								Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	18-1/4"w x 21-1/4"d x 42-3/4"h COM: .65 Yards Actual Wgt: 20.7 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 28.25 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 23.16%	Contoured Maple ply back standard, specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector. COMFORTweb® Seat Standard. Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).
	1-9	422.75	430.55	435.75	444.85	450.05	452.00	455.90		
	10-49	412.75	420.55	425.75	434.85	440.05	442.00	445.90		
	50-99	407.75	415.55	420.75	429.85	435.05	437.00	440.90		
	100+	405.25	413.05	418.25	427.35	432.55	434.50	438.40		

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.



COMFORTweb® seat provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by alternating flexible rubberized polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort. (990-UPS & 990-30-UPS)

Other:
Non-marring clear butyrate glides
Front leg glide (flat)
Rear leg glide (rocker)



Options

Optional Finishes:

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes: (50 piece minimum)

Chrome finish, specify C1:
Chairs: add \$90.95.
Barstool: add \$116.40.

Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC:
Chairs: add \$113.95.
Barstool: add \$139.40.

Less than minimum:

1-23, add \$15.00 to optional plated price.
24-49, add \$7.50 to optional plated price.

Other

- Premium Metal Base Glides.
Specify MBG, add: \$5.00.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

Custom Back

Design Program:

Refer to Custom Back Section page 101.



Restaurant/Dining

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Manufactured from light-weight, high-strength, aluminum alloy.

Square Chair® Designed by Bruce Sienkowski, 2B Studio

These products are covered by the following Patents and/or Patent(s) Pending: #D576817

11/1 Square Chair Wood Seat and Back



Quantity

1-23	486.50
24-99	476.50
100+	471.50

Specifications

17" w x 20-3/4" d x 33-1/2" h
Actual Wgt: 14.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 19.00 lbs.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 10.00 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0.00%

Other

Specify wood stain color. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

11/1-30 Square Barstool Wood Seat and Back



Quantity

1-9	536.50
10-49	526.50
50+	521.50

Specifications

17" w x 20-1/2" d x 43-1/4" h
Actual Wgt: 15.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 23.50 lbs.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0.00%

Other

Specify wood stain color. Refer to Finish/Color Selector. Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

11/2 Square Chair Wood Back and Upholstered Seat



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	440.00	445.40	449.00	455.30	458.90	460.25	462.95
24-99	430.00	435.40	439.00	445.30	448.90	450.25	452.95
100+	425.00	430.40	434.00	440.30	443.90	445.25	447.95

Specifications

17" w x 20-3/4" d x 33-1/2" h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 13.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 18.25 lbs.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 10.00 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 18.52%

Other

COMFORTweb® Seat Standard. Specify wood stain color. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

11/2-30 Square Barstool Wood Back and Upholstered Seat



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	490.00	495.40	499.00	505.30	508.90	510.25	512.95
10-49	480.00	485.40	489.00	495.30	498.90	500.25	502.95
50+	475.00	480.40	484.00	490.30	493.90	495.25	497.95

Specifications

17" w x 20-1/2" d x 43-1/4" h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 15 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 22.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 16.67%

Other

COMFORTweb® Seat Standard. Specify wood stain color. Specify wood stain color. Refer to Finish/Color Selector. Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:
Standard powdercoat finishes. For Brushed Aluminum finishes, see options below.



COMFORTweb® seat provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by alternating flexible rubberized polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.
Applies to models 11/2 and 11/2-30.

Other:

- Non-marring clear butyrate glides.



Options

Optional Finishes:

MTS Burgess Brushed Aluminum Finishes:

BMH Mahogany Gloss	BGD Gold
BMM Mahogany Matte	BBR Brass
BCH Chestnut	BNL Natural Gloss
BCP Copper	BNM Natural Matte
BDW Dark Walnut	

Chair: Add \$7.50

Barstool: Add \$12.50

Custom Back Design Program:

Refer to Custom Back Section page 101.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Frame finish by number and color name.
5. Upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
6. Stain color and number.



Restaurant/Dining

Seat-On-Seat Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Nests 6 high

Manufactured from light-weight, high-strength, aluminum alloy.

Chairaz®

Designed by Joe Ricchio, Ricchio Designs

These products are covered by the following Patents and/or Patent(s) Pending: #D588,826

12/1 Chairaz Chair



Quantity

1-23	435.00
24-99	425.00
100+	420.00

Specifications

19-3/4"w x 20-3/4"d x 34-1/2"h
Actual Wgt: 10.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 12 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
4 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0.00%

Other

Six standard Seat/Back colors listed below.

12/1-30 Chairaz Barstool



Quantity

1-9	485.00
10-49	475.00
50+	470.00

Specifications

19-3/4"w x 21-1/4"d x 42"h
Actual Wgt: 13.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 20.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
1 per carton, 12.0 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0.00%

Other

Six standard Seat/Back colors listed below.

Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Standard powdercoat finishes.
VelveTouch not available. For Brushed Aluminum finishes, see options below.

Other:

- Non-marring, clear butyrate glides.

High Density Polyethylene Seat & Back Colors

Seat & Back Colors Pantone Reference

MP1	Star White	11-4202
MP2	Anthracite	19-4007
MP3	Sahara Sun	14-0936
MP4	Jester Red	19-1862
MP5	Federal Blue	18-4029
MP6	Lime Green	14-0244



Options

Optional Finishes:

MTS Burgess Brushed

Aluminum Finishes:

BMH	Mahogany Gloss	BGD	Gold
BMM	Mahogany Matte	BBR	Brass
BCH	Chestnut	BNL	Natural Gloss
BCP	Copper	BNM	Natural Matte
BDW	Dark Walnut		

Chair: Add \$7.50

Barstool: Add \$12.50

Other:

- Premium Metal Base Glides, add: \$7.50.

Optional Custom Seat & Back Colors

Quantity 50-99, add: \$75.00

Quantity 100-199, add: \$50.00

Quantity 200+, add: \$25.00

Must specify Pantone number.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Frame finish by number and color name.



Restaurant/Dining

Seat-On-Seat Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Chairs Nest 6+ High

Toledo™ Chair

These products are covered by the following Patents
and/or Patent(s) Pending: #D502,331

187 Metal Back with Upholstered Seat Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	258.00	263.40	267.00	273.30	276.90	278.25	280.95
24-99	248.00	253.40	257.00	263.30	266.90	268.25	270.95
100-399	243.00	248.40	252.00	258.30	261.90	263.25	265.95
400+	240.50	245.90	249.50	255.80	259.40	260.75	263.45

Specifications

18-1/4"w x 20"d x 31-3/4"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 12.75 lbs.
Shipping Wgt: 15.25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 24.43%

Other

Nests up to 6 high.

187-30 Metal Back with Upholstered Seat Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	308.00	313.40	317.00	323.30	326.90	328.25	330.95
10-49	298.00	303.40	307.00	313.30	316.90	318.25	320.95
50-99	293.00	298.40	302.00	308.30	311.90	313.25	315.95
100+	290.50	295.90	299.50	305.80	309.40	310.75	313.45

Specifications

19-1/4"w x 20-1/2"d x 42-1/2"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 16.0 lbs.
Shipping Wgt: 23.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 27.56%

Other

Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF),
Satin Silver (SSF), or Black
(BAF).

187-WS Metal Back with Wood Seat Chair



Quantity

1-23	310.00
24-99	300.00
100-399	295.00
400+	292.50

Specifications

18-1/4"w x 20"d x 31-3/4"h
Actual Wgt: 11.75 lbs.
Shipping Wgt: 15 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 26.51%

Other

Nests up to 6 high. Maple seat
standard, specify stain finish.
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

187-30-WS Metal Back with Wood Seat Barstool



Quantity

1-9	360.00
10-49	350.00
50-99	345.00
100+	342.50

Specifications

19-1/4"w x 20-1/2"d x 42-1/2"h
Actual Wgt: 15.0 lbs.
Shipping Wgt: 22.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 29.40%

Other

Maple seat standard, specify
stain finish. Refer to Finish/
Color Selector.
Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF),
Satin Silver (SSF), or Black
(BAF).

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
VelveTouch not available.

Other:

- Non-Marring Clear Butyrate Glides



Options

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes: (50 piece minimum)

Chrome finish, specify C1:
Chairs: add \$60.00.
Barstool: add \$110.00.

Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC:
Chairs: add \$86.25.
Barstool: add \$120.00

Less than minimum:

1-23, add \$15.00 to optional plated price.
24-49, add \$7.50 to optional plated price.

Other Options:

- Premium Metal Base Glides, add:
\$5.00.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the
Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer
to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer
to page 12.

Custom Back Design

Program: Refer to Custom Back
Section page 101.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Frame finish by number and color
name.
5. Upholstery selection by pattern
name, color number and name.
6. Quantity.



Restaurant/Dining

Seat-On-Seat Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating

P. 734-847-3875

F. 800-329-0687

www.mtsseating.com

Chairs Nest 6+ High

Toledo™ Chair

These products are covered by the following Patents
and/or Patent(s) Pending: #D502,331

189 Wood Back and Wood Seat Chair



Quantity

1-23	357.60
24-99	347.60
100-399	342.60
400+	340.10

Specifications

18-1/4"w x 20"d x 31-3/4"h
Actual Wgt: 10.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 13.25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 23.00%

Other

Nests up to 6 high. Maple seat and back standard, specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

189-30 Wood Back and Wood Seat Barstool



Quantity

1-9	407.60
10-49	397.60
50-99	392.60
100+	390.10

Specifications

19-1/4"w x 20-1/2"d x 42-1/2"h
Actual Wgt: 13.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 21.50 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 26.98%

Other

Maple seat and back standard, specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector. Gold anodized footrest cover standard. Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

189-UPS Upholstered Seat with Wood Back Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	264.50	269.90	273.50	279.80	283.40	284.75	287.45
24-99	254.50	259.90	263.50	269.80	273.40	274.75	277.45
100-399	249.50	254.90	258.50	264.80	268.40	269.75	272.45
400+	247.00	252.40	256.00	262.30	265.90	267.25	269.95

Specifications

18-1/4"w x 20"d x 31-3/4"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 11.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 13.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 20.70%

Other

Nests up to 6 high. Maple back standard, specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

189-30-UPS Upholstered Seat with Wood Back Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	314.50	319.90	323.50	329.80	333.40	334.75	337.45
10-49	304.50	309.90	313.50	319.80	323.40	324.75	327.45
50-99	299.50	304.90	308.50	314.80	318.40	319.75	322.45
100+	297.00	302.40	306.00	312.30	315.90	317.25	319.95

Specifications

19-1/4"w x 20-1/2"d x 42-1/4"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 14.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 22.50 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 25.15%

Other

Maple back standard, specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector. Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector. VelveTouch not available.

Other:

- Non-Marring Clear Butyrate Glides



Options

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes: (50 piece minimum)

Chrome finish, specify C1:
Chairs: add \$60.00.
Barstool: add \$110.00.

Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC:
Chairs: add \$86.25.
Barstool: add \$120.00.

Less than minimum:

1-23, add \$15.00 to optional plated price.
24-49, add \$7.50 to optional plated price.

Other Options:

- Premium Metal Base Glides, add: \$5.00.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

Custom Back Design

Program: Refer to Custom Back Section page 101.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Frame finish by number and color name.
5. Wood stain finish and/or upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
6. Quantity.



Restaurant/Dining

Seat-On-Seat Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating

P. 734-847-3875

F. 800-329-0687

www.mtsseating.com

Chairs Nest 6+ High

Café Twist® By European Designer Kerstin Bartlmae

These products are covered by the following Patents
and/or Patent(s) Pending: #D429,911

193 Metal Back and Upholstered Seat



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	224.50	229.90	233.50	239.80	243.40	244.75	247.45
24-99	214.50	219.90	223.50	229.80	233.40	234.75	237.45
100-399	209.50	214.90	218.50	224.80	228.40	229.75	232.45
400+	207.00	212.40	216.00	222.30	225.90	227.25	229.95

Specifications

17" w x 19" d x 31" h
COM .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 14.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 16 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 12.0 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 25.50%

Other

Contoured metal back and upholstered seat. Chairs nest 6 high.

193-WS Metal Back and Wood Seat



Quantity	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	280.00						
24-99	270.00						
100-399	265.00						
400+	262.50						

Specifications

17" w x 19" d x 31" h
Actual Wgt: 14.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 16 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 12.0 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 25.05%

Other

Contoured metal back and Maple ply wood seat, specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector. Tapered rear and front legs. Chairs nest 6 high.
For barstool: add (-30) to model number and add: \$50.00.

193-30 Metal Back and Upholstered Seat Barstool

Café Twist® Barstools are available in all seat/back combinations as chairs.



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	274.50	279.90	283.50	289.80	293.40	294.75	297.45
10-49	264.50	269.90	273.50	279.80	283.40	284.75	287.45
50-99	259.50	264.90	268.50	274.80	278.40	279.75	282.45
100+	257.00	262.40	266.00	272.30	275.90	277.25	279.95

Specifications

19-1/2" w x 19" d x 42-3/4" h
COM .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 18.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 25.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 27.03%

Other

Contoured metal back and Tapered rear and front legs. See textile options for seat.
Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

193-MS Café Twist Metal Seat Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	239.50						
24-99	229.50						
100-399	224.50						
400+	222.00						

Specifications

16-1/2" w x 18-1/2" d x 31" h
Actual Wgt: 14 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 5.25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 12.0 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 32.59%

Other

For barstool: add (-30) to model number and add: \$50.00.
Optional "random brush marks" under Duraclear coat (on seat pan only), specify "RBM", add: \$12.50.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
VelveTouch not available.

Other:

- Clear butyrate glides.



Nests seat on
seat 6+ high.

Options

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes: (50 piece minimum)

Chrome finish, specify C1:
Chairs: add \$60.00.
Barstool: add \$110.00.

Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC:
Chairs: add \$86.25.
Barstool: add \$120.00.

Less than minimum:

1-23, add \$15.00 to optional plated price.
24-49, add \$7.50 to optional plated price.

Other Options:

- Premium Metal Base Glide: add \$5.00.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical arrival/opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Frame finish by number and color name.
5. Stain and/or upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
6. Quantity.

Custom Back Design

Program: Refer to Custom Back Section page 101.



Restaurant/Dining

Seat-On-Seat Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating

P. 734-847-3875

F. 800-329-0687

www.mtsseating.com

Chairs Nest 6+ High

Café Twist®

By European Designer Kerstin Bartlmae

These products are covered by the following Patents
and/or Patent(s) Pending: #D429,911

194 Wood Back and Wood Seat



Quantity

1-23	363.00
24-99	353.00
100-399	348.00
400+	345.50

Specifications

17" w x 19" d x 31" h
Actual Wgt: 13.25
Shipping Wgt: 14 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 12.0 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 18.23%

Other

Contoured Maple ply wood back and seat. Tapered rear and front legs.
Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector.
Chairs nest 6 high.

194-UPS Wood Back and Upholstered Seat



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	263.40	268.80	272.40	278.70	282.30	283.65	286.35
24-99	253.40	258.80	262.40	268.70	272.30	273.65	276.35
100-399	248.40	253.80	257.40	263.70	267.30	268.65	271.35
400+	245.90	251.30	254.90	261.20	264.80	266.15	268.85

Specifications

17" w x 19" d x 31" h
COM .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 13.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 16 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 12.0 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 18.58%

Other

Contoured Maple ply back and upholstered seat. Tapered rear and front legs. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector.
Chairs nest 6 high.
For barstool: add (-30) to model number and add: \$50.00

194-30 Wood Back and Wood Seat Barstool

Café Twist® Barstools are available in all seat/back combinations as chairs.



Quantity

1-9	413.00
10-49	403.00
50-99	398.00
100+	395.50

Specifications

19-1/2" w x 19" d x 42-3/4" h
Actual Wgt: 17.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 25.00 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 25.16%

Other

Contoured Maple ply wood back and seat. Tapered rear and front legs. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector.
Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
VelveTouch not available.

Other:

- Clear butyrate glides.



Nests seat on
seat 6+ high.

Options

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes: (50 piece minimum)

Chrome finish, specify C1:
Chairs: add \$60.00.
Barstool: add \$110.00.

Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC:
Chairs: add \$86.25.
Barstool: add \$120.00.

Less than minimum:

1-23, add \$15.00 to optional plated price.
24-49, add \$7.50 to optional plated price.

Other Options:

- Premium Metal Base Glide: add \$5.00.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical arrival/opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Frame finish by number and color name.
5. Stain and/or upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
6. Quantity.

Custom Back Design

Program: Refer to Custom Back Section page 101.



Restaurant/Dining

Seat-On-Seat Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Chairs Nest 6+ High

Café Twist®

By European Designer Kerstin Bartlmae

These products are covered by the following Patents
and/or Patent(s) Pending: #D429,911

195 Wood Back and Wood Seat



Quantity

1-23	363.00
24-99	353.00
100-399	348.00
400+	345.50

Specifications

17" w x 20" d x 32" h
Actual Wgt: 13.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 16 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 12.0 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 17.89%

Other

Contoured Maple ply wood back and seat. Tapered rear and front legs.
Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector.
Chairs nest 6 high.

195-UPS Wood Back and Upholstered Seat



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	263.40	268.80	272.40	278.70	282.30	283.65	286.35
24-99	253.40	258.80	262.40	268.70	272.30	273.65	276.35
100-399	248.40	253.80	257.40	263.70	267.30	268.65	271.35
400+	245.90	251.30	254.90	261.20	264.80	266.15	268.85

Specifications

17" w x 19-3/4" d x 32" h
COM .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 13.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 16 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 12.0 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 18.23%

Other

Contoured Maple ply wood back and upholstered seat. Tapered rear and front legs. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector. Chairs nest 6 high.
For barstool: add (-30) to model number, add \$50.00.

195-30 Wood Back and Wood Seat Barstool



Quantity

1-9	413.00
10-49	403.00
50-99	398.00
100+	395.50

Specifications

19-1/2" w x 19 1/2" d x 43-3/4" h
Actual Wgt: 17.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 25.25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 24.80%

Other

Contoured Maple ply wood back and seat. Tapered rear and front legs. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector.
Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
VelveTouch not available.

Other:

- Clear butyrate glides.



Nests seat on
seat 6+ high.

Options

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes: (50 piece minimum)

Chrome finish, specify C1:
Chairs: add \$60.00.
Barstool: add \$110.00.

Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC:
Chairs: add \$86.25.
Barstool: add \$120.00.

Less than minimum:

1-23, add \$15.00 to optional plated price.
24-49, add \$7.50 to optional plated price.

Other Options:

- Premium Metal Base Glide: add \$5.00.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical arrival/opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Frame finish by number and color name.
5. Stain and/or upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
6. Quantity.

Custom Back Design

Program: Refer to Custom Back Section page 101.



Restaurant/Dining

Seat-On-Seat Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Chairs Nest 6+ High

Café Twist®

By European Designer Kerstin Bartlmae

These products are covered by the following Patents
and/or Patent(s) Pending: #D429,911

196 Wood Back and Wood Seat



Quantity

1-23	363.00
24-99	353.00
100-399	348.00
400+	345.50

Specifications

17"w x 19-3/4"d x 32"h
Actual Wgt: 13.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 16 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 12.0 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 17.89%

Other

Contoured Maple ply wood back and seat. Tapered rear and front legs.
Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector.
Chairs nest 6 high.

196-UPS Wood Back and Upholstered Seat



Quantity

	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	263.40	268.80	272.40	278.70	282.30	283.65	286.35
24-99	253.40	258.80	262.40	268.70	272.30	273.65	276.35
100-399	248.40	253.80	257.40	263.70	267.30	268.65	271.35
400+	245.90	251.30	254.90	261.20	264.80	266.15	268.85

Specifications

17"w x 19-3/4"d x 32"h
COM .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 13.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 16 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 12.0 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 18.23%

Other

Contoured Maple ply wood back and upholstered seat. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector. Tapered rear and front legs.
Chairs nest 6 high.
For barstool: add (-30) to model number, add \$50.00.

196-30 Wood Back and Wood Seat Barstool

Café Twist® Barstools are available in all seat/back combinations as chairs.



Quantity

1-9	413.00
10-49	403.00
50-99	398.00
100+	395.50

Specifications

19-1/2"w x 19-1/2"d x 43-3/4"h
Actual Wgt: 17.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 25.25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 24.80%

Other

Contoured Maple ply wood back and seat. Tapered rear and front legs. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector.
Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
VelveTouch not available.

Other:

- Clear butyrate glides.



Nests seat on
seat 6+ high.

Options

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes: (50 piece minimum)

Chrome finish, specify C1:
Chairs: add \$60.00.
Barstool: add \$110.00.

Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC:
Chairs: add \$86.25.
Barstool: add \$120.00.

Less than minimum:

1-23, add \$15.00 to optional plated price.
24-49, add \$7.50 to optional plated price.

Other Options:

- Premium Metal Base Glide: add \$5.00.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical arrival/opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Frame finish by number and color name.
5. Stain and/or upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
6. Quantity.

Custom Back Design

Program: Refer to Custom Back Section page 101.



Restaurant/Dining

Seat-On-Seat Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating

P. 734-847-3875

F. 800-329-0687

www.mtsseating.com

Chairs nest 4+ High

Café Flex®

By European Designer Kerstin Bartlmae

These products are covered by the following Patents
and/or Patent(s) Pending: #D544,227

291 Triangle Wood Back & Wood Seat Chair



Quantity

1-23	399.75
24-99	389.75
100-399	384.75
400+	382.25

Specifications

16-1/2"w x 22"d x 32"h
Actual Wgt: 14.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 16.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 24.44%

Other

Contoured Maple ply wood back and seat. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector.

291-30 Triangle Wood Back & Wood Seat Barstool



Quantity

1-9	449.75
10-49	439.75
50-99	434.75
100+	432.25

Specifications

16-1/2"w x 22"d x 45"h
Actual Wgt: 18.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 25.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 26.25%

Other

Contoured Maple ply wood back and seat. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector. Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

291-UPS Triangle Wood Back & Upholstered Seat Chair



Quantity

	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	306.75	312.15	315.75	322.05	325.65	327.00	329.70
24-99	296.75	302.15	305.75	312.05	315.65	317.00	319.70
100-399	291.75	297.15	300.75	307.05	310.65	312.00	314.70
400+	289.25	294.65	298.25	304.55	308.15	309.50	312.20

Specifications

16-1/2"w x 22"d x 32"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 15.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 16.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 23.64%

Other

Contoured Maple ply wood back and upholstered seat. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector.

291-30-UPS Triangle Wood Back & Upholstered Seat Barstool



Quantity

	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	356.75	362.15	365.75	372.05	375.65	377.00	379.70
10-49	346.75	352.15	355.75	362.05	365.65	367.00	369.70
50-99	341.75	347.15	350.75	357.05	360.65	362.00	364.70
100+	339.25	344.65	348.25	354.55	358.15	359.50	362.20

Specifications

16-1/2"w x 22"d x 45"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 18.5 lbs.
Shipping Wgt: 26.25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 25.54%

Other

Contoured Maple ply wood back and upholstered seat. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector. Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
VelveTouch not available.

Other:

- Clear butyrate glides.



Options

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes: (50 piece minimum)

Chrome, specify C1:
Chairs, add: \$60.00
Barstools, add: \$110.00.

Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC:
Chairs, add: \$92.00.
Barstools, add: \$126.50.

Less than minimum:

1-23: add \$15.00 to Optional Plated Price.
24-49: add \$7.50 to Optional Plated Price.

Other Options:

- Premium Metal Base Glide: add \$5.00.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical arrival/opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Frame finish by number and color name.
5. Stain and/or upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
6. Quantity.

Custom Back Design

Program: Refer to Custom Back Section page 101.



- Nests seat on seat 4+ high
- Tapered front and rear legs
- Flexible Spring Back



Restaurant/Dining

Seat-On-Seat Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Chairs nest 4+ High

Café Flex®

By European Designer Kerstin Bartlmae

These products are covered by the following Patents
and/or Patent(s) Pending: #D544,228

293 Bowtie Wood Back & Wood Seat Chair



Quantity

1-23	399.75
24-99	389.75
100-399	384.75
400+	382.25

Specifications

16-1/2"w x 22"d x 32-1/2"h
Actual Wgt: 14.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 16.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 24.44%

Other

Contoured Maple ply wood back and seat. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector.

293-30 Bowtie Wood Back & Wood Seat Barstool



Quantity

1-9	449.75
10-49	439.75
50-99	434.75
100+	432.25

Specifications

16-1/2"w x 22"d x 45-1/2"h
Actual Wgt: 18.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 25.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 26.25%

Other

Contoured Maple ply wood back and seat. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector. Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

293-UPS Bowtie Wood Back & Upholstered Seat Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	306.75	312.15	315.75	322.05	325.65	327.00	329.70
24-99	296.75	302.15	305.75	312.05	315.65	317.00	319.70
100-399	291.75	297.15	300.75	307.05	310.65	312.00	314.70
400+	289.25	294.65	298.25	304.55	308.15	309.50	312.20

Specifications

16-1/2"w x 22"d x 32-1/2"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 15.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 16.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 23.64%

Other

Contoured Maple ply wood back and upholstered seat. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector.

293-30-UPS Bowtie Wood Back & Upholstered Seat Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	356.75	362.15	365.75	372.05	375.65	377.00	379.70
10-49	346.75	352.15	355.75	362.05	365.65	367.00	369.70
50-99	341.75	347.15	350.75	357.05	360.65	362.00	364.70
100+	339.25	344.65	348.25	354.55	358.15	359.50	362.20

Specifications

16-1/2"w x 22"d x 45-1/2"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 18.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 26.25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 25.54%

Other

Contoured Maple ply wood back and upholstered seat. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector. Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
VelveTouch not available.

Other:

- Clear butyrate glides.



Options

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes: (50 piece minimum)

Chrome, specify C1,
Chairs, add: \$60.00.
Barstools, add: \$110.00.

Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC,
Chairs, add: \$92.00.
Barstools, add: \$126.50.

Less than minimum:

1-23: add \$15.00 to Optional Plated Price.
24-49: add \$7.50 to Optional Plated Price.

Other Options:

- Premium Metal Base Glide:
add \$5.00.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24,
refer to the Upholstery Grading
Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades
3-9, refer to the Finish/Color
Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own
Material), refer to page 12.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical arrival/opening
dates.
3. Model number.
4. Frame finish by number and
color name.
5. Stain and/or upholstery
selection by pattern name, color
number and name.
6. Quantity.

Custom Back Design

Program: Refer to Custom
Back Section page 101 .



- Nests seat on seat
4+ high
- Tapered front
and rear legs
- Flexible Spring Back



Restaurant/Dining

Seat-On-Seat Nesting Chairs

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating

P. 734-847-3875

F. 800-329-0687

www.mtsseating.com

Chairs nest 4+ High

Café Flex®

By European Designer Kerstin Bartlmae

These products are covered by the following Patents
and/or Patent(s) Pending: #D544,229

295 Oval Wood Back & Wood Seat Chair



Quantity

1-23	399.76
24-99	389.76
100-399	384.76
400+	382.26

Specifications

16-1/2"w x 22"d x 35"h
Actual Wgt: 15.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 16.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 21.52%

Other

Contoured Maple ply wood back and seat. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector.

295-30 Oval Wood Back & Wood Seat Barstool



Quantity

1-9	449.76
10-49	439.76
50-99	434.76
100+	432.26

Specifications

16-1/2"w x 22"d x 48"h
Actual Wgt: 18.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 26 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 25.89%

Other

Contoured upholstered wood back and seat. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector. Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

295-UPS Oval Wood Back & Upholstered Seat Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	306.75	312.15	315.75	322.05	325.65	327.00	329.70
24-99	296.75	302.15	305.75	312.05	315.65	317.00	319.70
100-399	291.75	297.15	300.75	307.05	310.65	312.00	314.70
400+	289.25	294.65	298.25	304.55	308.15	309.50	312.20

Specifications

16-1/2"w x 22"d x 35"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 15.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 16.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
4 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 23.26%

Other

Contoured Maple ply wood back and upholstered seat. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector.

295-30-UPS Oval Wood Back & Upholstered Seat Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	356.75	362.15	365.75	372.05	375.65	377.00	379.70
10-49	346.75	352.15	355.75	362.05	365.65	367.00	369.70
50-99	341.75	347.15	350.75	357.05	360.65	362.00	364.70
100+	339.25	344.65	348.25	354.55	358.15	359.50	362.20

Specifications

16-1/2"w x 22"d x 48"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 18.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 26.50 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 25.20%

Other

Contoured Maple ply wood back and upholstered seat. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector. Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
VelveTouch not available.

Other:

- Clear butyrate glides.



Options

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes: (50 piece minimum)

Chrome, specify C1,
Chairs, add: \$60.00.
Barstools, add: \$110.00.

Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC,
Chairs, add: \$92.00.
Barstools, add: \$126.50.

Less than minimum:

1-23: add \$15.00 to Optional Plated Price.
24-49: add \$7.50 to Optional Plated Price.

Other Options:

- Premium Metal Base Glide: add \$5.00.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical arrival/opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Frame finish by number and color name.
5. Stain and/or upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
6. Quantity.

Custom Back Design

Program: Refer to Custom Back Section page 101.



- Nests "Seat on Seat" 4+ high
- Tapered front and rear legs
- Flexible Spring Back



Restaurant/Dining

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Designer Classics 800 Series

809 Deco Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	202.50	207.90	211.50	217.80	221.40	222.75	225.45
24-99	192.50	197.90	201.50	207.80	211.40	212.75	215.45
100-399	187.50	192.90	196.50	202.80	206.40	207.75	210.45
400+	185.00	190.40	194.00	200.30	203.90	205.25	207.95

Specifications

17-1/2" w x 21" d x 34-1/4" h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 18.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 24.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 24.59%

Other

Pullover style seat standard.
For Narrow 16" width chair,
specify 809-N.

809-30 Deco Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	252.50	257.90	261.50	267.80	271.40	272.75	275.45
10-49	242.50	247.90	251.50	257.80	261.40	262.75	265.45
50-99	237.50	242.90	246.50	252.80	256.40	257.75	260.45
100+	235.00	240.40	244.00	250.30	253.90	255.25	257.95

Specifications

17-1/2" w x 21-1/4" d x 44" h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 21.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 29.50 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 24.62%

Other

Pullover style seat standard.

Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF),
Satin Silver (SSF), or Black
(BAF).

809-MS Deco Chair with Saddle Style Metal Seat



Quantity

1-23	255.00
24-99	245.00
100-399	240.00
400+	237.50

Specifications

18" w x 21" d x 34-1/4" h
Actual Wgt: 17.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 21 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 33.32%

Other

Metal Seat Standard.
Not available with optional plated
finishes.
For Narrow 16" width chair,
specify 809-N-MS.

809-30-MS Deco Barstool with Saddle Style Metal Seat



Quantity

1-9	305.00
10-49	295.00
50-99	290.00
100+	287.50

Specifications

18" w x 21-1/4" d x 44" h
Actual Wgt: 21.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 28.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 31.83%

Other

Metal Seat Standard.
Not available with optional plated
finishes.
Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF),
Satin Silver (SSF), or Black
(BAF).

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Other:

- Premium Metal Base Glide with rubber silencer standard.



Options

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes:
(50 piece minimum)
N/A on 809 MS & 809-30-MS
Chrome, specify C1,
Chairs, add: \$80.50.
Barstools, add: \$109.25.

Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC,
Chairs, add: \$115.00.
Barstools, add: \$143.75.

Less than minimum:

1-23: add \$15.00 to Optional Plated Price.
24-49: add \$7.50 to Optional Plated Price.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

Other Options:

- COMFORTweb® seat, specify CWS, add: \$8.50. (N/A on narrow Models)
- Maple Ply Seat, specify MPS add: \$45.00 - *Specify stain color.* (N/A on narrow Models)
- Two-Tone welted seat, specify TTS, add: \$5.00. Available on 809, 809-30, and 809-N.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

- Ship To address.
- Any critical opening dates.
- Model number.
- Frame finish by number and color name.
- Upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
- Stain color and number.



Restaurant/Dining

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016

MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Designer Classics 800 Series

These products are covered by the following Patents
and/or Patent(s) Pending: Patent # D485,085, #D498603

813 Luckhardt Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	248.50	253.90	257.50	263.80	267.40	268.75	271.45
24-99	238.50	243.90	247.50	253.80	257.40	258.75	261.45
100-399	233.50	238.90	242.50	248.80	252.40	253.75	256.45
400+	231.00	236.40	240.00	246.30	249.90	251.25	253.95

Specifications

17-1/2"w X 22"d X 36-1/4"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 17.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 25.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 12.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 39.68%

Other

COMFORTweb® seat standard.

813-30 Luckhardt Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	298.50	303.90	307.50	313.80	317.40	318.75	321.45
10-49	288.50	293.90	297.50	303.80	307.40	308.75	311.45
50-99	283.50	288.90	292.50	298.80	302.40	303.75	306.45
100+	281.00	286.40	290.00	296.30	299.90	301.25	303.95

Specifications

17-1/2"w x 21-3/4"d x 45-3/4"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 22.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 30.25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 38.36%

Other

COMFORTweb® seat standard.
Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF),
Satin Silver (SSF), or Black
(BAF).

813-UB Luckhardt Chair with Upholstered Back



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	312.75	323.55	330.75	343.35	350.55	353.25	358.65
24-99	302.75	313.55	320.75	333.35	340.55	343.25	348.65
100-399	297.75	308.55	315.75	328.35	335.55	338.25	343.65
400+	295.25	306.05	313.25	325.85	333.05	335.75	341.15

Specifications

17-1/2"w x 22"d x 36-1/4"h
COM: .90 Yards
Actual Wgt: 20.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 26.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 12.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 33.16%

Other

COMFORTweb® Seat Standard.



Front View of
Chair Back

813-30-UB Luckhardt Barstool with Upholstered Back



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	362.75	373.55	380.75	393.35	400.55	403.25	408.65
10-49	352.75	363.55	370.75	383.35	390.55	393.25	398.65
50-99	347.75	358.55	365.75	378.35	385.55	388.25	393.65
100+	345.25	356.05	363.25	375.85	383.05	385.75	391.15

Specifications

17-1/2"w x 21-3/4"d x 45-3/4"h
COM: .90 Yards
Actual Wgt: 24.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 32.25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 35.37%

Other

COMFORTweb® Seat Standard.



Back View of
Chair Back

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Other:

- Premium Metal Base Glide with rubber silencer standard.



MTS COMFORTweb®

support system provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by flexible rubber and polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.



Options

Finish Options:

Plated finishes not available.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

Other Options:

- Maple Ply Seat, specify MPS, add: \$45.00 - Specify stain color.
- Upholstered solid pullover seat, specify USS, deduct: \$5.00.
- Two-Tone welted seat, specify TTS, add: \$5.00.

Arm Chair: specify (-AR) after model number and choose arm style below.

Plastisol Arm Caps:

Plastisol arm caps made from durable, self healing, graphite-colored PVC material that is resistant to most chemicals. Specify PAC, add: \$50.00.

Wood Arm Caps:

Maple: specify (OMA), add \$70.00.
Oak: specify (OOA), add \$75.00.
To specify stain for the armrests, refer to the MTS Finish Selector.

- Arm height: 26-3/4"
- Armchair height: 22-1/2"
- Packaged 1 chair per carton
- Add 6 lbs. to side chair shipping weight



Caster Options:



All Metal Ball Caster for Carpeted Floors. Standard in Windsor Antique Finish.



Special order Ball Caster with Rubber Tread for Hard Surface Floors. Standard in Windsor Antique Finish.

Not available on barstools.

- 2" Metal Ball Caster for carpeted floors. Specify (-C) to end of model number for four casters, add \$35.00. Specify (-2C) for two front casters only, add \$17.50.
- Special 2-1/4" soft tread caster with black rubber tread for hard surface floors. Specify (RC) instead of (-C) for four casters, add \$75.00. Specify (R2C) instead of (2C) for two front casters, add: \$37.50.



Restaurant/Dining

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Designer Classics 800 Series

These products are covered by the following Patents
and/or Patent(s) Pending: Patent #D485,085; #D503,573

823 Wagner Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	302.25	307.65	311.25	317.55	321.15	322.50	325.20
24-99	292.25	297.65	301.25	307.55	311.15	312.50	315.20
100-399	287.25	292.65	296.25	302.55	306.15	307.50	310.20
400+	284.75	290.15	293.75	300.05	303.65	305.00	307.70

Specifications

17-1/2"w x 21"d x 35-1/4"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 17.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 25.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 12.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 35.62%

Other

COMFORTweb® seat standard.
Maple ply back, specify stain.
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

823-30 Wagner Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	352.25	357.65	361.25	367.55	371.15	372.50	375.20
10-49	342.25	347.65	351.25	357.55	361.15	362.50	365.20
50-99	337.25	342.65	346.25	352.55	356.15	357.50	360.20
100+	334.75	340.15	343.75	350.05	353.65	355.00	357.70

Specifications

19"w x 21"d x 44-3/4"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 22.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 30.25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 35.87%

Other

COMFORTweb® seat standard.
Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF),
Satin Silver (SSF), or Black
(BAF). Maple ply back, specify
stain. Refer to Finish/Color
Selector.

825 Hoffman Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	302.25	307.65	311.25	317.55	321.15	322.50	325.20
24-99	292.25	297.65	301.25	307.55	311.15	312.50	315.20
100-399	287.25	292.65	296.25	302.55	306.15	307.50	310.20
400+	284.75	290.15	293.75	300.05	303.65	305.00	307.70

Specifications

17-1/2"w x 21"d x 35-1/4"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 17.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 25.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 12.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 35.62%

Other

COMFORTweb® seat standard.
Maple ply back, specify stain.
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

825-30 Hoffman Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	352.25	357.65	361.25	367.55	371.15	372.50	375.20
10-49	342.25	347.65	351.25	357.55	361.15	362.50	365.20
50-99	337.25	342.65	346.25	352.55	356.15	357.50	360.20
100+	334.75	340.15	343.75	350.05	353.65	355.00	357.70

Specifications

19"w x 21"d x 44-3/4"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 22.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 30.25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 35.87%

Other

COMFORTweb® seat standard.
Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF),
Satin Silver (SSF), or Black
(BAF). Maple ply back, specify
stain. Refer to Finish/Color
Selector.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Other:

- Premium Metal Base Glide with rubber silencer standard.



MTS COMFORTweb®
support system provides
exceptional comfort
for extended seating.
A luxurious layer of
COMFORTbliss®
foam supported by flexible rubber and
polypropylene stretchband material
delivers responsive, reliable comfort.

Warranty:

5-year structural frame warranty.

Custom Back Design Program:

Refer to Custom Back
Section page 101.

Options

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes: (50 piece minimum)

Chrome: specify C1,
Chairs - add: \$80.50. (Arms add: \$97.75)
Barstools - add: \$109.25.

Satin Nickel Chrome: specify SNC,
Chairs, add: \$115.00. (Arms add: \$155.25)
Barstools, add: \$143.75.

Less than minimum:

1-23: add \$15.00 to Optional Plated Price.
24-49: add \$7.50 to Optional Plated Price.



Other Options:

- Maple Ply Seat, specify MPS, add: \$45.00 - *Specify stain color.*
- Upholstered solid pullover seat, specify USS, deduct: \$5.00.
- Two-Tone welted seat, specify TTS, add: \$5.00.

Arm Chair: specify (-AR) after model number and
choose arm style below.

Plastisol Arm Caps:

Plastisol arm caps made from durable, self
healing, graphite-colored PVC material that
is resistant to most chemicals. Specify PAC,
add: \$50.00.

Wood Arm Caps:

Maple: specify (OMA), add \$70.00.
Oak: specify (OOA), add \$75.00.
To specify stain for the armrests,
refer to the MTS Finish Selector.

- **Arm height:** 26-3/4"
- **Armchair width:** 22-1/2"
- **Packaged 1 chair per carton**
- **Add 6 lbs. to side chair shipping weight**



Caster Options:



All Metal Ball
Caster for
Carpeted Floors.
Standard in
Windsor Antique
Finish.



Special order Ball
Caster with Rubber
Tread for Hard
Surface Floors.
Standard in Windsor
Antique Finish.

Not available
on barstools.

- 2" Metal Ball Caster for carpeted floors.
Specify (-C) to end of model number for four
casters, add \$35.00. Specify (-2C) for two
front casters only, add \$17.50.
- Special 2-1/4" soft tread caster with black
rubber tread for hard surface floors. Specify
(RC) instead of (-C) for four casters, add
\$75.00. Specify (R2C) instead of (2C) for
two front casters, add: \$37.50.

Custom Back Design

MTS offers a wide variety of back styles in our custom back design program. To order, please follow these easy steps:

- Submit a sketch or best available artwork of your custom design and specify inside or outside back.
- MTS will interpret your design for laser cutting or etching and send you a drawing of this interpretation for your approval.
- An actual size layout will be provided at your request for final approval.
- An actual sample back may also be custom manufactured at \$500.00 list. This amount will be credited to your order on orders of 50 or more.
- For laser etched, wood or metal cut-out designs, cost per chair/stool is **\$35.00** list with a minimum order of 50 pieces. * **\$75.00** list on Moderne Series. (Less than 50 pieces, please add **\$500.00** list for set up/engineering). *For same logo on inner and outer backs, pricing is **\$65.00** list. (For custom embroidered back designs, contact your MTS representative, or Sales Coordinator for pricing.)*
- **24 piece minimum on plain wood or metal back: Add \$10.00 list.**
- Lead times will vary based upon the design submitted and length of the approval process.

Wood back with Laser Etched Designs



Wood or Metal Back with Cut-Out Designs



Custom Embroidered Back



Uniquely designed using your own logo!



For custom embroidered back designs, contact your MTS representative, or Sales Coordinator for pricing.

MTS would like to offer you as many design options as possible. One way we can assist is by allowing you to create the look and design you want through our custom back program. We offer custom chair backs with your own logo or design in laser-cut metal, laser-cut/CNC cut wood, laser-etched wood, or upholstered embroidered back. This unique option allows you to create the finishing touch in the detail of the back. Available on the following series:

- **Americana** - 942, 945, 948
- **Americana Woods** - 921, 951, 952, 953
- **Cafe Flex**® - All models
- **Cafe Twist**® - All models
- **Designer Classic Series** - 823, 825
- **Impilato** - All Models
- **Micah** - All models
- **Moderne*** - All models
- **Poize** - All Models
- **Schoolhouse** - All Wood back models
- **Square Chair** - All Models
- **Strom Series** - All Models
- **Toledo Chair** - 187, 189



Mama Fu's - Atlanta, GA



Americana Series

932 Americana Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	295.00	308.20	317.00	332.40	341.20	344.50	351.10
24-99	285.00	298.20	307.00	322.40	331.20	334.50	341.10
100-399	280.00	293.20	302.00	317.40	326.20	329.50	336.10
400+	277.50	290.70	299.50	314.90	323.70	327.00	333.60

Specifications

17-3/4"w x 21-1/2"d x 35-3/4"h
COM: 1.1 Yards
Actual Wgt: 17.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 24.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 31.94%

Other

Extra deep 2" COMFORTweb® seat system.

Silhouette style back standard with no exposed fasteners.

932-AR Americana Armchair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	340.00	353.20	362.00	377.40	386.20	389.50	396.10
24-99	330.00	343.20	352.00	367.40	376.20	379.50	386.10
100-399	325.00	338.20	347.00	362.40	371.20	374.50	381.10
400+	322.50	335.70	344.50	359.90	368.70	372.00	378.60

Specifications

22-1/2"w x 21-1/2"d x 35-3/4"h
Arm height: 26-3/4"
COM: 1.1 Yards
Actual Wgt: 20.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 28.25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 21.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 29.59%

Other

Standard graphite colored PVC Arm Caps are resistant to abrasion and most chemicals. Self-healing outer skin. **Extra Deep 2" COMFORTweb® seat standard.**



932-30 Americana Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	345.00	358.20	367.00	382.40	391.20	394.50	401.10
10-49	335.00	348.20	357.00	372.40	381.20	384.50	391.10
50-99	330.00	343.20	352.00	367.40	376.20	379.50	386.10
100+	327.50	340.70	349.50	364.90	373.70	377.00	383.60

Specifications

17-3/4"w x 21"d x 47-1/2"h
COM: 1.1 Yards
Actual Wgt: 20.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 28 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 32.44%

Other

2" COMFORTweb® seat system standard. Silhouette style back standard with no exposed fasteners. Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

901-30/932 Americana Swivel Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	480.00	493.20	502.00	517.40	526.20	529.50	536.10
10-49	470.00	483.20	492.00	507.40	516.20	519.50	526.10
50-99	465.00	478.20	487.00	502.40	511.20	514.50	521.10
100+	462.50	475.70	484.50	499.90	508.70	512.00	518.60

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 23"d x 47-1/2"h
COM: 1.1 Yards
Actual Wgt: 31.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 38.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 31.13%

Other

COMFORTweb® seat standard. Silhouette style back standard with no exposed fasteners. Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome (CRT) footring. Memory return swivel standard.

902-30/932 Americana Swivel Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	480.00	493.20	502.00	517.40	526.20	529.50	536.10
10-49	470.00	483.20	492.00	507.40	516.20	519.50	526.10
50-99	465.00	478.20	487.00	502.40	511.20	514.50	521.10
100+	462.50	475.70	484.50	499.90	508.70	512.00	518.60

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 23"d x 47-1/2"h
COM: 1.1 Yards
Actual Wgt: 31.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 38.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 31.13%

Other

COMFORTweb® seat standard. Silhouette style back standard with no exposed fasteners. Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome (CRT) footring. Memory return swivel standard.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.



COMFORTweb® seat features flexible stretchband support padded with 2" of luxurious COMFORTbliss® foam.

Other:

Non-marring clear butyrate glides
Front leg glide (flat).
Rear leg glide (rocker).



Options

Finish Options:**Optional Plated Finishes:**
(50 piece minimum)

Chrome finish, specify C1.

Chairs: add \$92.00. / Barstools: add \$172.50.

Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC.

Chairs: add \$115.00.

Barstools: add \$195.50.

Less than minimum:

1-23: add \$15.00 to Optional Plated Price.

24-49: add \$7.50 to Optional Plated Price.

Upholstery Options:**2" Button on Inner Back:**

Specify (-B) after model number, add: \$10.00. For Two-Tone Button, specify BTT, add additional: \$5.00 to standard button price.
COM: .05 Yards.

- Two Tone welt back: add \$3.75. Specify TTB.
- Two Tone welt seat: add \$5.00. Specify TTS.

Other Options:

- Premium metal base glide: add \$5.00. Specify MBG.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.



Americana Series

942 Americana Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	205.00	210.40	214.00	220.30	223.90	225.25	227.95
24-99	195.00	200.40	204.00	210.30	213.90	215.25	217.95
100-399	190.00	195.40	199.00	205.30	208.90	210.25	212.95
400+	187.50	192.90	196.50	202.80	206.40	207.75	210.45

Specifications

17-3/4"w x 19-1/2"d x 32"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 15.25 lbs.
Shipping Wgt: 25.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 25.93%

Other

1" pullover style seat standard.
For armchair, specify (AR), and add \$45.00.

942-30 Americana Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	255.00	260.40	264.00	270.30	273.90	275.25	277.95
10-49	245.00	250.40	254.00	260.30	263.90	265.25	267.95
50-99	240.00	245.40	249.00	255.30	258.90	260.25	262.95
100+	237.50	242.90	246.50	252.80	256.40	257.75	260.45

Specifications

17-3/4"w x 20"d x 42-1/2"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 19.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 27.25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 26.74%

Other

1" pullover style seat standard.
Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF),
Satin Silver (SSF), or Black
(BAF).

901-30/942 Americana Swivel Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	390.00	395.40	399.00	405.30	408.90	410.25	412.95
10-49	380.00	385.40	389.00	395.30	398.90	400.25	402.95
50-99	375.00	380.40	384.00	390.30	393.90	395.25	397.95
100+	372.50	377.90	381.50	387.80	391.40	392.75	395.45

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 21"d x 43"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 29.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 36.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 28.60%

Other

1" pullover style seat standard.
Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome
(CRT) footring.
Memory return swivel standard.

902-30/942 Americana Swivel Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	390.00	395.40	399.00	405.30	408.90	410.25	412.95
10-49	380.00	385.40	389.00	395.30	398.90	400.25	402.95
50-99	375.00	380.40	384.00	390.30	393.90	395.25	397.95
100+	372.50	377.90	381.50	387.80	391.40	392.75	395.45

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 21"d x 43"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 29.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 36.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 28.60%

Other

1" pullover style seat standard.
Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome
(CRT) footring.
Memory return swivel standard.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Other:

Non-marring clear butyrate glides
Front leg glide (flat).
Rear leg glide (rocker).



Options

Finish Options:

942-MS in Duraclear will come with random brush marks on metal seat.

Textile Options:

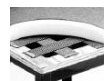
- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

Seat Options:

Extra Deep COMFORTweb® seat: add \$20.00. Specify CWS.
Note: Adds 1" to depth of chair.

Saddle style wood seat:

Maple ply, specify MPS, add: \$45.00. Oak ply, specify OPS, add: \$50.00. Specify Stain color.



Metal Seat: Contoured

metal seat pan with rolled front edge. Same price as Gr.8 if ordered in same finish. Specify MS. On 942/942-30 only. VelveTouch not available on seat surface. Two-Tone powder different from frame: add \$7.50, specify TPS.



Rack Option:

Specify -RACK after model number, add: \$45.00. See page 120 for details. Not available on swivel barstools.



- Two Tone welt seat, specify TTS, add \$5.00.

Other Options:

- Premium metal base glide: add \$5.00. Specify MBG.



Americana Series

944 Americana Ladder Back Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	205.00	210.40	214.00	220.30	223.90	225.25	227.95
24-99	195.00	200.40	204.00	210.30	213.90	215.25	217.95
100-399	190.00	195.40	199.00	205.30	208.90	210.25	212.95
400+	187.50	192.90	196.50	202.80	206.40	207.75	210.45

Specifications

17-3/4"w x 19-3/4"d x 32"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 15.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 25.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 12.5 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 26.19%

Other

1" pullover style seat standard.
For armchair, specify (AR), and
add \$45.00.

944-30 Americana Ladder Back Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	255.00	260.40	264.00	270.30	273.90	275.25	277.95
10-49	245.00	250.40	254.00	260.30	263.90	265.25	267.95
50-99	240.00	245.40	249.00	255.30	258.90	260.25	262.95
100+	237.50	242.90	246.50	252.80	256.40	257.75	260.45

Specifications

17-3/4"w x 20-1/4"d x 42-1/2"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 19.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 26.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 27.63%

Other

1" pullover style seat standard.
Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF),
Satin Silver (SSF), or Black
(BAF).

901-30/944 Americana Ladder Back Swivel Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	390.00	395.40	399.00	405.30	408.90	410.25	412.95
10-49	380.00	385.40	389.00	395.30	398.90	400.25	402.95
50-99	375.00	380.40	384.00	390.30	393.90	395.25	397.95
100+	372.50	377.90	381.50	387.80	391.40	392.75	395.45

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 21"d x 43"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 30.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 37.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 28.00%

Other

1" pullover style seat standard.
Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome
(CRT) footring.
Memory return swivel standard.

902-30/944 Americana Ladder Back Swivel Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	390.00	395.40	399.00	405.30	408.90	410.25	412.95
10-49	380.00	385.40	389.00	395.30	398.90	400.25	402.95
50-99	375.00	380.40	384.00	390.30	393.90	395.25	397.95
100+	372.50	377.90	381.50	387.80	391.40	392.75	395.45

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 21"d x 43"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 30.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 37.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 28.00%

Other

1" pullover style seat standard.
Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome
(CRT) footring.
Memory return swivel standard.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Other:

Non-marring clear butyrate glides
Front leg glide (flat).
Rear leg glide (rocker).



Options

Finish Options:

944-MS in Duraclear will come with
random brush marks on metal seat.

Optional Plated Finishes: (N/A on metal seat)
(50 piece minimum)

Chrome finish: Specify C1.

Chairs: add \$92.00 / Barstools: add \$172.50.

Satin Nickel Chrome: Specify SNC

Chairs: add \$115.00 / Barstools: add \$195.50.

Less than minimum:

1-23: add \$15.00 to Optional Plated Price.

24-49: add \$7.50 to Optional Plated Price.

Seat Options:

Extra Deep COMFORTweb® seat: add \$20.00, specify
CWS. Note: Adds 1" to
depth of chair.

Saddle style wood seat:
Maple ply, specify MPS, add:
\$45.00. Oak ply, specify
OPS, add: \$50.00. Specify
Stain color.

Metal Seat: Contoured metal
seat pan with rolled front
edge. Same price as Gr.8
if ordered in same finish.
Specify MS. 944/944-30 only.
VelveTouch not available on seat
surface. Two-Tone powder different
from frame, specify TPS, add \$7.50.



**Cobbler Wood Water-
fall Seat:** add \$75.00,
specify CWF.
COM: .45 yards.



Other Options:

- Premium metal base glide: add
\$5.00. Specify MBG.
- Two Tone welt seat, specify
TTS, add: \$5.00.

Rack Option:

Specify -RACK after
model number, add:
\$45.00. See page 120
for details. *Not available
on swivel barstools.*



Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-
24, refer to the Upholstery
Grading Chart on
page 15.
- For textile selections, grades
3-9, refer to the Finish/Color
Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own
Material), refer to page 12.



Americana Series

945 Americana Slat Back Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	205.00	210.40	214.00	220.30	223.90	225.25	227.95
24-99	195.00	200.40	204.00	210.30	213.90	215.25	217.95
100-399	190.00	195.40	199.00	205.30	208.90	210.25	212.95
400+	187.50	192.90	196.50	202.80	206.40	207.75	210.45

Specifications

17-3/4"w x 19-1/2"d x 32"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 14.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 25.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 25.86%

Other

1" pullover style seat standard.
For armchair, specify (AR), and add \$45.00.

945-30 Americana Slat Back Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	255.00	260.40	264.00	270.30	273.90	275.25	277.95
10-49	245.00	250.40	254.00	260.30	263.90	265.25	267.95
50-99	240.00	245.40	249.00	255.30	258.90	260.25	262.95
100+	237.50	242.90	246.50	252.80	256.40	257.75	260.45

Specifications

17-3/4"w x 20"d x 42-1/2"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 19.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 26.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 26.89%

Other

1" pullover style seat standard.
Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF),
Satin Silver (SSF), or Black
(BAF).

901-30/945 Americana Slat Back Swivel Stool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	390.00	395.40	399.00	405.30	408.90	410.25	412.95
10-49	380.00	385.40	389.00	395.30	398.90	400.25	402.95
50-99	375.00	380.40	384.00	390.30	393.90	395.25	397.95
100+	372.50	377.90	381.50	387.80	391.40	392.75	395.45

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 21"d x 43"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 29.75 lbs.
Shipping Wgt: 37.50 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 27.29%

Other

1" pullover style seat standard.
Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome
(CRT) footring.
Memory return swivel standard.

902-30/945 Americana Slat Back Swivel Stool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	390.00	395.40	399.00	405.30	408.90	410.25	412.95
10-49	380.00	385.40	389.00	395.30	398.90	400.25	402.95
50-99	375.00	380.40	384.00	390.30	393.90	395.25	397.95
100+	372.50	377.90	381.50	387.80	391.40	392.75	395.45

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 21"d x 43"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 29.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 37.50 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 27.29%

Other

1" pullover style seat standard.
Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome
(CRT) footring.
Memory return swivel standard.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Other:

Non-marring clear butyrate glides
Front leg glide (flat).
Rear leg glide (rocker).



Options

Finish Options:

945-MS in Duraclear will come with random brush marks on metal seat.

Seat Options:

Extra Deep COMFORTweb® seat: add \$20.00. Specify CWS.
Note: Adds 1" to depth of chair.

Saddle style wood seat:

Maple ply, specify MPS, add: \$45.00. Oak ply, specify OPS, add: \$50.00. Specify Stain color.

Metal Seat: Contoured metal seat pan with rolled front edge. Same price as Gr.8 if ordered in same finish. Specify MS. 945/945-30 only. VelveTouch not available on seat surface. Two-Tone powder different from frame, specify TPS, add \$7.50.



Cobbler Wood Water-

fall Seat: add \$75.00, specify CWF.
COM: .45 yards.



Other Options:

• Premium metal base glide: add \$5.00. Specify MBG.
• Two Tone welt seat, specify TTS, add: \$5.00.

Rack Option:

Specify -RACK after model number, add: \$45.00. See page 120 for details. *Not available on swivel barstools.*



Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.



Americana Series

948 Americana (Metal Back and Upholstered Seat)



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	220.00	225.40	229.00	235.30	238.90	240.25	242.95
24-99	210.00	215.40	219.00	225.30	228.90	230.25	232.95
100-399	205.00	210.40	214.00	220.30	223.90	225.25	227.95
400+	202.50	207.90	211.50	217.80	221.40	222.75	225.45

Specifications

17-3/4"w x 19-1/2"d x 32"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 14.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 22.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 25.39%

Other

1" pullover style seat standard.
For armchair, specify (AR), and
add \$45.00.

948-30 Americana Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	270.00	275.40	279.00	285.30	288.90	290.25	292.95
10-49	260.00	265.40	269.00	275.30	278.90	280.25	282.95
50-99	255.00	260.40	264.00	270.30	273.90	275.25	277.95
100+	252.50	257.90	261.50	267.80	271.40	272.75	275.45

Specifications

17-3/4"w x 20"d x 42-1/2"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 19.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 27.25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 25.67%

Other

1" pullover style seat standard.
Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF),
Satin Silver (SSF), or Black
(BAF).

901-30/948 Americana Swivel Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	405.00	410.40	414.00	420.30	423.90	425.25	427.95
10-49	395.00	400.40	404.00	410.30	413.90	415.25	417.95
50-99	390.00	395.40	399.00	405.30	408.90	410.25	412.95
100+	387.50	392.90	396.50	402.80	406.40	407.75	410.45

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 21"d x 43"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 29.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 36.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 27.88%

Other

1" pullover style seat standard.
Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome
(CRT) footring.
Memory return swivel standard.

902-30/948 Americana Swivel Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	405.00	410.40	414.00	420.30	423.90	425.25	427.95
10-49	395.00	400.40	404.00	410.30	413.90	415.25	417.95
50-99	390.00	395.40	399.00	405.30	408.90	410.25	412.95
100+	387.50	392.90	396.50	402.80	406.40	407.75	410.45

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 21"d x 43"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 29.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 36.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 27.88%

Other

1" pullover style seat standard.
Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome
(CRT) footring.
Memory return swivel standard.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Other:

Non-marring clear butyrate glides
Front leg glide (flat).
Rear leg glide (rocker).



Options

Finish Options:

948-MS in Duraclear will come with
random brush marks on metal seat.

Optional Plated Finishes: (N/A on metal seat)
(50 piece minimum)

Chrome finish: Specify C1.

Chairs: add \$92.00 / Barstools: add \$172.50.

Satin Nickel Chrome: Specify SNC

Chairs: add \$115.00 / Barstools: add \$195.50.

Less than minimum:

1-23: add \$15.00 to Optional Plated Price.

24-49: add \$7.50 to Optional Plated Price.

Seat Options:

Extra Deep COMFORTweb® seat: add \$20.00, specify
CWS. Note: Adds 1" to
depth of chair.

Saddle style wood seat:
Maple ply, specify MPS, add:
\$45.00. Oak ply, specify
OPS, add: \$50.00. Specify
Stain color.

Metal Seat: Contoured metal
seat pan with rolled front
edge. Same price as Gr.8
if ordered in same finish.
Specify MS. 948/948-30 only.
VelveTouch not available on seat
surface. Two-Tone powder different
from frame, specify TPS, add \$7.50.



Cobbler Wood

Waterfall Seat: add
\$75.00, specify CWF.
COM: .45 yards.



Other Options:

- Premium metal base glide: add
\$5.00. Specify MBG.
- Two Tone welt seat, specify
TTS, add: \$5.00.

Rack Option:

Specify -RACK after
model number, add:
\$45.00. See page 120
for details. *Not available
on swivel barstools.*



Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-
24, refer to the Upholstery
Grading Chart on
page 15.
- For textile selections, grades
3-9, refer to the Finish/Color
Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own
Material), refer to page 12.

Custom Back Design Program:

Refer to Custom Back
Section page 101.



Americana Woods Series

921 Americana Woods (Wood Back and Upholstered Seat)



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	245.00	250.40	254.00	260.30	263.90	265.25	267.95
24-99	235.00	240.40	244.00	250.30	253.90	255.25	257.95
100-399	230.00	235.40	239.00	245.30	248.90	250.25	252.95
400+	227.50	232.90	236.50	242.80	246.40	247.75	250.45

Specifications

18-1/4"w x 19-1/4"d x 31"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 14.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 25.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 20.64%

Other

1" pullover style seat and Maple ply back standard.
Specify back stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

921-30 Americana Woods Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	295.00	300.40	304.00	310.30	313.90	315.25	317.95
10-49	285.00	290.40	294.00	300.30	303.90	305.25	307.95
50-99	280.00	285.40	289.00	295.30	298.90	300.25	302.95
100+	277.50	282.90	286.50	292.80	296.40	297.75	300.45

Specifications

18-1/4"w x 19-3/4"d x 42-3/4"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 18.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 26.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 22.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 23.27%

Other

1" pullover style seat and Maple ply back standard.
Specify back stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

901-30/921 Americana Woods Swivel Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	430.00	435.40	439.00	445.30	448.90	450.25	452.95
10-49	420.00	425.40	429.00	435.30	438.90	440.25	442.95
50-99	415.00	420.40	424.00	430.30	433.90	435.25	437.95
100+	412.50	417.90	421.50	427.80	431.40	432.75	435.45

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 21-1/2"d x 42-1/2"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 28.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 36.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 22.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 26.04%

Other

1" pullover style seat and Maple ply back standard.
Specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome (CRT) footring.
Memory return swivel standard.

902-30/921 Americana Woods Swivel Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	430.00	435.40	439.00	445.30	448.90	450.25	452.95
10-49	420.00	425.40	429.00	435.30	438.90	440.25	442.95
50-99	415.00	420.40	424.00	430.30	433.90	435.25	437.95
100+	412.50	417.90	421.50	427.80	431.40	432.75	435.45

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 21-1/2"d x 42-1/2"h
COM: .45 Yards
Actual Wgt: 28.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 36.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 22.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 26.04%

Other

1" pullover style seat and Maple ply back standard.
Specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome (CRT) footring.
Memory return swivel standard.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Other:

Non-marring clear butyrate glides
Front leg glide (flat).
Rear leg glide (rocker).



Options

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes: (50 piece minimum)

Chrome finish, specify C1.
Chairs: add \$92.00.

Barstools: add \$172.50.

Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC.

Chairs: add \$115.00.

Barstools: add \$195.50.

Less than minimum:

1-23: add \$15.00 to Optional Plated Price.

24-49: add \$7.50 to Optional Plated Price.

Seat Options:

Extra Deep COMFORTweb®
seat: add \$20.00, specify CWS. Note: adds 1" to depth of chair.

Saddle style wood seat:
add \$45.00. Maple ply, specify MPS, and stain color.

Cobbler Wood Waterfall Seat: add \$75.00, specify CWF.
COM: .45 yards.



Rack Option:

Specify -RACK after model number, add: \$45.00. See page 120 for details. *Not available on swivel barstools.*



Other Options:

- Premium metal base glide: add \$5.00. Specify MBG.
- Two Tone welt seat, Specify TTS, add: \$5.00.

Custom Back Design

Program: Refer to Custom Back Section page 101.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.



Restaurant/Dining

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Americana Woods Series Wood Seat and Back

951 Americana Woods		Specifications	Other
	Quantity	17-1/2"w x 20"d x 32-1/2"h Actual Wgt: 15.25 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 24.5 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 150 2 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 21.11%	Features Maple ply contoured wood back and Saddle Style wood seat. Optional Oak ply, specify EWO, add: \$5.00. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector.
	1-23		
	24-99		
	100-399		
	400+		
951-30 Americana Woods Barstool		Specifications	Other
	Quantity	17-1/2"w x 20"d x 43"h Actual Wgt: 19.5 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 27.25 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 250 2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 22.44%	Features contoured Maple ply wood back and Saddle Style wood seat. Optional Oak ply, specify EWO, add: \$5.00. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector. Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).
	1-9		
	10-49		
	50-99		
	100+		
901-30/951 Americana Woods Swivel Barstool		Specifications	Other
	Quantity	18-1/2"w x 21"d x 43"h Actual Wgt: 29.5 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 37.25 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 250 2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 25.63%	Features Maple ply contoured wood back and Saddle Style wood seat. Specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector. Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome (CRT) footring. Memory return swivel standard.
	1-9		
	10-49		
	50-99		
	100+		
902-30/951 Americana Woods Swivel Barstool		Specifications	Other
	Quantity	18-1/2"w x 21"d x 43"h Actual Wgt: 29.5 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 37.25 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 250 2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 25.63%	Features Maple ply contoured wood back and Saddle Style wood seat. Specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector. Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome (CRT) footring. Memory return swivel standard.
	1-9		
	10-49		
	50-99		
	100+		

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Other:
Non-marring clear butyrate glides
Front leg glide (flat).
Rear leg glide (rocker).



Options

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes:
(50 piece minimum)

Chrome finish, specify C1.

Chairs: add \$92.00.

Barstools: add \$172.50.

Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC.

Chairs: add \$115.00.

Barstools: add \$195.50.

Less than minimum:

1-23: add \$15.00 to Optional Plated Price.

24-49: add \$7.50 to Optional Plated Price.

Seat Options:



Upholstered 1" pullover style seat: deduct \$25.00, specify USS.
COM: .45 yards.



COMFORTweb® seat: deduct \$21.50. Specify CWS. Features flexible stretch-band support for luxurious 2" of COMFORTbliss® foam. NOTE: Seat will add 1" to depth of chair.
COM: .45 yards.



Cobbler Wood Waterfall Seat: add \$35.00, specify CWF.
COM: .45 yards.

- Two-Tone welt on upholstered seats, specify TTS, add: \$5.00.

Rack Option:



Specify -RACK after model number, add: \$45.00. See page 120 for details.
Not available on swivel barstools.

Custom Back Design Program: Refer to Custom Back Section page 101.

Textile Options:

(For upholstered seats)

Add to base (Gr.3) pricing:

Grade 4/COM: \$ 5.40

Grade 5 \$ 9.00

Grade 6 \$15.30

Grade 7 \$18.90

Grade 8 \$20.25

Grade 9 \$22.95

• For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.

• For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.

• COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

Other Options:

- Premium metal base glide: add \$5.00. Specify MBG.



Americana Woods Series

Wood Seat and Back

952 Americana Woods		Specifications	Other
	Quantity	17-1/2"w x 20"d x 32"h Actual Wgt: 15.25 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 24.5 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 150 2 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 21.11%	Features Maple ply contoured wood back and Saddle Style wood seat. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector.
	1-23		
	24-99		
	100-399		
	400+		
952-30 Americana Woods Barstool		Specifications	Other
	Quantity	17-1/2"w x 20"d x 42-1/2"h Actual Wgt: 19.5 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 27.25 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 250 2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 22.44%	Features contoured Maple ply wood back and Saddle Style wood seat. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector. Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).
	1-9		
	10-49		
	50-99		
	100+		
901-30/952 Americana Woods Swivel Barstool		Specifications	Other
	Quantity	18-1/2"w x 21"d x 42-1/2"h Actual Wgt: 29.5 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 37.25 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 250 2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 25.63%	Features Maple ply contoured wood back and Saddle Style wood seat. Specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector. Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome (CRT) footrest. Memory return swivel standard.
	1-9		
	10-49		
	50-99		
	100+		
902-30/952 Americana Woods Swivel Barstool		Specifications	Other
	Quantity	18-1/2"w x 21"d x 42-1/2"h Actual Wgt: 29.5 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 37.25 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 250 2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 25.63%	Features Maple ply contoured wood back and Saddle Style wood seat. Specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector. Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome (CRT) footrest. Memory return swivel standard.
	1-9		
	10-49		
	50-99		
	100+		

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Other:

Non-marring clear butyrate glides
Front leg glide (flat).
Rear leg glide (rocker).



Options

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes: (50 piece minimum)

Chrome finish, specify C1.
Chairs: add \$92.00.
Barstools: add \$172.50.

Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC.
Chairs: add \$115.00.
Barstools: add \$195.50.

Less than minimum:

1-23: add \$15.00 to Optional Plated Price.
24-49: add \$7.50 to Optional Plated Price.

Seat Options:



Upholstered 1" pullover style seat: deduct \$25.00, specify USS.
COM: .45 yards.



COMFORTweb® seat: deduct \$21.50. Specify CWS. Features flexible stretch-band support for luxurious 2" of COMFORTbliss® foam. NOTE: Seat will add 1" to depth of chair.
COM: .45 yards.



Cobbler Wood Waterfall Seat: add \$35.00, specify CWF.
COM: .45 yards.

- Two-Tone welt on upholstered seats, specify TTS, add: \$5.00.

Rack Option:



Specify -RACK after model number, add: \$45.00. See page 120 for details.
Not available on swivel barstools.

Custom Back Design

Program: Refer to Custom Back Section page 101.

Textile Options:

(For upholstered seats)

Add to base (Gr.3) pricing:

Grade 4/COM:	\$ 5.40
Grade 5	\$ 9.00
Grade 6	\$15.30
Grade 7	\$18.90
Grade 8	\$20.25
Grade 9	\$22.95

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

Other Options:

- Premium metal base glide: add \$5.00. Specify MBG.

Americana Woods Series
Wood Seat and Back

953 Americana Woods		Specifications	Other
	Quantity	17-1/2"w x 20-1/4"d x 33-1/2"h Actual Wgt: 15.0 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 24.5 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 150 2 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 21.47%	Features Maple ply, contoured wood back and Saddle Style wood seat. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector.
	1-23		
	24-99		
	100-399		
	400+		
953-30 Americana Woods Barstool		Specifications	Other
	Quantity	17-1/2"w x 20-1/4"d x 43-1/2"h Actual Wgt: 19.0 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 26.75 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 250 2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 23.03%	Features Maple ply, contoured wood back and Saddle Style wood seat. Specify stain, refer to Finish/Color Selector. Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).
	1-9		
	10-49		
	50-99		
	100+		
901-30/953 Americana Woods Swivel Barstool		Specifications	Other
	Quantity	18-1/2"w x 21-1/2"d x 43"h Actual Wgt: 29.25 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 37.00 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 250 2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 25.85%	Features Maple ply contoured wood back and Saddle Style wood seat. Specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector. Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome (CRT) footring. Memory return swivel standard.
	1-9		
	10-49		
	50-99		
	100+		
902-30/953 Americana Woods Swivel Barstool		Specifications	Other
	Quantity	18-1/2"w x 21-1/2"d x 43"h Actual Wgt: 29.25 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 37.00 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 250 2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 25.85%	Features Maple ply contoured wood back and Saddle Style wood seat. Specify stain finish. Refer to Finish/Color Selector. Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome (CRT) footring. Memory return swivel standard.
	1-9		
	10-49		
	50-99		
	100+		

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.**Other:**
Non-marring clear butyrate glides
Front leg glide (flat).
Rear leg glide (rocker).

Options

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes:
(50 piece minimum)Chrome finish, specify C1.
Chairs: add \$92.00.

Barstools: add \$172.50.

Satin Nickel Chrome, specify SNC.

Chairs: add \$115.00.

Barstools: add \$195.50.

Less than minimum:

1-23: add \$15.00 to Optional Plated Price.

24-49: add \$7.50 to Optional Plated Price.

Seat Options:

**Upholstered 1" pullover style seat:** deduct \$25.00, specify USS.
COM: .45 yards.**COMFORTweb® seat:** deduct \$21.50. Specify CWS. Features flexible stretch-band support for luxurious 2" of COMFORTbliss® foam. NOTE: Seat will add 1" to depth of chair.
COM: .45 yards.**Cobbler Wood Waterfall Seat:** add \$35.00, specify CWF.
COM: .45 yards.

- Two-Tone welt on upholstered seats, specify TTS, add: \$5.00.

Rack Option:

Specify -RACK after model number, add: \$45.00. See page 120 for details.
*Not available on swivel barstools.***Custom Back Design Program:** Refer to Custom Back Section page 101.

Textile Options:

(For upholstered seats)

Add to base (Gr.3) pricing:

Grade 4/COM: \$ 5.40

Grade 5 \$ 9.00

Grade 6 \$15.30

Grade 7 \$18.90

Grade 8 \$20.25

Grade 9 \$22.95

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.

- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

Other Options:

- Premium metal base glide: add \$5.00. Specify MBG.

Schoolhouse
Wood Seat and Back

981 Classic Schoolhouse Chair



Quantity

1-23	348.50
24-99	338.50
100-399	333.50
400+	331.00

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 23-1/2"d x 34"h
Actual Wgt: 20.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 26 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 23.45%

Other

Features contoured Maple ply back upper back with lower lumbar support spokes and Saddle Style Maple ply seat.

Specify stain. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

981-AR Classic Schoolhouse Armchair



Quantity

1-23	493.50
24-99	483.50
100-399	478.50
400+	476.00

Specifications

23-1/2"w x 23-1/2"d x 34"h
Arm Height: 25-3/4"
Actual Wgt: 22.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 29.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 21.75cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 24.22%

Other

Features contoured Maple ply upper back with lower lumbar support spokes and Saddle Style Maple ply seat. Full length solid maple arm caps. Refer to Finish/Color Selector for stain finish.

981-30 Classic Schoolhouse Barstool



Quantity

1-9	398.50
10-49	388.50
50-99	383.50
100+	381.00

Specifications

17-1/4"w x 21"d x 43"h
Actual Wgt: 24.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 32.25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 22.71%

Other

Features contoured Maple ply upper back with lower lumbar support spokes and Saddle Style Maple ply seat.

Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

901-30/981 Classic Schoolhouse Swivel Barstool



Quantity

1-9	533.50
10-49	523.50
50-99	518.50
100+	516.00

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 20-1/2"d x 43-1/2"h
Actual Wgt: 31.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 38.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 27.32%

Other

Features contoured Maple ply upper back with lower lumbar support spokes and Saddle Style Maple ply seat.

Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome (CRT) footring.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Other:

Non-marring clear butyrate glides:
Rear leg glide (rocker).
Front leg glide (flat).

Memory Return Swivels on all Swivel Barstools.

Custom Back Design

Program: Refer to Custom Back Section page 101.



Options

Textile Options:

Add to base (Gr.3) pricing:

Grade 4/COM:	\$ 5.40
Grade 5	\$ 9.00
Grade 6	\$15.30
Grade 7	\$18.90
Grade 8	\$20.25
Grade 9	\$22.95

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.



Upholstery Options:

Upholstered 1" pullover style seat: deduct \$25.00. Specify USS. COM: .45 Yards



COMFORTweb® seat: deduct \$21.50. Specify CWS. Features flexible stretchband support for luxurious COMFORTbliss® foam. COM: .45 Yards.



Cobbler Wood Waterfall Seat: add \$35.00. Specify CWF. COM: .45 Yards.



Antique Brass Nail Edge (upholstered seats only) : add \$30.00. Specify BNE.



Antique Brass Nail Trim (inner back only): add \$30.00. Specify BNI. On "UB" models only.

Rack Option:



Specify -RACK after model number, add: \$45.00. See page 120 for details. Not available on swivel barstools.

Other Options:

Premium metal base glide: add \$5.00. Specify MBG.
Bent ply oak seat and back: add \$7.50. Specify EWO.



Schoolhouse Series

902-30/981 Classic Schoolhouse Swivel Barstool



Quantity

1-9	533.50
10-49	523.50
50-99	518.50
100+	516.00

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 20-1/2"d x 43-1/2"h
Actual Wgt: 31.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 38.75 lbs. ea.
Actual Wgt: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 27.32%

Other

Features contoured Maple ply upper back with lower lumbar support spokes and saddle style maple ply seat.
Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome (CRT) footring.

981-UB Classic Schoolhouse Chair with Upholstered Back



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	333.50	340.10	344.50	352.20	356.60	358.25	361.55
24-99	323.50	330.10	334.50	342.20	346.60	348.25	351.55
100-399	318.50	325.10	329.50	337.20	341.60	343.25	346.55
400+	316.00	322.60	327.00	334.70	339.10	340.75	344.05

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 23-1/2"d x 34"h
COM: .55 Yards
Actual Wgt: 20.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 29.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 18.90%

Other

Features contoured Maple ply upper back with upholstered lower back and saddle style maple ply seat.
Specify stain. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

981-AR-UB Classic Schoolhouse Armchair with Upholstered Back



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	478.50	485.10	489.50	497.20	501.60	503.25	506.55
24-99	468.50	475.10	479.50	487.20	491.60	493.25	496.55
100-399	463.50	470.10	474.50	482.20	486.60	488.25	491.55
400+	461.00	467.60	472.00	479.70	484.10	485.75	489.05

Specifications

23-1/2"w x 23-1/2"d x 34"h
Arm Height: 25-3/4"
COM: .55 Yards
Actual Wgt: 22.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 29.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 21.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 20.13%

Other

Features contoured Maple ply upper back with lower upholstered back and Saddle Style Maple ply seat.
Full length solid maple arm caps.
Refer to Finish/Color Selector for stain finish.

981-30-UB Classic Schoolhouse Barstool w/Upholstered Back



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	383.50	390.10	394.50	402.20	406.60	408.25	411.55
10-49	373.50	380.10	384.50	392.20	396.60	398.25	401.55
50-99	368.50	375.10	379.50	387.20	391.60	393.25	396.55
100+	366.00	372.60	377.00	384.70	389.10	390.75	394.05

Specifications

17-1/4"w x 21"d x 43"h
COM: .55 Yards
Actual Wgt: 24.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 32.25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 20.14%

Other

Features contoured Maple ply upper back with upholstered lower back and saddle style maple ply seat.
Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Other:

Non-marring clear butyrate glides:
Rear leg glide (rocker).
Front leg glide (flat).
Memory Return Swivels on all Swivel Barstools.

Custom Back Design

Program: Refer to Custom Back Section page 101.



Options

Textile Options:

Add to base (Gr.3) pricing:

Grade 4/COM:	\$ 5.40
Grade 5	\$ 9.00
Grade 6	\$15.30
Grade 7	\$18.90
Grade 8	\$20.25
Grade 9	\$22.95

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.



Upholstery Options:

Upholstered 1" pullover style seat: deduct \$25.00.
Specify USS.
COM: .45 Yards



COMFORTweb® seat: deduct \$21.50. Specify CWS. Features flexible stretchband support for luxurious COMFORTbliss® foam. COM: .45 Yards.



Cobbler Wood Waterfall Seat: add \$35.00.
Specify CWF.
COM: .45 Yards.



Antique Brass Nail Edge (upholstered seats only): add \$30.00. Specify BNE.



Antique Brass Nail Trim (inner back only): add \$30.00. Specify BNI. On "UB" models only.

Rack Option:



Specify -RACK after model number, add: \$45.00. See page 120 for details.
Not available on swivel barstools.

Other Options:

Premium metal base glide: add \$5.00. Specify MBG.
Bent ply oak seat and back: add \$7.50. Specify EWO.



Restaurant/Dining

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Schoolhouse Series

901-30/981-UB Classic Schoolhouse Swivel Barstool w/Upholstered Back



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	518.50	525.10	529.50	537.20	541.60	543.25	546.55
10-49	508.50	515.10	519.50	527.20	531.60	533.25	536.55
50-99	503.50	510.10	514.50	522.20	526.60	528.25	531.55
100+	501.00	507.60	512.00	519.70	524.10	525.75	529.05

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 20-1/2"d x 43-1/2"h
COM: .55 Yards
Actual Wgt: 31.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 38.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 25.29%

Other

Features contoured Maple ply upper back with upholstered lower back and Saddle Style Maple ply seat.
Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome (CRT) footring.

902-30/981-UB Classic Schoolhouse Swivel Barstool w/Upholstered Back



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	518.50	525.10	529.50	537.20	541.60	543.25	546.55
10-49	508.50	515.10	519.50	527.20	531.60	533.25	536.55
50-99	503.50	510.10	514.50	522.20	526.60	528.25	531.55
100+	501.00	507.60	512.00	519.70	524.10	525.75	529.05

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 20-1/2"d x 43-1/2"h
COM: .55 Yards
Actual Wgt: 31.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 38.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 25.29%

Other

Features contoured Maple ply upper back with upholstered lower back and Saddle Style Maple ply seat.
Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome (CRT) footring.

982 Transitional Schoolhouse Chair



Quantity

1-23	348.50
24-99	338.50
100-399	333.50
400+	331.00

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 23-1/2"d x 35"h
Actual Wgt: 20.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 26 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 23.45%

Other

Features contoured Maple ply back with lumbar support spokes and Saddle Style Maple ply seat. Specify stain. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

982-AR Transitional Schoolhouse Armchair



Quantity

1-23	493.50
24-99	483.50
100-399	478.50
400+	476.00

Specifications

23-1/2"w x 23-1/2"d x 35"h
Arm Height: 25-3/4"
Actual Wgt: 22.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 29.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 21.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 24.22%

Other

Features contoured Maple ply back with lumbar support spokes and Saddle Style Maple ply seat.
Full length solid maple arm caps. Refer to Finish/Color Selector for stain finish.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Other:

Non-marring clear butyrate glides:
Rear leg glide (rocker).
Front leg glide (flat).
Memory Return Swivels on all Swivel Barstools.

Custom Back Design

Program: Refer to Custom Back Section page 101.



Options

Textile Options:

Add to base (Gr.3) pricing:

Grade 4/COM:	\$ 5.40
Grade 5	\$ 9.00
Grade 6	\$15.30
Grade 7	\$18.90
Grade 8	\$20.25
Grade 9	\$22.95

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.



Upholstery Options:

Upholstered 1" pullover style seat: deduct \$25.00. Specify USS.
COM: .45 Yards



COMFORTweb® seat: deduct \$21.50. Specify CWS. Features flexible stretchband support for luxurious COMFORTbliss® foam. COM: .45 Yards.



Cobbler Wood Waterfall Seat: add \$35.00. Specify CWF.
COM: .45 Yards.



Antique Brass Nail Edge (upholstered seats only): add \$30.00. Specify BNE.



Antique Brass Nail Trim (inner back only): add \$30.00. Specify BNI. On "UB" models only.

Rack Option:



Specify -RACK after model number, add: \$45.00. See page 120 for details.

Not available on swivel barstools.

Other Options:

Premium metal base glide: add \$5.00. Specify MBG.
Bent ply oak seat and back: add \$7.50. Specify EWO.



Schoolhouse Series

982-30 Transitional Schoolhouse Barstool



Quantity

1-9	398.50
10-49	388.50
50-99	383.50
100+	381.00

Specifications

17-1/4"w x 21"d x 44"h
Actual Wgt: 24.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 32.25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 22.71%

Other

Features contoured Maple ply back with Lumbar Support Spokes and Saddle Style Maple ply seat. Specify stain. Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

901-30/982 Transitional Schoolhouse Swivel Barstool



Quantity

1-9	533.50
10-49	523.50
50-99	518.50
100+	516.00

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 20-1/2"d x 44-1/2"h
Actual Wgt: 31.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 38.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 27.32%

Other

Features contoured Maple ply back with Lumbar Support Spokes and Saddle Style Maple ply seat. Specify stain. Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome (CRT) footring.

902-30/982 Transitional Schoolhouse Swivel Barstool



Quantity

1-9	533.50
10-49	523.50
50-99	518.50
100+	516.00

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 20-1/2"d x 44-1/2"h
Actual Wgt: 31.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 38.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 27.32%

Other

Features contoured Maple ply back with Lumbar Support Spokes and Saddle Style Maple ply seat. Specify stain. Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome (CRT) footring.

982-UB Transitional Schoolhouse Chair with Upholstered Back



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	333.50	340.10	344.50	352.20	356.60	358.25	361.55
24-99	323.50	330.10	334.50	342.20	346.60	348.25	351.55
100-399	318.50	325.10	329.50	337.20	341.60	343.25	346.55
400+	316.00	322.60	327.00	334.70	339.10	340.75	344.05

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 23-1/2"d x 35"h
COM: .55 Yards
Actual Wgt: 20.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 29.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 18.90%

Other

Features contoured Maple ply upper back with upholstered lower back and saddle style Maple ply seat. Specify stain. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Other:

Non-marring clear butyrate glides:
Rear leg glide (rocker).
Front leg glide (flat).

Memory Return Swivels on all Swivel Barstools.

Custom Back Design

Program: Refer to Custom Back Section page 101.



Options

Textile Options:

Add to base (Gr.3) pricing:

Grade 4/COM:	\$ 5.40
Grade 5	\$ 9.00
Grade 6	\$15.30
Grade 7	\$18.90
Grade 8	\$20.25
Grade 9	\$22.95

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.



Upholstery Options:

Upholstered 1" pullover style seat: deduct \$25.00. Specify USS. COM: .45 Yards



COMFORTweb® seat: deduct \$21.50. Specify CWS. Features flexible stretchband support for luxurious COMFORTbliss® foam. COM: .45 Yards.



Cobbler Wood Waterfall Seat:

add \$35.00. Specify CWF. COM: .45 Yards.



Antique Brass Nail Edge (upholstered seats only): add \$30.00. Specify BNE.



Antique Brass Nail Trim (inner back only): add \$30.00. Specify BNI. On "UB" models only.

Rack Option:



Specify -RACK after model number, add: \$45.00. See page 120 for details.

Not available on swivel barstools.

Other Options:

Premium metal base glide: add \$5.00. Specify MBG.
Bent ply oak seat and back: add \$7.50. Specify EWO.



Restaurant/Dining

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Schoolhouse Series

982-AR-UB Transitional Schoolhouse Armchair Upholstered Back



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	478.50	485.10	489.50	497.20	501.60	503.25	506.55
24-99	468.50	475.10	479.50	487.20	491.60	493.25	496.55
100-399	463.50	470.10	474.50	482.20	486.60	488.25	491.55
400+	461.00	467.60	472.00	479.70	484.10	485.75	489.05

Specifications

23-1/2"w x 23-1/2"d x 35"h
Arm Height: 25-3/4"
COM: .55 Yards
Actual Wgt: 29.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 35.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 21.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 20.13%

Other

Features contoured Maple ply upper back with upholstered lower back and saddle style maple ply seat.
Specify stain. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

982-30-UB Transitional Schoolhouse Barstool with Upholstered Back



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	383.50	390.10	394.50	402.20	406.60	408.25	411.55
10-49	373.50	380.10	384.50	392.20	396.60	398.25	401.55
50-99	368.50	375.10	379.50	387.20	391.60	393.25	396.55
100+	366.00	372.60	377.00	384.70	389.10	390.75	394.05

Specifications

17-1/4"w x 21"d x 44"h
COM: .55 Yards
Actual Wgt: 24.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 32.25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 20.14%

Other

Features contoured Maple ply upper back with upholstered lower back and saddle style Maple ply seat.
Specify stain. Refer to Finish/Color Selector. Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF), Satin Silver (SSF), or Black (BAF).

901-30/982-UB Transitional Schoolhouse Swivel Barstool w/Uph.Back



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	518.50	525.10	529.50	537.20	541.60	543.25	546.55
10-49	508.50	515.10	519.50	527.20	531.60	533.25	536.55
50-99	503.50	510.10	514.50	522.20	526.60	528.25	531.55
100+	501.00	507.60	512.00	519.70	524.10	525.75	529.05

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 20-1/2"d x 44-1/2"h
COM: .55 Yards
Actual Wgt: 31.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 38.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 25.29%

Other

Features contoured Maple ply upper back with upholstered lower back and saddle style Maple ply seat.
Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome (CRT) footrest.

902-30/982-UB Transitional Schoolhouse Swivel Barstool w/Uph.Back



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	518.50	525.10	529.50	537.20	541.60	543.25	546.55
10-49	508.50	515.10	519.50	527.20	531.60	533.25	536.55
50-99	503.50	510.10	514.50	522.20	526.60	528.25	531.55
100+	501.00	507.60	512.00	519.70	524.10	525.75	529.05

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 20-1/2"d x 44-1/2"h
COM: .55 Yards
Actual Wgt: 31.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 38.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 25.29%

Other

Features contoured Maple ply upper back with upholstered lower back and saddle style Maple ply seat.
Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome (CRT) footrest.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Other:

Non-marring clear butyrate glides:
Rear leg glide (rocker).
Front leg glide (flat).
Memory Return Swivels on all Swivel Barstools.

Custom Back Design

Program: Refer to Custom Back Section page 101.



Options

Textile Options:

Add to base (Gr.3) pricing:

Grade 4/COM:	\$ 5.40
Grade 5	\$ 9.00
Grade 6	\$15.30
Grade 7	\$18.90
Grade 8	\$20.25
Grade 9	\$22.95

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.



Upholstery Options:

Upholstered 1" pullover style seat: deduct \$25.00. Specify USS. COM: .45 Yards



COMFORTweb® seat: deduct \$21.50. Specify CWS. Features flexible stretch-band support for luxurious COMFORTbliss® foam. COM: .45 Yards.



Cobbler Wood Waterfall Seat: add \$35.00. Specify CWF. COM: .45 Yards.



Antique Brass Nail Edge (upholstered seats only): add \$30.00. Specify BNE.



Antique Brass Nail Trim (inner back only): add \$30.00. Specify BNI. On "UB" models only.

Rack Option:



Specify -RACK after model number, add: \$45.00. See page 120 for details.

Not available on swivel barstools.

Other Options:

Premium metal base glide: add \$5.00. Specify MBG.
Bent ply oak seat and back: add \$7.50. Specify EWO.



Restaurant/Dining

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Chairs have 20" Seat Width

DinePlus 20™

983 Upholstered Seat and Back



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	318.25	332.65	342.25	359.05	368.65	372.25	379.45
24-99	308.25	322.65	332.25	349.05	358.65	362.25	369.45
100-399	303.25	317.65	327.25	344.05	353.65	357.25	364.45
400+	300.75	315.15	324.75	341.55	351.15	354.75	361.95

Specifications

20"w x 22-1/2"d x 34"h
COM: 1.20 Yards
Actual Wgt: 21.8 lbs. ea
Shipping Wgt: 27.50 lbs.ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 13.75 cu. ft.

Other

983-30 Upholstered Seat and Back Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	368.25	382.65	392.25	409.05	418.65	422.25	429.45
10-49	358.25	372.65	382.25	399.05	408.65	412.25	419.45
50-99	353.25	367.65	377.25	394.05	403.65	407.25	414.45
100+	350.75	365.15	374.75	391.55	401.15	404.75	411.95

Specifications

18"w x 20-1/2"d x 43-1/2"h
COM: 1.20 Yards
Actual Wgt: 25.1 lbs. ea
Shipping Wgt: 29.6 lbs.ea.
Freight Class: 250
1 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft.

Other

Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF),
Satin Silver (SSF), or Black
(BAF).

983-DES Upholstered Seat and Back with Drop Edge Seat



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	370.00	385.00	395.00	412.50	422.50	426.25	433.75
24-99	360.00	375.00	385.00	402.50	412.50	416.25	423.75
100-399	355.00	370.00	380.00	397.50	407.50	411.25	418.75
400+	352.50	367.50	377.50	395.00	405.00	408.75	416.25

Specifications

20-1/2"w x 22-1/2"d x 34"h
COM: 1.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 23.2 lbs. ea
Shipping Wgt: 27.50 lbs.ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 13.75 cu. ft.

Other

983-30-DES Upholstered Seat and Back with Drop Edge Seat Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	420.00	435.00	445.00	462.50	472.50	476.25	483.75
10-49	410.00	425.00	435.00	452.50	462.50	466.25	473.75
50-99	405.00	420.00	430.00	447.50	457.50	461.25	468.75
100+	402.50	417.50	427.50	445.00	455.00	458.75	466.25

Specifications

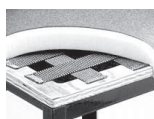
18-1/2"w x 21"d x 43-1/2"h
COM: 1.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 26.5 lbs. ea
Shipping Wgt: 31 lbs.ea.
Freight Class: 250
1 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft.

Other

Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF),
Satin Silver (SSF), or Black
(BAF).

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.



COMFORTweb® seat features
flexible stretchband support
padded with 2" of luxurious
COMFORTbliss® foam.
Standard on models 983 & 984.



**Thicker, fuller
COMFORTweb® seat**
cushion with drop down edge.
Standard on 983-DES & 984-
DES

Other:

Non-marring clear butyrate glides.
Front leg glide (flat).
Rear leg glide (rocker).



Options



Arm Chair with full
length, solid maple
arm caps, specify
-AR; add: \$145.00.
Refer to Finish/Color
Selector for stain
finish.

Arm height: 25-3/4"
Armchair width: 24"



Casters, specify "2C",
for two front chair
casters only, add:
\$17.50.

Other Options:

- Premium metal base glide: add \$5.00.
Specify MBG.

ProBax® Option

Specify (PRO),
add: \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.



Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24,
refer to the Upholstery Grading
Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9,
refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own
Material), refer to page 12.



Restaurant/Dining

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Chairs have 20" Seat Width

DinePlus 20™

984 Upholstered Seat and Back



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	318.25	333.25	343.25	360.75	370.75	374.50	382.00
24-99	308.25	323.25	333.25	350.75	360.75	364.50	372.00
100-399	303.25	318.25	328.25	345.75	355.75	359.50	367.00
400+	300.75	315.75	325.75	343.25	353.25	357.00	364.50

Specifications

20"w x 23"d x 36-1/4"h
COM: 1.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 22.4 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 28.25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 13.75 cu. ft.

Other

984-30 Upholstered Seat and Back Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	368.25	383.85	394.25	412.45	422.85	426.75	434.55
10-49	358.25	373.85	384.25	402.45	412.85	416.75	424.55
50-99	353.25	368.85	379.25	397.45	407.85	411.75	419.55
100+	350.75	366.35	376.75	394.95	405.35	409.25	417.05

Specifications

18"w x 20-1/2"d x 45-3/4"h
COM: 1.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 25.7 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 30.2 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
1 per carton, 12.75 cu. ft.

Other

Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF),
Satin Silver (SSF), or Black
(BAF).

984-DES Upholstered Seat and Back with Drop Edge Seat



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	370.00	385.00	395.00	412.50	422.50	426.25	433.75
24-99	360.00	375.00	385.00	402.50	412.50	416.25	423.75
100-399	355.00	370.00	380.00	397.50	407.50	411.25	418.75
400+	352.50	367.50	377.50	395.00	405.00	408.75	416.25

Specifications

20-1/2"w x 23"d x 36-1/4"h
COM: 1.30 Yards
Actual Wgt: 23.8 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 28.25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 13.75 cu. ft.

Other

984-30-DES Upholstered Seat and Back with Drop Edge Seat Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	420.00	435.60	446.00	464.20	474.60	478.50	486.30
10-49	410.00	425.60	436.00	454.20	464.60	468.50	476.30
50-99	405.00	420.60	431.00	449.20	459.60	463.50	471.30
100+	402.50	418.10	428.50	446.70	457.10	461.00	468.80

Specifications

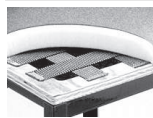
18-1/2"w x 21"d x 45-3/4"h
COM: 1.30 Yards
Actual Wgt: 27.1 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 31.6 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
1 per carton, 12.75 cu. ft.

Other

Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF),
Satin Silver (SSF), or Black
(BAF).

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.



COMFORTweb® seat features
flexible stretchband support
padded with 2" of luxurious
COMFORTbliss® foam.
Standard on models 983 & 984.



Thicker, fuller COMFORTweb®
seat cushion with drop down
edge. Standard on 983-DES &
984-DES

Other:

Non-marring clear butyrate glides.
Front leg glide (flat).
Rear leg glide (rocker).



Options



Arm Chair with full
length, solid maple
arm caps, specify
-AR; add: \$145.00.
Refer to Finish/
Color Selector for
stain finish.

Arm height: 25-3/4"
Armchair width: 24"



Casters, specify "2C",
for two front chair
casters only, add:
\$17.50.

Other Options:

- Premium metal base glide: add \$5.00.
Specify MBG.

ProBax® Option

Specify (PRO),
add: \$17.50.
Refer to page 32.



Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24,
refer to the Upholstery Grading
Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9,
refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own
Material), refer to page 12.



Dine Focus®

985 Dine Focus Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	440.00	455.60	466.00	484.20	494.60	498.50	506.30
24-99	430.00	445.60	456.00	474.20	484.60	488.50	496.30
100-399	425.00	440.60	451.00	469.20	479.60	483.50	491.30
400+	422.50	438.10	448.50	466.70	477.10	481.00	488.80

Specifications

20-1/2" w x 23-1/2" d x 34-1/2" h
COM: 1.30 Yards
Actual Wgt: 21.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 26.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 150
2 per carton, 13.75 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 25.89%

Other

COMFORTweb® seat standard.

985-30 Dine Focus Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	490.00	505.60	516.00	534.20	544.60	548.50	556.30
10-49	480.00	495.60	506.00	524.20	534.60	538.50	546.30
50-99	475.00	490.60	501.00	519.20	529.60	533.50	541.30
100+	472.50	488.10	498.50	516.70	527.10	531.00	538.80

Specifications

20-1/2" w x 22-1/2" d x 45-3/4" h
COM: 1.30 Yards
Actual Wgt: 25.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 33.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 22.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 25.21%

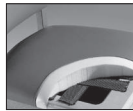
Other

COMFORTweb® seat standard.
Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF),
Satin Silver (SSF), or Black
(BAF).

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

MTS COMFORTweb® support system provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by flexible rubber and polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.



Deep contoured back design for added comfort.



5" Thick, Full COMFORTweb® seat cushion with drop down edge.

Other:

Non-marring clear butyrate glides
Front leg glide (flat).
Rear leg glide (rocker).



Options

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

Other Options:

- Premium metal base glide: add \$5.00. Specify MBG.
- Back Nail Trim, Antique Brass:** Specify, BNE and add: \$30.00



Arm Chair Option:
Arm Chair with full length, solid maple arm caps, specify -AR; add: \$145.00. Refer to Finish/Color Selector for stain finish.



Arm height: 25-3/4"
Armchair width: 23-3/4"

Button Tufting Inner Back:
Specify, BTI and add: \$25.00



Button Tufting Outer Back:
Specify, BTO and add: \$25.00



To Order:

All orders must specify:

- Ship To address.
- Any critical opening dates.
- Model number.
- Frame finish by number and color name.
- Upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
- Stain color and number.



Dine Focus®

985-DDES Dine Focus Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	455.00	473.00	485.00	506.00	518.00	522.50	531.50
24-99	445.00	463.00	475.00	496.00	508.00	512.50	521.50
100-399	440.00	458.00	470.00	491.00	503.00	507.50	516.50
400+	437.50	455.50	467.50	488.50	500.50	505.00	514.00

Specifications

20-1/4"w x 23 x 34"h
COM: 150 Yards
Actual Wgt: 22.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 28 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 18.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 13.69%

Other

COMFORTweb® seat standard.

985-30-DDES Dine Focus Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	505.00	523.00	535.00	556.00	568.00	572.50	581.50
10-49	495.00	513.00	525.00	546.00	558.00	562.50	571.50
50-99	490.00	508.00	520.00	541.00	553.00	557.50	566.50
100+	487.50	505.50	517.50	538.50	550.50	555.00	564.00

Specifications

20-1/4"w x 23"d x 45-3/4"h
COM: 150 Yards
Actual Wgt: 28.6 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 36.6 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
1 per carton, 16.3 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 17.50%

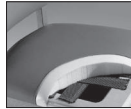
Other

COMFORTweb® seat standard.
Footrest: Specify Gold (GAF),
Satin Silver (SSF), or Black
(BAF).

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

MTS COMFORTweb® support system provides exceptional comfort for extended seating. A luxurious layer of COMFORTbliss® foam supported by flexible rubber and polypropylene stretchband material delivers responsive, reliable comfort.



Deep contoured back design for added comfort.



8" Thick, Full COMFORTweb® seat cushion with drop down edge.

Other:

Non-marring clear butyrate glides
Front leg glide (flat).
Rear leg glide (rocker).



Options

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

Other Options:

- Premium metal base glide:
add \$5.00.
Specify MBG.
- Back Nail Trim, Antique Brass:**
Specify, BNE and add: \$30.00



Arm Chair Option:
Arm Chair with full length, solid maple arm caps, specify -AR; add: \$145.00. Refer to Finish/Color Selector for stain finish.



Arm height: 25-3/4"
Armchair width: 23-3/4"

Button Tufting Inner Back:
Specify, BTI and add: \$25.00



Button Tufting Outer Back:
Specify, BTO and add: \$25.00



To Order:

All orders must specify:

- Ship To address.
- Any critical opening dates.
- Model number.
- Frame finish by number and color name.
- Upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
- Stain color and number.

New Rack Option

Ideal for high-traffic venues, the Americana and Schoolhouse series chairs have optional built-in rack to keep items dry and off of the floor. These rugged chairs are built in the USA to the highest quality standards and backed by a 5-year structural frame warranty. Also available on Americana and Schoolhouse barstools. *Not available on swivel barstools.*

Add \$45.00 to standard price.



944-Rack



981-30-Rack



982-Rack



Add design flair with custom backs, using your own logo!



Laser-cut metal, laser-cut/CNC cut wood, or laser-etched wood allows you to create a custom look that is one-of-a-kind! See page 101 for custom design pricing.



Americana (Backless Barstools)

910-30 Traditional Backless Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	285.00	289.80	293.00	298.60	301.80	303.00	305.40
10-49	275.00	279.80	283.00	288.60	291.80	293.00	295.40
50-99	270.00	274.80	278.00	283.60	286.80	288.00	290.40
100+	267.50	272.30	275.50	281.10	284.30	285.50	287.90

Specifications

18-1/2" x 18-1/2" x 30-1/2"h
COM .40 Yards
Actual Wgt: 17.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 19.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 16.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 40.56%

Other

Light Brass Footring standard, specify CRT for chrome footring.

911-30 Traditional Backless Barstool w/Nail Trim



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	320.85	325.65	328.85	334.45	337.65	338.85	341.25
10-49	310.85	315.65	318.85	324.45	327.65	328.85	331.25
50-99	305.85	310.65	313.85	319.45	322.65	323.85	326.25
100+	303.35	308.15	311.35	316.95	320.15	321.35	323.75

Specifications

18-1/2" x 18-1/2" x 30-1/2"h
COM .40 Yards
Actual Wgt: 17.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 19.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 16.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 39.97%

Other

Antique Brass Nail Trim standard.
Light Brass Footring standard.
Specify CRT for chrome footring.



912-30 Traditional Backless Barstool w/Comfortweb Seat



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	320.85	327.45	331.85	339.55	343.95	345.60	348.90
10-49	310.85	317.45	321.85	329.55	333.95	335.60	338.90
50-99	305.85	312.45	316.85	324.55	328.95	330.60	333.90
100+	303.35	309.95	314.35	322.05	326.45	328.10	331.40

Specifications

18-1/2" x 18-1/2" x 30-1/2"h
COM .55 Yards
Actual Wgt: 16.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 19 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 16.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 35.73%

Other

Light Brass Footring standard.
Specify CRT for chrome footring.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Other:
• Non-marring clear butyrate glides



Options

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes:
(50 piece minimum)
Chrome finish, specify C1, add: \$57.50.

Less than minimum:
1-23: add \$15.00 to Optional Plated Price.
24-49: add \$7.50 to Optional Plated Price.

Upholstery Options:

• Two-Tone "X" stitch:
Specify TTX, add: \$10.00.

On 910-30, specify
welt cord color.



Textile Options:

• For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
• For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
• COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

Other Options:

• Premium Metal Base Glide, specify MBG, add: \$5.00.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Frame finish by number and color name.
5. Upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
6. Stain color and number.
7. Quantity.



Americana (Backless Barstools)

901-30/RD Americana Backless Swivel Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	230.00	234.80	238.00	243.60	246.80	248.00	250.40
10-49	220.00	224.80	228.00	233.60	236.80	238.00	240.40
50-99	215.00	219.80	223.00	228.60	231.80	233.00	235.40
100+	212.50	217.30	220.50	226.10	229.30	230.50	232.90

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 18-1/2"d x 29-1/2"h
COM: .40 Yards
Actual Wgt: 19.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 16.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 37.74%

Other

Flat swivel standard.
Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome (CRT) footring.

902-30/RD Americana Backless Swivel Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	230.00	234.80	238.00	243.60	246.80	248.00	250.40
10-49	220.00	224.80	228.00	233.60	236.80	238.00	240.40
50-99	215.00	219.80	223.00	228.60	231.80	233.00	235.40
100+	212.50	217.30	220.50	226.10	229.30	230.50	232.90

Specifications

18-1/2"w x 18-1/2"d x 29-1/2"h
COM: .40 Yards
Actual Wgt: 19.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 25 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 16.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 37.74%

Other

Flat swivel standard.
Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome (CRT) footring.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes:
(50 piece minimum)

Chrome finish, specify C1.
901-30/RD and 902-30/RD, add: \$57.50.

Less than minimum:

1-23, add: \$15.00.
24-49, add: \$7.50.

Other

- Non-marring clear butyrate glides

Options

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

Other Options:

- Custom Heights: Add \$25.00.
901-30 and 902-30 custom seat height in 1" increments, sizes 18" - 30".
- Premium Metal Base Glides, specify MBG. Add \$5.00.



For additional barstool selections, please refer to index for the series listed below:

Americana/Americana Woods
Cafe Flex®
Cafe Twist™
Chairaz®
Designer Classics
Dine Focus
DinePlus20™
Impilato™ Series
Kilo
Micah Series
Moderne
Poize
Schoolhouse
Strom
Square Chair®
Toledo® Chair



"G" Series Swivel Barstool

901-30-G Swivel Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	310.50	326.70	337.50	356.40	367.20	371.25	379.35
10-49	300.50	316.70	327.50	346.40	357.20	361.25	369.35
50-99	295.50	311.70	322.50	341.40	352.20	356.25	364.35
100+	293.00	309.20	320.00	338.90	349.70	353.75	361.85

Specifications

20-1/2"w x 20-1/2"d x 43"h
COM: 1.50 Yards
Actual Wgt: 26.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 35 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 100
G: 2 per carton, 5 cu. ft.
901-30: 2 per carton,
16.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 23.56%

Other

Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome (CRT) footring.

902-30-G Swivel Barstool



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	310.50	326.70	337.50	356.40	367.20	371.25	379.35
10-49	300.50	316.70	327.50	346.40	357.20	361.25	369.35
50-99	295.50	311.70	322.50	341.40	352.20	356.25	364.35
100+	293.00	309.20	320.00	338.90	349.70	353.75	361.85

Specifications

20-1/2"w x 20-1/2"d x 43"h
COM: 1.50 Yards
Actual Wgt: 26.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 35 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 100
G: 2 per carton, 5 cu. ft.
902-30: 2 per carton,
16.25 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 23.56%

Other

Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome (CRT) footring.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes:
(50 piece minimum)
Chrome finish, specify C1.
901-30/G and 902-30/G, add: \$57.50.

Less than minimum:

1-23, add: \$15.00.
24-49, add: \$7.50.

Other

- Non-marring clear butyrate glides

Options

Two-Tone Upholstery:

- Contact MTS with your textile specifications for quotation.



Inside Channel, specify
CHI: add \$35.00.



Outside Tufted Back,
specify BTO: add \$30.00.
Specify button color: Brass (BRB), Chrome (CHB) or Upholstered Buttons (UPB).

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

Other Options:

- Memory Return Swivel for 901-30-G, or 902-30-G, specify MRS, add: \$45.00.
- Custom Heights: Add \$25.00. 901-30 and 902-30 custom seat height in 1" increments, sizes 18" - 30".
- Premium Metal Base Glides, specify MBG. Add \$5.00.



For additional barstool selections, please refer to index for the series listed below:

Americana/Americana Woods
Cafe Flex®
Cafe Twist™
Chairaz®
Designer Classics
Dine Focus
DinePlus20™
Impilato™ Series
Kilo
Micah Series
Moderne
Poize
Schoolhouse
Strom
Square Chair®
Toledo® Chair



Restaurant/Dining/Lounge

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

"K" Series Swivel Chair & Barstools

7523-C-K Swivel Chair with Casters									Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	21-1/2"w x 24"d x 31"h COM: 1.85 Yards Actual Wgt: 26.0 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 32 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 100 K: 2 per carton, 9.25 cu. ft. 7523-C: 2 per carton, 8 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 36.77%	Black Twin Wheel Casters are standard.
	1-23	585.00	605.40	619.00	642.80	656.40	661.50	671.70		
	24-99	575.00	595.40	609.00	632.80	646.40	651.50	661.70		
	100-399	570.00	590.40	604.00	627.80	641.40	646.50	656.70		
	400+	567.50	587.90	601.50	625.30	638.90	644.00	654.20		
901-30-K Swivel Barstool									Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	21-1/2"w x 23"d x 42-3/4"h COM: 1.85 Yards Actual Wgt: 31.5 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 42 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 100 K: 2 per carton, 9.25 cu. ft. 901-30: 2 per carton, 16.25 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 41.46%	Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome (CRT) footing.
	1-9	535.00	555.40	569.00	592.80	606.40	611.50	621.70		
	10-49	525.00	545.40	559.00	582.80	596.40	601.50	611.70		
	50-99	520.00	540.40	554.00	577.80	591.40	596.50	606.70		
	100+	517.50	537.90	551.50	575.30	588.90	594.00	604.20		
902-30-K Swivel Barstool									Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	21-1/2"w x 23"d x 42-3/4"h COM: 1.85 Yards Actual Wgt: 31.5 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 42 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 100 K: 2 per carton, 9.25 cu. ft. 902-30: 2 per carton, 16.25 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 41.46%	Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome (CRT) footing.
	1-9	535.00	555.40	569.00	592.80	606.40	611.50	621.70		
	10-49	525.00	545.40	559.00	582.80	596.40	601.50	611.70		
	50-99	520.00	540.40	554.00	577.80	591.40	596.50	606.70		
	100+	517.50	537.90	551.50	575.30	588.90	594.00	604.20		

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes:
(50 piece minimum)

Chrome finish, specify C1.
901-30/K and 902-30/K, add: \$57.50.

Less than minimum:

1-23, add: \$15.00.
24-49, add: \$7.50.

7523: For optional chrome column with
polished aluminum base, specify CPA,
add: \$40.25. (Extended lead time, contact
MTS)

Other

- Non-marring clear
butyrate glides



Options

Two-Tone Upholstery:
Contact MTS with your textile
specifications for quotation.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer
to the Upholstery Grading Chart on
page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9,
refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material),
refer to page 12.

Other Options:

- Memory Return Swivel for
901-30-K or 902-30-K, specify
MRS, add: \$45.00.
- Custom 18"-30" seat height, add
\$25.00 to 30" price (for model
901-30 and 902-30)
- Premium Metal Base Glides,
specify MBG. Add \$5.00. (Not
available on 7523-C-K).

Upholstery Options:



Outside Tufted Back:
Specify BTO: add \$30.00.
Specify button color: Brass
(BRB), Chrome (CHB) or
Upholstered Buttons (UPB).



Inside Back Fan Channels:
Specify CHI, add: \$10.00.



**Outside Back Straight
Channels:**
Specify SCO, add: \$10.00.



**Antique Brass Nail Trim
Outside Back.** Specify
BNO, add: \$50.00.



"N" Series Swivel Chair & Barstools

7523-C-N Swivel Club Chair with Arms and Casters



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	495.00	522.00	540.00	571.50	589.50	596.25	609.75
24-99	485.00	512.00	530.00	561.50	579.50	586.25	599.75
100-399	480.00	507.00	525.00	556.50	574.50	581.25	594.75
400+	477.50	504.50	522.50	554.00	572.00	578.75	592.25

Specifications

25"W x 23-1/2"D x 31-3/4"H
COM: 2.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 25.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 31 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 100
N: 2 per carton, 9.25 cu. ft.
7523-C: 2 per carton, 8 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 39.06%

Other

Black Twin Wheel Casters are standard.

8523-C-N Swivel/Tilt Club Chair with Arms and Casters



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	522.75	549.75	567.75	599.25	617.25	624.00	637.50
24-99	512.75	539.75	557.75	589.25	607.25	614.00	627.50
100-399	507.75	534.75	552.75	584.25	602.25	609.00	622.50
400+	505.25	532.25	550.25	581.75	599.75	606.50	620.00

Specifications

25"W x 23-1/2"D x 31-3/4"H
COM: 2.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 25.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 33 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 100
N: 2 per carton, 9.25 cu. ft.
8523-C: 2 per carton, 8 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 38.41%

Other

Black Twin Wheel Casters are standard.

901-30-N Swivel Barstool with Arms



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	445.50	472.50	490.50	522.00	540.00	546.75	560.25
10-49	435.50	462.50	480.50	512.00	530.00	536.75	550.25
50-99	430.50	457.50	475.50	507.00	525.00	531.75	545.25
100+	428.00	455.00	473.00	504.50	522.50	529.25	542.75

Specifications

25"W x 23-1/2"D x 43-1/4"H
COM: 2.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 30.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 40 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 100
N: 2 per carton, 9.25 cu. ft.
901-30: 2 per carton, 11 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 43.77%

Other

Flat swivel standard.
Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome (CRT) footing.

902-30-N Swivel Barstool with Arms



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-9	445.50	472.50	490.50	522.00	540.00	546.75	560.25
10-49	435.50	462.50	480.50	512.00	530.00	536.75	550.25
50-99	430.50	457.50	475.50	507.00	525.00	531.75	545.25
100+	428.00	455.00	473.00	504.50	522.50	529.25	542.75

Specifications

25"W x 23-1/2"D x 43-1/4"H
COM: 2.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 30.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 40 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 100
N: 2 per carton, 9.25 cu. ft.
902-30: 2 per carton, 11 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 43.77%

Other

Flat swivel standard.
Specify Brass (BRT) or Chrome (CRT) footing.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:
Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Finish Options:

Optional Plated Finishes:
(50 piece minimum)

Chrome finish, specify C1.

901-30/N and 902-30/N, add: \$57.50.

Less than minimum:

1-23, add: \$15.00.

24-49, add: \$7.50.

7523/8523: For optional chrome column with polished aluminum base, specify CPA, add: \$40.25. (Extended lead time, contact MTS)

Other

- Non-marring clear butyrate glides



Options

Upholstery Options:



Outside Tufted Back:
Specify BTO: add \$30.00. Specify button color: Brass (BRB), Chrome (CHB) or Upholstered Buttons (UPB).



Inside Back Channels:
Specify CHI, add: \$10.00.

Two-Tone Upholstery:

Contact MTS with your textile specifications for quotation.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

Other Options:

- Memory Return Swivel for 901-30-N or 902-30-N, specify MRS, add: \$45.00.
- Custom Heights: Add \$25.00. 901-30 and 902-30 custom seat height in 1" increments, sizes 18" - 30".



Public Space/Lounge

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Marquis

810 Marquis



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	630.00	674.40	704.00	755.80	785.40	796.50	818.70
24-99	620.00	664.40	694.00	745.80	775.40	786.50	808.70
100-399	615.00	659.40	689.00	740.80	770.40	781.50	803.70
400+	612.50	656.90	686.50	738.30	767.90	779.00	801.20

Specifications

29-1/2"w x 24-1/2"d x 31"h
COM: 3.7 Yards
Actual Wgt: 28.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 38 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
1 per carton, 13.5 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 21.68%

Other

810-C Marquis with Casters



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	675.00	719.40	749.00	800.80	830.40	841.50	863.70
24-99	665.00	709.40	739.00	790.80	820.40	831.50	853.70
100-399	660.00	704.40	734.00	785.80	815.40	826.50	848.70
400+	657.50	701.90	731.50	783.30	812.90	824.00	846.20

Specifications

29-1/2"w x 24-1/2"d x 30-1/2"h
COM: 3.7 Yards
Actual Wgt: 28.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 40 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
1 per carton, 13.5 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 21.49%

Other

Caster models feature 5 each black twin-wheel "Euro Style Casters".

810-CHI Marquis Channel Back



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	660.00	704.40	734.00	785.80	815.40	826.50	848.70
24-99	650.00	694.40	724.00	775.80	805.40	816.50	838.70
100-399	645.00	689.40	719.00	770.80	800.40	811.50	833.70
400+	642.50	686.90	716.50	768.30	797.90	809.00	831.20

Specifications

29-1/2"w x 24-1/2"d x 31"h
COM: 3.7 Yards
Actual Wgt: 28.25 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 38 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
1 per carton, 13.5 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 21.68%

Other

CHI model features 2" vertical channels on inside back.

810-C-CHI Marquis Channel Back with Casters



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	695.00	739.40	769.00	820.80	850.40	861.50	883.70
24-99	685.00	729.40	759.00	810.80	840.40	851.50	873.70
100-399	680.00	724.40	754.00	805.80	835.40	846.50	868.70
400+	677.50	721.90	751.50	803.30	832.90	844.00	866.20

Specifications

29-1/2"w x 24-1/2"d x 30-1/2"h
COM: 3.7 Yards
Actual Wgt: 28.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 40 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
1 per carton, 13.5 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 21.49%

Other

CHI model features 2" vertical channels on inside back.
Caster models feature 5 each black twin-wheel "Euro Style Casters".

850-C Ottoman with Casters (Models 810, 831, 832)



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	265.00	275.80	283.00	295.60	302.80	305.50	310.90
24-99	255.00	265.80	273.00	285.60	292.80	295.50	300.90
100-399	250.00	260.80	268.00	280.60	287.80	290.50	295.90
400+	247.50	258.30	265.50	278.10	285.30	288.00	293.40

Specifications

17"w x 15"d x 13"h
COM: .90 Yards
Actual Wgt: 15.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 17 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 5.5 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0.00%

Other

With casters.
Slides under the seat for out-of-the-way storage.

Standard Features



- All steel frame for unparalleled structural integrity.
- COMFORTweb® seat features flexible support with 3" of luxurious COMFORTbliss® foam.
- The Marquis features a flexible lumbar support back as standard.



Options

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Frame finish by number and color name.
5. Upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
6. Stain color and number.



Public Space/Lounge

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Novella

831 Novella with Wood Legs



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	780.00	834.00	870.00	933.00	969.00	982.50	1009.50
24-99	770.00	824.00	860.00	923.00	959.00	972.50	999.50
100-399	765.00	819.00	855.00	918.00	954.00	967.50	994.50
400+	762.50	816.50	852.50	915.50	951.50	965.00	992.00

Specifications

27-1/2"w x 28"d x 34"h
COM: 4.5 Yards
Actual Wgt: 32.5 lbs. ea.
Arm Height: 26"
Shipping Wgt: 40 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
1 per carton, 17 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 12.71%

Other

Maple legs standard, specify stain finish. Steel frame construction.

831-C Novella with Casters



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	780.00	834.00	870.00	933.00	969.00	982.50	1009.50
24-99	770.00	824.00	860.00	923.00	959.00	972.50	999.50
100-399	765.00	819.00	855.00	918.00	954.00	967.50	994.50
400+	762.50	816.50	852.50	915.50	951.50	965.00	992.00

Specifications

27-1/2"w x 28"d x 33-1/4"h
COM: 4.5 Yards
Actual Wgt: 31.75 lbs. ea.
Arm Height: 26"
Shipping Wgt: 39 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
1 per carton, 17 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 13.01%

Other

Black "Euro Style" Twin Wheel caster standard. Steel frame construction.

831TA Novella with Tablet Arm



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	1235.00	1289.00	1325.00	1388.00	1424.00	1437.50	1464.50
24-99	1225.00	1279.00	1315.00	1378.00	1414.00	1427.50	1454.50
100-399	1220.00	1274.00	1310.00	1373.00	1409.00	1422.50	1449.50
400+	1217.50	1271.50	1307.50	1370.50	1406.50	1420.00	1447.00

Specifications

27-1/2"w x 28"d x 34"h
COM: 4.5 Yards
Actual Wgt: 40.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 45 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
1 per carton, 17 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 12.25%

Other

Tablet Height: 28-1/2"
Closed: add 7-3/4" depth
Open: add 4-1/2" depth & 13" width. For casters, specify "C", add: \$35.00.

855 Ottoman with Wood Legs (Coordinates with 831 and 832)



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	341.50	361.30	374.50	397.60	410.80	415.75	425.65
24-99	331.50	351.30	364.50	387.60	400.80	405.75	415.65
100-399	326.50	346.30	359.50	382.60	395.80	400.75	410.65
400+	324.00	343.80	357.00	380.10	393.30	398.25	408.15

Specifications

22-1/2"w x 15-1/2"d x 15-1/2"h
COM: 1.65 Yards
Actual Wgt: 22.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 24 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 9.5 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0.00%

Other

Maple legs to match 831/832 legs. Specify stain finish.

Standard Features



- All steel frame for unparalleled structural integrity.
- Constructed with four individual components bolted together for ease of re-upholstery.
- COMFORTweb® seat features flexible support with 3" of luxurious COMFORTbliss® foam.
- The Novella/Essence features a flexible lumbar support back as standard.



- REVERSIBLE - Accommodates left or right hand.
- REMOVABLE - Slide-in friction fit secures tablet on either side.
- ROTATION - 360° rotation with (2) positive spring loaded stops allow easy entry and egress. **No tools required.**

Removable swing-away tablet arm allows instant egress when seated. It can easily be removed and switched from side to side to accommodate a right or left handed person. Exceeds BIFMA load support requirements. For right or left hand tablet only, specify RTA (right) or LTA (left), deduct \$35.00.

Options

Leg Finish Options:

Wood legs available in any standard MTS stain. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Tablet Arm Finishes:

Three Dimensional laminate formed over MDF wood substrate.

Tablet Arm Finishes:
American Natural (L1), Clove (L5), Auburn Pear (L3), Ebony Starlight (L6). Refer to Club, Lounge, and Public Space brochure.
Contact MTS for custom colors.

Other Options:



2" Button on Inner Back:

Specify (-B) after model number, add: \$10.00. For Two-Tone Button, specify BTT, add additional: \$5.00 to standard button price. COM: .05 Yards.



Metal Leg Option (Four Legs):

Specify (ML), add \$15.00.
Specify leg finish.



Front Metal Leg/3" Rear Caster Option:

Specify (MRC), add \$40.00.
Or, specify (MFC) for front 3" caster/rear metal leg.
Specify leg finish.

Optional Plated Metal Leg Finishes:
Chrome (C1): add \$51.75.
Satin Nickel Chrome (SNC) or Satin Brass (SB1): add \$57.50.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.



Public Space/Lounge

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Essence

832 Essence with Wood Legs



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	845.00	911.00	955.00	1032.00	1076.00	1092.50	1125.50
24-99	835.00	901.00	945.00	1022.00	1066.00	1082.50	1115.50
100-399	830.00	896.00	940.00	1017.00	1061.00	1077.50	1110.50
400+	827.50	893.50	937.50	1014.50	1058.50	1075.00	1108.00

Specifications

27-3/4" w x 28" d x 35-1/4" h
COM: 5.5 Yards
Actual Wgt: 35.25 lbs. ea.
Arm Height: 26"
Shipping Wgt: 42 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
1 per carton, 17 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 12.21%

Other

Maple legs standard, specify stain finish. Steel frame construction.

832-C Essence with Casters



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	845.00	911.00	955.00	1032.00	1076.00	1092.50	1125.50
24-99	835.00	901.00	945.00	1022.00	1066.00	1082.50	1115.50
100-399	830.00	896.00	940.00	1017.00	1061.00	1077.50	1110.50
400+	827.50	893.50	937.50	1014.50	1058.50	1075.00	1108.00

Specifications

27-3/4" w x 28" d x 35-1/4" h
COM: 5.5 Yards
Actual Wgt: 34.5 lbs. ea.
Arm Height: 26"
Shipping Wgt: 41 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
1 per carton, 17 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 12.48%

Other

Black "Euro Style" Twin Wheel caster standard. Steel frame construction.

832TA Essence with Tablet Arm



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	1250.00	1316.00	1360.00	1437.00	1481.00	1497.50	1530.50
24-99	1240.00	1306.00	1350.00	1427.00	1471.00	1487.50	1520.50
100-399	1235.00	1301.00	1345.00	1422.00	1466.00	1482.50	1515.50
400+	1232.50	1298.50	1342.50	1419.50	1463.50	1480.00	1513.00

Specifications

27-3/4" w x 28" d x 35-1/4" h
COM: 5.5 Yards
Actual Wgt: 42.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 47 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
1 per carton, 17 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 11.87%

Other

Tablet Height: 28-1/2"
Closed: add 7-3/4" depth
Open: add 4-1/2" depth and 13" width.
For casters: specify "C", add: \$35.00

850-C Ottoman with Casters (Models 810, 831, 832)



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	265.00	275.80	283.00	295.60	302.80	305.50	310.90
24-99	255.00	265.80	273.00	285.60	292.80	295.50	300.90
100-399	250.00	260.80	268.00	280.60	287.80	290.50	295.90
400+	247.50	258.30	265.50	278.10	285.30	288.00	293.40

Specifications

17" w x 15" d x 13" h
COM: .90 Yards
Actual Wgt: 15.0 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 17 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 250
2 per carton, 5.5 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 0.00%

Other

Standard with casters.
Slides under the seat for out-of-the-way storage.

Standard Features



- All steel frame for unparalleled structural integrity.
- Constructed with four individual components. bolted together for ease of re-upholstery.
- COMFORTweb® seat features flexible support with 3" of luxurious COMFORTbliss® foam.
- The Novella/Essence features a flexible lumbar support back as standard.



- **REVERSIBLE** - Accommodates left or right hand.
- **REMOVABLE** - Slide-in friction fit secures tablet on either side.
- **ROTATION** - 360° rotation with (2) positive spring loaded stops allow easy entry and egress. **No tools required.**

Removable swing-away tablet arm allows instant egress when seated. It can easily be removed and switched from side to side to accommodate a right or left handed person. Exceeds BIFMA load support requirements. For right or left hand tablet only, specify RTA (right) or LTA (left), deduct \$35.00.

Options

Leg Finish Options:

Wood legs available in any standard MTS stain. Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Tablet Arm Finishes:

Three Dimensional laminate formed over MDF wood substrate.

Tablet Arm Finishes:
American Natural (L1), Clove (L5), Auburn Pear (L3), Ebony Starlight (L6). Refer to Club, Lounge, and Public Space brochure. Contact MTS for custom colors.

Other Options:



V-Channel Back
on inside back.
Add \$15.00, specify (-V) after model number.
COM: .45 yards.



2" Button on Inner Back:
Specify (-B) after model number, add: \$10.00. For Two-Tone Button, specify BTT, add additional: \$5.00 to standard button price.
COM: .05 yards.



Metal Leg Option: (Four Legs)
Specify (ML), add \$15.00. Specify powdercoat leg finish.



Front Metal Leg/3" Rear Caster Option:
Specify (MRC), add \$40.00. Or, specify (MFC) for front 3" caster/rear metal leg. Specify leg finish.

Optional Plated Metal Leg Finishes:
Chrome (C1): add \$51.75.
Satin Nickel Chrome (SNC) or Satin Brass (SB1): add \$57.50.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.



Paragami

7523-C-A

Swivel Caster Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	507.50	534.50	552.50	584.00	602.00	608.75	622.25
24-99	497.50	524.50	542.50	574.00	592.00	598.75	612.25
100-399	492.50	519.50	537.50	569.00	587.00	593.75	607.25
400+	490.00	517.00	535.00	566.50	584.50	591.25	604.75

Specifications

24-1/4"w x 25"d x 31-1/4"h
COM: 2.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 24.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 35.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 2.50
1 per carton, 17 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 5.52%

Other

Black Twin Wheel Casters standard. Without casters: remove (-C) from model number.

8650-C-A

Adjustable Height Swivel/Tilt Caster Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	527.85	554.85	572.85	604.35	622.35	629.10	642.60
24-99	517.85	544.85	562.85	594.35	612.35	619.10	632.60
100-399	512.85	539.85	557.85	589.35	607.35	614.10	627.60
400+	510.35	537.35	555.35	586.85	604.85	611.60	625.10

Specifications

24-1/4"w x 25"d x 34-3/4"h
COM: 2.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 29.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 39.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 2.50
1 per carton, 17 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 5.22%

Other

Gas lift travel 4-1/4"
Overall back ht: 30-1/2" - 34-3/4"
Black Twin Wheel Casters standard.

Chrome finish only.

8600-A

Straight Leg Base Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	455.50	482.50	500.50	532.00	550.00	556.75	570.25
24-99	445.50	472.50	490.50	522.00	540.00	546.75	560.25
100-399	440.50	467.50	485.50	517.00	535.00	541.75	555.25
400+	438.00	465.00	483.00	514.50	532.50	539.25	552.75

Specifications

24-1/4"w x 25-1/2"d x 31-1/4"h
COM: 2.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 24lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 34 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 2.50
1 per carton, 17 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 11.08%

Other

Non-marring clear butyrate glides

8610-A

Tapered Leg Base Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	465.75	492.75	510.75	542.25	560.25	567.00	580.50
24-99	455.75	482.75	500.75	532.25	550.25	557.00	570.50
100-399	450.75	477.75	495.75	527.25	545.25	552.00	565.50
400+	448.25	475.25	493.25	524.75	542.75	549.50	563.00

Specifications

24-1/4"w x 25-1/2"d x 31-1/4"h
COM: 2.25 Yards
Actual Wgt: 24lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 34 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 2.50
1 per carton, 17 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 11.08%

Other

Non-marring clear butyrate glides

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Standard powdercoat finishes, except on 8650-C-A.



Options

Optional Plated Finishes:

Models: 8600-A and 8610-A:
Chrome, specify C1: add \$50.00
Satin Nickel Chrome: specify SNC, add \$60.00

Other

Models 8600-A and 8610-A:
Premium metal base glide: add \$5.00. Specify MBG.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Frame finish by number and color name.
5. Upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
6. Stain color and number.



Guest Room / Public Space

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Paragami

7523-C-B Swivel Caster Chair									Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	26-1/2"w x 25"d x 31-1/4"h Arm Height 24-1/2" COM: 2.25 Yards Actual Wgt: 25.75 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 35.75 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 5.30%	Black Twin Wheel Casters standard. Without casters: remove (-C) from model number.
	1-23	507.50	534.50	552.50	584.00	602.00	608.75	622.25		
	24-99	497.50	524.50	542.50	574.00	592.00	598.75	612.25		
	100-399	492.50	519.50	537.50	569.00	587.00	593.75	607.25		
	400+	490.00	517.00	535.00	566.50	584.50	591.25	604.75		
8650-C-B Adjustable Height Swivel/Tilt Caster Chair									Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	26-1/2"w x 25"d x 34-3/4"h Arm Height: 22-3/4" COM: 2.25 Yards Actual Wgt: 30.5 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 40.5 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 5.05%	Gas lift travel: 4-1/4" Overall back ht: 30-1/2" - 34-3/4" Black Twin Wheel Casters standard. Chrome finish only.
	1-23	527.85	554.85	572.85	604.35	622.35	629.10	642.60		
	24-99	517.85	544.85	562.85	594.35	612.35	619.10	632.60		
	100-399	512.85	539.85	557.85	589.35	607.35	614.10	627.60		
	400+	510.35	537.35	555.35	586.85	604.85	611.60	625.10		
8600-B Straight Leg Base Chair									Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	26-1/2"w x 25-3/4"d x 31-1/4"h Arm Height: 24-1/2" COM: 2.25 Yards Actual Wgt: 25.8 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 35.8 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 10.31%	Non-marring clear butyrate glides.
	1-23	455.50	482.50	500.50	532.00	550.00	556.75	570.25		
	24-99	445.50	472.50	490.50	522.00	540.00	546.75	560.25		
	100-399	440.50	467.50	485.50	517.00	535.00	541.75	555.25		
	400+	438.00	465.00	483.00	514.50	532.50	539.25	552.75		
8610-B Tapered Leg Base Chair									Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	26-1/2"w x 25-3/4"d x 31-1/4"h Arm Height: 24-1/2" COM: 2.25 Yards Actual Wgt: 25.8 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 35.8 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 10.31%	Non-marring clear butyrate glides.
	1-23	465.75	492.75	510.75	542.25	560.25	567.00	580.50		
	24-99	455.75	482.75	500.75	532.25	550.25	557.00	570.50		
	100-399	450.75	477.75	495.75	527.25	545.25	552.00	565.50		
	400+	448.25	475.25	493.25	524.75	542.75	549.50	563.00		

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:
Standard powdercoat finishes, except on 8650-C-B.



Options

Optional Plated Finishes:

Models: 8600-B and 8610-B:
Chrome, specify C1; add \$50.00
Satin Nickel Chrome: specify SNC, add \$60.00

Other

Models 8600-B and 8610-B:
Premium metal base glide: add \$5.00. Specify MBG.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

- Ship To address.
- Any critical opening dates.
- Model number.
- Frame finish by number and color name.
- Upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
- Stain color and number.



Guest Room / Public Space

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Paragami

7523-C-R Swivel Caster Chair									Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	26-1/4"w x 24-1/2"d x 35-1/2"h Arm Height: 24-1/4" COM: 2.50 Yards Actual Wgt: 29.75 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 39.75 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 4.59%	Black Twin Wheel Casters standard. Without casters: remove (-C) from model number.
	1-23	570.00	600.00	620.00	655.00	675.00	682.50	697.50		
	24-99	560.00	590.00	610.00	645.00	665.00	672.50	687.50		
	100-399	555.00	585.00	605.00	640.00	660.00	667.50	682.50		
	400+	552.50	582.50	602.50	637.50	657.50	665.00	680.00		
8650-C-R Adjustable Height Swivel/Tilt Caster Chair									Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	26-1/4"w x 24-1/2"d x 39"h Arm Height: 22" COM: 2.50 Yards Actual Wgt: 34.5 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 44.5 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 4.46%	Gas lift travel: 4-1/4" Overall back ht: 34-3/4" - 39" Black Twin Wheel Casters standard. Chrome finish only.
	1-23	590.00	620.00	640.00	675.00	695.00	702.50	717.50		
	24-99	580.00	610.00	630.00	665.00	685.00	692.50	707.50		
	100-399	575.00	605.00	625.00	660.00	680.00	687.50	702.50		
	400+	572.50	602.50	622.50	657.50	677.50	685.00	700.00		
8600-R Straight Leg Base Chair									Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	26-1/4"w x 26"d x 35-1/2"h Arm Height: 24-1/4" COM: 2.50 Yards Actual Wgt: 28.75 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 38.75 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 9.25%	Non-marring clear butyrate glides
	1-23	520.00	550.00	570.00	605.00	625.00	632.50	647.50		
	24-99	510.00	540.00	560.00	595.00	615.00	622.50	637.50		
	100-399	505.00	535.00	555.00	590.00	610.00	617.50	632.50		
	400+	502.50	532.50	552.50	587.50	607.50	615.00	630.00		
8610-R Tapered Leg Base Chair									Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	26-1/4"w x 26"d x 35-1/2"h Arm Height: 24-1/4" COM: 2.50 Yards Actual Wgt: 28.75 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 38.75 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 9.25%	Non-marring clear butyrate glides
	1-23	530.00	560.00	580.00	615.00	635.00	642.50	657.50		
	24-99	520.00	550.00	570.00	605.00	625.00	632.50	647.50		
	100-399	515.00	545.00	565.00	600.00	620.00	627.50	642.50		
	400+	512.50	542.50	562.50	597.50	617.50	625.00	640.00		

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Standard powdercoat finishes, except on 8650-C-R.



Options

Optional Plated Finishes:

Models: 8600-R and 8610-R:
 Chrome, specify C1: add \$50.00
 Satin Nickel Chrome: specify SNC, add \$60.00

Other

Models 8600-R and 8610-R:
 Premium metal base glide: add \$5.00. Specify MBG.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Frame finish by number and color name.
5. Upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
6. Stain color and number.



Guest Room / Public Space

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Paragami

7523-C-T Swivel Caster Chair									Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	26-1/4"w x 24-3/4"d x 35-1/2"h Arm Height: 24-1/4" COM: 2.50 Yards Actual Wgt: 26.25 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 36.25 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 5.20%	Black Twin Wheel Casters standard. Without casters: remove (-C) from model number.
	1-23	570.00	600.00	620.00	655.00	675.00	682.50	697.50		
	24-99	560.00	590.00	610.00	645.00	665.00	672.50	687.50		
	100-399	555.00	585.00	605.00	640.00	660.00	667.50	682.50		
	400+	552.50	582.50	602.50	637.50	657.50	665.00	680.00		
8650-C-T Adjustable Height Swivel/Tilt Caster Chair									Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	26-1/4"w x 24-3/4"d x 39"h Arm Height: 22" COM: 2.50 Yards Actual Wgt: 31 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 41 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 4.97%	Gas lift travel: 4-1/4" Overall back ht: 34-3/4" - 39" Black Twin Wheel Casters standard. Chrome finish only.
	1-23	590.00	620.00	640.00	675.00	695.00	702.50	717.50		
	24-99	580.00	610.00	630.00	665.00	685.00	692.50	707.50		
	100-399	575.00	605.00	625.00	660.00	680.00	687.50	702.50		
	400+	572.50	602.50	622.50	657.50	677.50	685.00	700.00		
8600-T Straight Leg Base Chair									Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	26-1/4"w x 26"d x 35-1/2"h Arm Height: 24-1/4" COM: 2.50 Yards Actual Wgt: 26 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 36 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 10.23%	Non-marring clear butyrate glides.
	1-23	520.00	550.00	570.00	605.00	625.00	632.50	647.50		
	24-99	510.00	540.00	560.00	595.00	615.00	622.50	637.50		
	100-399	505.00	535.00	555.00	590.00	610.00	617.50	632.50		
	400+	502.50	532.50	552.50	587.50	607.50	615.00	630.00		
8610-T Tapered Leg Base Chair									Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	26-1/4"w x 26"d x 35-1/2"h Arm Height: 24-1/4" COM: 2.50 Yards Actual Wgt: 26 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 36 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 10.23%	Non-marring clear butyrate glides.
	1-23	530.00	560.00	580.00	615.00	635.00	642.50	657.50		
	24-99	520.00	550.00	570.00	605.00	625.00	632.50	647.50		
	100-399	515.00	545.00	565.00	600.00	620.00	627.50	642.50		
	400+	512.50	542.50	562.50	597.50	617.50	625.00	640.00		

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:
Standard powdercoat finishes, except on 8650-C-T.



Options

Optional Plated Finishes:

Models: 8600-T and 8610-T:
Chrome, specify C1: add \$50.00
Satin Nickel Chrome: specify SNC, add \$60.00

Other

Models 8600-T and 8610-T:
Premium metal base glide: add \$5.00. Specify MBG.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

- Ship To address.
- Any critical opening dates.
- Model number.
- Frame finish by number and color name.
- Upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
- Stain color and number.



Guest Room / Public Space

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Coralie

7523-C-L

Swivel Caster Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	600.00	630.00	650.00	685.00	705.00	712.50	727.50
24-99	590.00	620.00	640.00	675.00	695.00	702.50	717.50
100-399	585.00	615.00	635.00	670.00	690.00	697.50	712.50
400+	582.50	612.50	632.50	667.50	687.50	695.00	710.00

Specifications

26-1/2" w x 25-1/2" d x 39" h
Arm Height: 24-1/2"
COM: 2.50 Yards
Actual Wgt: 28.75 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 38.75 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 2.50
1 per carton, 17 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 4.75%

Other

Black Twin Wheel Casters standard.
Without casters: remove (-C) from model number.

8650-C-L

Adjustable Height Swivel/Tilt Caster Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	620.00	650.00	670.00	705.00	725.00	732.50	747.50
24-99	610.00	640.00	660.00	695.00	715.00	722.50	737.50
100-399	605.00	635.00	655.00	690.00	710.00	717.50	732.50
400+	602.50	632.50	652.50	687.50	707.50	715.00	730.00

Specifications

26-1/2" w x 25-1/2" d x 42-1/4" h
Arm Height: 23"
COM: 2.50 Yards
Actual Wgt: 33.5 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 43.5 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 2.50
1 per carton, 17 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 4.60%

Other

Gas lift travel: 4-1/4"
Overall back ht: 38" to 42-1/4"
Black Twin Wheel Casters standard.
Chrome finish only.

8600-L

Straight Leg Base Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	550.00	580.00	600.00	635.00	655.00	662.50	677.50
24-99	540.00	570.00	590.00	625.00	645.00	652.50	667.50
100-399	535.00	565.00	585.00	620.00	640.00	647.50	662.50
400+	532.50	562.50	582.50	617.50	637.50	645.00	660.00

Specifications

26-1/2" w x 26-1/2" d x 39" h
Arm Height: 24-1/2"
COM: 2.50 Yards
Actual Wgt: 28 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 38 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 2.50
1 per carton, 17 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 9.50%

Other

Non-marring clear butyrate glides.

8610-L

Tapered Leg Base Chair



Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9
1-23	560.00	590.00	610.00	645.00	665.00	672.50	687.50
24-99	550.00	580.00	600.00	635.00	655.00	662.50	677.50
100-399	545.00	575.00	595.00	630.00	650.00	657.50	672.50
400+	542.50	572.50	592.50	627.50	647.50	655.00	670.00

Specifications

26-1/2" w x 26-1/2" d x 39" h
Arm Height: 24-1/2"
COM: 2.50 Yards
Actual Wgt: 28 lbs. ea.
Shipping Wgt: 38 lbs. ea.
Freight Class: 2.50
1 per carton, 17 cu. ft.
Recycled Content: 9.50%

Other

Non-marring clear butyrate glides.

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Standard powdercoat finishes, except on 8650-C-L.



Options

Optional Plated Finishes:

Models: 8600-L and 8610-L:
Chrome, specify C1: add \$50.00
Satin Nickel Chrome: specify SNC, add \$60.00

Other

Models 8600-L and 8610-L:
Premium metal base glide: add \$5.00. Specify MBG.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

- Ship To address.
- Any critical opening dates.
- Model number.
- Frame finish by number and color name.
- Upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
- Stain color and number.



Guest Room / Public Space

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Coralie

7523-C-M Swivel Caster Chair									Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	28-1/2"w x 24"d x 39"h Arm Height: 24-1/4" COM: 2.50 Yards Actual Wgt: 30.25 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 40.25 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 4.51%	Black Twin Wheel Casters standard. Without casters: remove (-C) from model number.
	1-23	600.00	630.00	650.00	685.00	705.00	712.50	727.50		
	24-99	590.00	620.00	640.00	675.00	695.00	702.50	717.50		
	100-399	585.00	615.00	635.00	670.00	690.00	697.50	712.50		
	400+	582.50	612.50	632.50	667.50	687.50	695.00	710.00		
8650-C-M Adjustable Height Swivel/Tilt Caster Chair									Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	28-1/2"w x 24"d x 42-1/4"h Arm Height: 24" COM: 2.50 Yards Actual Wgt: 35 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 45 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 4.51%	Gas lift travel: 4-1/4" Overall back ht: 38" - 42-1/4" Black Twin Wheel Casters standard. Chrome finish only.
	1-23	620.00	650.00	670.00	705.00	725.00	732.50	747.50		
	24-99	610.00	640.00	660.00	695.00	715.00	722.50	737.50		
	100-399	605.00	635.00	655.00	690.00	710.00	717.50	732.50		
	400+	602.50	632.50	652.50	687.50	707.50	715.00	730.00		
8600-M Straight Leg Base Chair									Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	28-1/2"w x 26"d x 39"h Arm Height: 24-1/4" COM: 2.50 Yards Actual Wgt: 29.5 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 39.5 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 9.02%	Non-marring clear butyrate glides.
	1-23	550.00	580.00	600.00	635.00	655.00	662.50	677.50		
	24-99	540.00	570.00	590.00	625.00	645.00	652.50	667.50		
	100-399	535.00	565.00	585.00	620.00	640.00	647.50	662.50		
	400+	532.50	562.50	582.50	617.50	637.50	645.00	660.00		
8610-M Tapered Leg Base Chair									Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	28-1/2"w x 26"d x 39"h Arm Height: 24-1/4" COM: 2.50 Yards Actual Wgt: 29.5 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 39.5 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 9.02%	Non-marring clear butyrate glides.
	1-23	560.00	590.00	610.00	645.00	665.00	672.50	687.50		
	24-99	550.00	580.00	600.00	635.00	655.00	662.50	677.50		
	100-399	545.00	575.00	595.00	630.00	650.00	657.50	672.50		
	400+	542.50	572.50	592.50	627.50	647.50	655.00	670.00		

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:
Standard powdercoat finishes, except on 8650-C-M.



Options

Optional Plated Finishes:

Models: 8600-M and 8610-M:
Chrome, specify C1: add \$50.00
Satin Nickel Chrome: specify SNC, add \$60.00

Other

Models 8600-M and 8610-M:
Premium metal base glide: add \$5.00. Specify MBG.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

- Ship To address.
- Any critical opening dates.
- Model number.
- Frame finish by number and color name.
- Upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
- Stain color and number.



Guest Room / Public Space

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Inessa

7523-C-H	Swivel Caster Chair								Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	28"w x 25-1/4"d x 30-1/4"h Arm Height: 26" COM: 2.30 Yards Actual Wgt: 26 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 36 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 5.25%	Black Twin Wheel Casters standard. Without casters: remove (-C) from model number.
	1-23	600.00	627.60	646.00	678.20	696.60	703.50	717.30		
	24-99	590.00	617.60	636.00	668.20	686.60	693.50	707.30		
	100-399	585.00	612.60	631.00	663.20	681.60	688.50	702.30		
	400+	582.50	610.10	628.50	660.70	679.10	686.00	699.80		
8650-C-H	Adjustable Height Swivel/Tilt Caster Chair								Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	28"w x 25-1/4"d x 32-1/4"h Arm Height: 24-3/4" COM: 2.30 Yards Actual Wgt: 30.8 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 40.8 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 5.00%	Gas lift travel: 4-1/4" Overall back ht: 28" - 32-1/4" Black Twin Wheel Casters standard. Chrome finish only.
	1-23	620.00	647.60	666.00	698.20	716.60	723.50	737.30		
	24-99	610.00	637.60	656.00	688.20	706.60	713.50	727.30		
	100-399	605.00	632.60	651.00	683.20	701.60	708.50	722.30		
	400+	602.50	630.10	648.50	680.70	699.10	706.00	719.80		
8601-H	Straight Leg Base Chair								Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	28"w x 23-1/4"d x 30-1/4"h Arm Height: 26" COM: 2.30 Yards Actual Wgt: 22 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 34 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 12.09%	Non-marring clear butyrate glides.
	1-23	550.00	577.60	596.00	628.20	646.60	653.50	667.30		
	24-99	540.00	567.60	586.00	618.20	636.60	643.50	657.30		
	100-399	535.00	562.60	581.00	613.20	631.60	638.50	652.30		
	400+	532.50	560.10	578.50	610.70	629.10	636.00	649.80		
8611-H	Tapered Leg Base Chair								Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	28"w x 23-1/4"d x 30-1/4"h Arm Height: 26" COM: 2.30 Yards Actual Wgt: 22 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 34 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 12.09%	Non-marring clear butyrate glides.
	1-23	560.00	587.60	606.00	638.20	656.60	663.50	677.30		
	24-99	550.00	577.60	596.00	628.20	646.60	653.50	667.30		
	100-399	545.00	572.60	591.00	623.20	641.60	648.50	662.30		
	400+	542.50	570.10	588.50	620.70	639.10	646.00	659.80		

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Standard powdercoat finishes, except on 8650-C-H.



Options

Optional Plated Finishes:

Models: 8601-H and 8611-H:
Chrome, specify C1: add \$50.00
Satin Nickel Chrome: specify SNC, add \$60.00

Other

Models 8601-H and 8611-H:
Premium metal base glide: add \$5.00. Specify MBG.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

- Ship To address.
- Any critical opening dates.
- Model number.
- Frame finish by number and color name.
- Upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
- Stain color and number.



Guest Room / Public Space

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Inessa

7523-C-I Swivel Caster Chair									Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	28"w x 25-1/4"d x 30-1/4"h Arm Height: 26" COM: 2.30 Yards Actual Wgt: 22.75 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 32.75 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 6.00%	Black Twin Wheel Casters standard. Without casters: remove (-C) from model number.
	1-23	630.00	657.60	676.00	708.20	726.60	733.50	747.30		
	24-99	620.00	647.60	666.00	698.20	716.60	723.50	737.30		
	100-399	615.00	642.60	661.00	693.20	711.60	718.50	732.30		
	400+	612.50	640.10	658.50	690.70	709.10	716.00	729.80		
8650-C-I Adjustable Height Swivel/Tilt Caster Chair									Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	28"w x 25-1/4"d x 32-1/4"h Arm Height: 24-3/4" COM: 2.30 Yards Actual Wgt: 27.5 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 37.5 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 5.60%	Gas lift travel: 4-1/4" Overall back ht: 28" - 32-1/4" Black Twin Wheel Casters standard. Chrome finish only.
	1-23	650.00	677.60	696.00	728.20	746.60	753.50	767.30		
	24-99	640.00	667.60	686.00	718.20	736.60	743.50	757.30		
	100-399	635.00	662.60	681.00	713.20	731.60	738.50	752.30		
	400+	632.50	660.10	678.50	710.70	729.10	736.00	749.80		
8601-I Straight Leg Base Chair									Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	28"w x 23-1/4"d x 30-1/4"h Arm Height: 26" COM: 2.30 Yards Actual Wgt: 22 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 34 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 12.09%	Non-marring clear butyrate glides
	1-23	580.00	607.60	626.00	658.20	676.60	683.50	697.30		
	24-99	570.00	597.60	616.00	648.20	666.60	673.50	687.30		
	100-399	565.00	592.60	611.00	643.20	661.60	668.50	682.30		
	400+	562.50	590.10	608.50	640.70	659.10	666.00	679.80		
8611-I Tapered Leg Base Chair									Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	28"w x 23-1/4"d x 30-1/4"h Arm Height: 26" COM: 2.30 Yards Actual Wgt: 22 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 34 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 12.09%	Non-marring clear butyrate glides
	1-23	590.00	617.60	636.00	668.20	686.60	693.50	707.30		
	24-99	580.00	607.60	626.00	658.20	676.60	683.50	697.30		
	100-399	575.00	602.60	621.00	653.20	671.60	678.50	692.30		
	400+	572.50	600.10	618.50	650.70	669.10	676.00	689.80		

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:
Standard powdercoat finishes, except on 8650-C-I.



Options

Optional Plated Finishes:

Models: 8601-I and 8611-I:
Chrome, specify C1: add \$50.00
Satin Nickel Chrome: specify SNC, add \$60.00

Other

Models 8601-I and 8611-I:
Premium metal base glide: add \$5.00. Specify MBG.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Frame finish by number and color name.
5. Upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
6. Stain color and number.



Guest Room / Public Space

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Inessa

7523-C-J	Swivel Caster Chair								Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	30"w x 25-1/4"d x 30-1/4"h Arm Height: 26" COM: 2.30 Yards Actual Wgt: 25.25 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 35.25 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 5.41	Black Twin Wheel Casters standard. Without casters: remove (-C) from model number.
	1-23	630.00	657.60	676.00	708.20	726.60	733.50	747.30		
	24-99	620.00	647.60	666.00	698.20	716.60	723.50	737.30		
	100-399	615.00	642.60	661.00	693.20	711.60	718.50	732.30		
	400+	612.50	640.10	658.50	690.70	709.10	716.00	729.80		
8650-C-J	Adjustable Height Swivel/Tilt Caster Chair								Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	30"w x 25-1/4"d x 32-1/4"h Arm Height: 24-3/4" COM: 2.30 Yards Actual Wgt: 30.1 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 40.1 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 5.12%	Gas lift travel: 4-1/4" Overall back ht: 28" - 32-1/4" Black Twin Wheel Casters standard. Chrome finish only.
	1-23	650.00	677.60	696.00	728.20	746.60	753.50	767.30		
	24-99	640.00	667.60	686.00	718.20	736.60	743.50	757.30		
	100-399	635.00	662.60	681.00	713.20	731.60	738.50	752.30		
	400+	632.50	660.10	678.50	710.70	729.10	736.00	749.80		
8601-J	Straight Leg Base Chair								Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	30"w x 23-1/4"d x 30-1/4"h Arm Height: 26" COM: 2.30 Yards Actual Wgt: 21.5 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 34 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 12.37%	Non-marring clear butyrate glides.
	1-23	580.00	607.60	626.00	658.20	676.60	683.50	697.30		
	24-99	570.00	597.60	616.00	648.20	666.60	673.50	687.30		
	100-399	565.00	592.60	611.00	643.20	661.60	668.50	682.30		
	400+	562.50	590.10	608.50	640.70	659.10	666.00	679.80		
8611-J	Tapered Leg Base Chair								Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	30"w x 23-1/4"d x 30-1/4"h Arm Height: 26" COM: 2.30 Yards Actual Wgt: 21.5 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 34 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 12.37%	Non-marring clear butyrate glides.
	1-23	590.00	617.60	636.00	668.20	686.60	693.50	707.30		
	24-99	580.00	607.60	626.00	658.20	676.60	683.50	697.30		
	100-399	575.00	602.60	621.00	653.20	671.60	678.50	692.30		
	400+	572.50	600.10	618.50	650.70	669.10	676.00	689.80		

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:
Standard powdercoat finishes, except on 8650-C-J.



Options	Other	To Order:
Optional Plated Finishes: Models: 8601-J and 8611-J: Chrome, specify C1: add \$50.00 Satin Nickel Chrome: specify SNC, add \$60.00	Models 8601-J and 8611-J: Premium metal base glide: add \$5.00. Specify MBG.	Textile Options: - For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15. - For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector. - COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12. All orders must specify: - Ship To address. - Any critical opening dates. - Model number. - Frame finish by number and color name. - Upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name. - Stain color and number.



Guest Room / Public Space

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Lehto

7523-C-E	Swivel Caster Chair								Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	18-1/4"w x 23-3/4"d x 34-1/2"h COM: 1.00 Yards Actual Wgt: 16.75 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 34 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 8.15%	Black Twin Wheel Casters standard. Without casters: remove (-C) from model number.
	1-23	520.00	532.00	540.00	554.00	562.00	565.00	571.00		
	24-99	510.00	522.00	530.00	544.00	552.00	555.00	561.00		
	100-399	505.00	517.00	525.00	539.00	547.00	550.00	556.00		
	400+	502.50	514.50	522.50	536.50	544.50	547.50	553.50		

8650-C-E	Adjustable Height Swivel/Tilt Caster Chair								Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	18-1/4"w x 23-3/4"d x 35-3/4"h COM: 1.00 Yards Actual Wgt: 21.5 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 34 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 7.16%	Gas lift travel: 4-1/4" Overall back ht: 31-1/2" - 35-3/4" Black Twin Wheel Casters standard. Chrome finish only.
	1-23	540.00	552.00	560.00	574.00	582.00	585.00	591.00		
	24-99	530.00	542.00	550.00	564.00	572.00	575.00	581.00		
	100-399	525.00	537.00	545.00	559.00	567.00	570.00	576.00		
	400+	522.50	534.50	542.50	556.50	564.50	567.50	573.50		

8612-E	Tapered Leg Base Chair								Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	19-3/4"w x 21-1/2"d x 34-1/2"h COM: 1.00 Yards Actual Wgt: 16.8 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 26.5 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 1.50 2 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 14.58%	Non-marring clear butyrate glides
	1-23	425.00	437.00	445.00	459.00	467.00	470.00	476.00		
	24-99	415.00	427.00	435.00	449.00	457.00	460.00	466.00		
	100-399	410.00	422.00	430.00	444.00	452.00	455.00	461.00		
	400+	407.50	419.50	427.50	441.50	449.50	452.50	458.50		

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:
Standard powdercoat finishes, except on 8650-C-E.



Options

Optional Plated Finishes:

Model: 8612-E
Chrome, specify C1: add \$50.00
Satin Nickel Chrome: specify SNC, add \$60.00

Other

Model 8612-E:
Premium metal base glide: add \$5.00. Specify MBG.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Frame finish by number and color name.
5. Upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
6. Stain color and number.



Guest Room / Public Space

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Lehto

7523-C-E-CHI Swivel Caster Chair with channeling									Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	18-1/4"w x 23-3/4"d x 34-1/2"h COM: 1.00 Yards Actual Wgt: 16.75 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 34 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 8.15%	Black Twin Wheel Casters standard. Without casters: remove (-C) from model number.
	1-23	550.00	562.00	570.00	584.00	592.00	595.00	601.00		
	24-99	540.00	552.00	560.00	574.00	582.00	585.00	591.00		
	100-399	535.00	547.00	555.00	569.00	577.00	580.00	586.00		
	400+	532.50	544.50	552.50	566.50	574.50	577.50	583.50		
8650-C-E-CHI Adjustable Height Swivel/Tilt Caster Chair w/Channel									Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	18-1/4"w x 23-3/4"d x 35-3/4"h COM: 1.00 Yards Actual Wgt: 21.5 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 34 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 2.50 1 per carton, 17 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 7.16%	Gas lift travel: 4-1/4" Overall back ht: 31-1/2" - 35-3/4" Black Twin Wheel Casters standard. Chrome finish only.
	1-23	570.00	582.00	590.00	604.00	612.00	615.00	621.00		
	24-99	560.00	572.00	580.00	594.00	602.00	605.00	611.00		
	100-399	555.00	567.00	575.00	589.00	597.00	600.00	606.00		
	400+	552.50	564.50	572.50	586.50	594.50	597.50	603.50		
8612-E-CHI Tapered Leg Base Chair with channeling									Specifications	Other
	Quantity	Gr.3	COM/ Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	19-3/4"w x 21-1/2"d x 34-1/2"h COM: 1.00 Yards Actual Wgt: 16.8 lbs. ea. Shipping Wgt: 26.5 lbs. ea. Freight Class: 1.50 2 per carton, 12.25 cu. ft. Recycled Content: 14.58%	Non-marring clear butyrate glides
	1-23	455.00	467.00	475.00	489.00	497.00	500.00	506.00		
	24-99	445.00	457.00	465.00	479.00	487.00	490.00	496.00		
	100-399	440.00	452.00	460.00	474.00	482.00	485.00	491.00		
	400+	437.50	449.50	457.50	471.50	479.50	482.50	488.50		

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Standard powdercoat finishes, except on 8650-C-E-CHI.



Options

Optional Plated Finishes:

Model: 8612-E-CHI
Chrome, specify C1: add \$50.00
Satin Nickel Chrome: specify SNC, add \$60.00

Other

Model 8612-E-CHI:
Premium metal base glide: add \$5.00. Specify MBG.

Textile Options:

- For pricing on grades 10-24, refer to the Upholstery Grading Chart on page 15.
- For textile selections, grades 3-9, refer to the Finish/Color Selector.
- COM (Customer's Own Material), refer to page 12.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Frame finish by number and color name.
5. Upholstery selection by pattern name, color number and name.
6. Stain color and number.



General Information

Options	Specials	Hardware	Ordering
Base Location Pre-Marked with indentation for base assembly screws. One (1) mounting plate per top: add \$5.00. Two (2) mounting plates per top: add \$8.50. Four locator holes punched for each mounting plate. Must be specified (Specify PDT) otherwise tops are not marked. Two-Tone Group I, II, III Edges: on 210, 211, 214, 215. Add 10%. Radius Corners: • 3-1/2" radius is standard on Series 202, 232, 234, 250, and 255. • 3-1/2" radius is available on Series 205, 210, and 211: add \$7.50 per corner. • 3-1/2" radius is available on Series 350, 351, and 352: add \$10.00 per corner. • 3-1/2" radius is available on 311, 312, 313, 315, 316, 321, 330, 331, 332 and 333 add: \$25.00 per corner. Custom Radius Corners: • 4"- 24" radius on 202, 205, 210, 211, 232, 234, 250, 255, 350, 351, and 352: add \$10.00 per corner. • 12", 15", 18", 21", 24", 27", and 30" are only radius sizes available on 311, 312, 315, 321, 330, 331, 332, and 333 add \$35.00 per corner. • Any size radius on 370, 371, 372, 375, 376, 377, 380, 381, and 382, add \$30.00 per corner.	Oversized Tops: Tops over 48" wide or 96" long may require a seam, depending on availability of laminate pattern in the required size. Contact MTS for quotation. Intermediate Sized Tops: Pricing is based on the next larger standard size +10% (excluding SierraSolid® 260, 261, 262, 264, and 265.) Series 300 not available in intermediate round sizes except 350, 351, and 352. Custom Sizes: All tables except 350, 351, 352 370 and 380 series are available in custom sizes from 18" to 5' x 12'. Note: limited custom sizes available in 350, 351, 352, 370 and 380 series tops. Contact MTS with quantity by size for quotation. Custom Shapes: (Square, Rectangle and Round) 261, 262, 264 and 265 available in custom sizes and shapes. Contact MTS with specifications and quantity for quotation.	Table Top Assembly Screws: Standard on all orders for complete table assemblies (top and base). To order separately: add \$3.50 per set of eight screws. • Specify L-231-3 (#12 x 7/8") Phillips pan head sheet metal screw for all 200 and 300 series table tops, except SierraSolid® series 260, 261, 262, 264, and 265. Order one set of eight per top plate. For SierraSolid® series tops, specify L-319-1 (#12 x 5/8") Phillips pan head screw. For all other tables using stainless steel bases, use L-319-1. Table Top Stiffeners: Standard on tops of 60" or longer. Two parallel channel irons are applied to the underside for extra support.  For optional, positive locking table connectors, contact MTS for quotation. See page 160 .	To Order Specify: • edge series • size (and shape if special) • laminate brand, color name, and number • edge finish: vinyl (202, 232, 234), color name and number, aluminum polished (255), or satin (250), wood (300 series) species (maple or oak) and stain color name and number • options: premarked, radius corners

Wood Edge Finishes

MTS Standard Stains:

- W1 Natural
- W2 Walnut
- W3 Sherwood
- W4 Mahogany
- W6 Ebony
- W7 Root Beer
- W8 Black Cherry
- W9 Wild Cherry
- W10 Dark Walnut

MTS Premier Stains add: \$100.00 per color, per order. See page 14 for color options.

All MTS wood edge tops are standard in maple. Optional red oak is available, specify "OE" and add 5% to standard price.

Note: 350, 351, and 352 are birchply.

MTS Custom Stains:

In addition to the nine (9) standard MTS wood stains, custom stains are also available.

List price for a custom stain is \$250.00 on first color per order/shipment. Additional colors on same order/shipment @ \$125.00 each.

Please identify custom stain requests using a laminate name, number and color or with a stain manufacturer's name, color and number or provide an actual piece of maple or oak stained to your specifications.

To ensure an acceptable match, a sample piece of the proposed finished product will be sent to the customer for stain match approval before we proceed with the final scheduling of the order for production.

All custom stains are mixed at MTS to accommodate compatibility with our eco friendly, water based, wood finish system.

MTS Wood Edge Table Top Sealer:

All MTS wood edged table tops are stained with environmentally friendly, water based stains which then are sealed in a semi-gloss clear catalyzed vinyl coating that is impervious to food, drink and most cleaning chemicals used in food service operations. This MTS table edge finish is resistant to: coffee, juices, alcohol, and most alkaline-based or ammonia cleaners. MTS recommends a non-caustic cleaner as in Windex®, or equivalent.



General Information

Laminate Pricing Selector

Group I

(standard)

Wilsonart: -38 Fine Velvet
Texture Finish, -60 Matte Finish

If ordering laminate in a different finish, (suffix) other than what the laminate manufacturer shows as their standard finish for a particular color, you must contact MTS for special pricing. All **other laminates, including "metals", special finishes, and custom logos** are quoted by project. Contact MTS with your table top quantity, size, and laminate specification.

Group II

Formica: -58 Matte Finish, -MC Microdot Finish, -NT Naturelle Finish, ***-43 Artisan Finish, - SP Sculpted,
Nevamar: -T Textured Finish, -N High Luster Finish, -PV Polished Velvet Finish, -V Velvet Finish, ***-G Gloss Finish,
Pionite: -N Suede Finish, -H Hi-Brite Finish, ***-G Gloss Finish

Group III

Wilsonart: -7 Textured Gloss Finish, -12 Soft Grain, -52 Quarry Finish, -78 Finegrain Finish, -01 High Gloss, -18 Linearity,
-22 Antique
Formica: -34 Scovato, -42 Crystal Finish, -46 Etchings Finish, ***-90 Polished Finish, -RD Radiance Finish, -WR Woodbrush
Pionite: -J Crystal Finish, -L Embossed Leather Finish, -C Soft Leather Finish, -W Embossed Slate Finish, -R Granite Finish,
-V Stonex Finish

***Not Recommended for horizontal applications.

Group III Wilsonart finishes are no longer available in -38 fine velvet texture or -60 matte finish at reduced price.

Inlays - available on all 200 series with laminates and 311-352 series



Single Inlays:

Specify laminate brand, color, name and number

1. Center
2. Border and edge

Double Inlays:

Specify laminate brand, color, name and number

1. Center
2. Inside border
3. Outside border and edge



(Must use same brand of laminate for inlays)

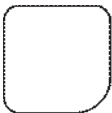
Inlay tops available in limited size, up to 36" x 48" Rectangle or 42" Round or Square. Standard width of outside border is 2" on double inlay and 1-1/2" on inside border.

Custom Inlays: Custom logo design and custom inlays quoted by project. Please contact MTS with your order requirements for quotation.

Special Table shapes (Booths, Conference, etc.)

1/4 Circle Booth Table

3 ea. 3-1/2" radius corners.
1 ea. 12" radius corners.



Specify square table size and add "CBS" to end of model number.

Add \$25.00: 200, 350, 370, and 380 Series.

Add \$95.00 for the rest of the 300 Series.

1/2 Circle Booth Table

2 ea. 3-1/2" radius corners.
2 ea. 12" radius corners.



Specify rectangle table size.

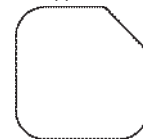
Add "CBR" to end of model number.

Add \$25.00 for 200, 350, 370 and 380 Series.

Add \$95.00 for the rest of the 300 Series.

3/4 Circle Booth Table

3 ea. 12" radius corners. Specify length of clipped corner.



Specify square size. Add "CBC" to end of model number.

Add \$30.00 for 200, 350, 370, and 380 Series.

Add \$95.00 for the rest of the 300 Series.

Wall Mount Booth Table

2 ea. 3-1/2" radius corners.
2 ea. square corners.



Specify rectangular table size indicating which edge size is to be attached to the wall.

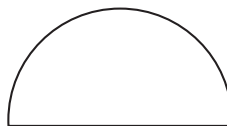
Add "WMR" to end of model number.

Add \$14.00 for 200 Series, and \$20.00 for 350 Series.

Add \$50.00 for the rest of the 300 Series.

- Square corner end finished with 210 laminate edge on 210, 211, 232, 234, 250, and 255 edges.
- Square corner end finished with 311 edge on 311, 312, 315, 330, 331 and 332 series.
- Square corner edge finishes with flat edge on 350, 370 and 380 Series.

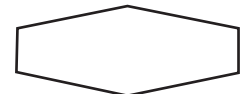
1/2 Round Table



Specify table edge from standard round sizes as listed for each series. Add "HRD" to end of model number.

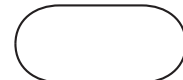
- For Standard Size Rounds:
 - Price as 50% off round and add 20%.
- For custom size 1/2 rounds, use round price plus 30% on all 200 series, 350, 370, and 380 series. Custom size 1/2 rounds not available on all other 300 series tops.

V-Boat



Note: Requires 3 dimensions - end width, center width, and length.

Racetrack Oval



V-Boat (VB) and Racetrack (RTO) Ovals priced by square foot by series. See pricing on following pages. Specify (VB) or (RTO). 300 series limited to 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, & 60" widths on racetracks.

Custom elliptical ovals will be quoted on request. Not available on all models. Contact your MTS Sales Coordinator with dimensions and layout of shape for quotation.

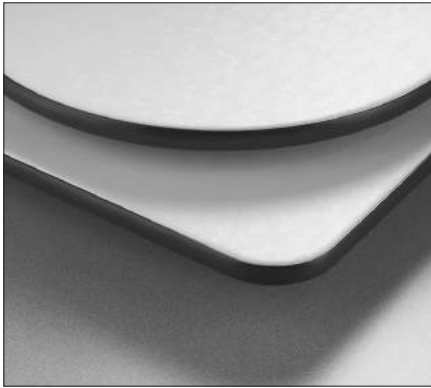


Tables

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

200 Series Table Tops Padded Top

202 Padded Top w/Vinyl Bumper Edge



Edge Dimension/Construction:



1-1/4" Impact resistant vinyl T-mold edge in T-10 black. Top surface covered in padded white vinyl.

Core Dimensions/Construction:

1-1/8" premium grade particle board. Balanced with .020 backer sheet. 3-1/2" radius corners are standard.

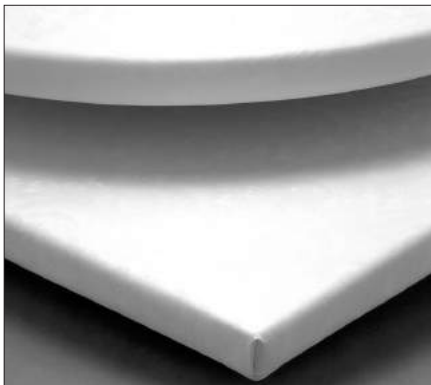
Options: See 232 Series

For Optional impact resistant vinyl edge colors are available at no extra charge. T-10 Black is standard.

202 series 54" round and 60" round tops have a flat, sewn seam in the center of each top.

TableTop Shape	Size	202 Padded Top with Vinyl Edge
 Squares	24 x 24	105.00
	30 x 30	140.00
	36 x 36	181.50
	42 x 42	268.00
	48 x 48	297.00
 Rectangles	24 x 30	122.00
	24 x 36	143.00
	24 x 42	157.00
	24 x 48	172.00
	30 x 36	180.00
	30 x 42	192.00
	30 x 48	215.50
	30 x 60	266.50
	30 x 72	337.00
	30 x 96	512.00
	36 x 48	245.50
	36 x 60	315.00
	36 x 72	362.50
 Rounds	36 x 96	626.50
	24 rd	117.50
	30 rd	163.00
	36 rd	197.50
	42 rd	280.00
	48 rd	305.00
 Race Track Ovals & V-Boat	54 rd	485.00
	60 rd	517.00
		22.05
		\$ Per Sq. Ft.

205 Padded Top/Edge



Edge Dimension/Construction:

1-1/4" padded white vinyl.
Edge Finish: Padded white vinyl wrapped over core, stapled and trimmed on underside with 2"-3" border.

Core Dimensions/Construction:

1-1/8" premium grade particle board.
Standard Corners: Square.

Options:

Optional 3-1/2" radius corners: add \$7.50 per corner.

205 series 54" round and 60" round tops have a flat, sewn seam in the center of each top.

TableTop Shape	Size	205 Padded Top/Edge
 Squares	24 x 24	87.50
	30 x 30	116.50
	36 x 36	155.00
	42 x 42	240.00
	48 x 48	272.00
 Rectangles	24 x 30	110.75
	24 x 36	122.00
	24 x 42	132.00
	24 x 48	144.00
	30 x 36	158.00
	30 x 42	168.50
	30 x 48	191.00
	30 x 60	250.50
	30 x 72	308.50
	30 x 96	475.00
	36 x 48	215.50
	36 x 60	285.00
	36 x 72	325.00
 Rounds	36 x 96	599.50
	24 rd	95.00
	30 rd	140.00
	36 rd	173.00
	42 rd	256.00
	48 rd	279.50
 Race Track Ovals & V-Boat	54 rd	453.00
	60 rd	489.00
		24.80
		\$Per Sq. Ft.

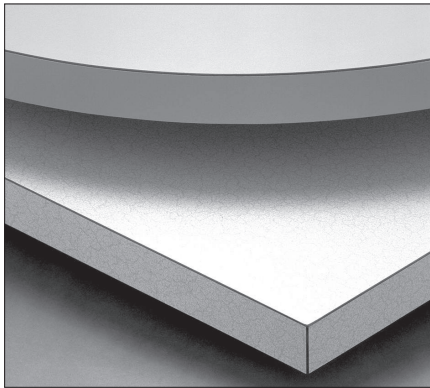


Tables

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

200 Series Table Tops Self Edge

210 1-1/4" Self Edge



Edge Dimension/Construction:



1-1/4" self edge. Edge Finish: Laminate edge in same material as top surface.

Core Dimensions/Construction:

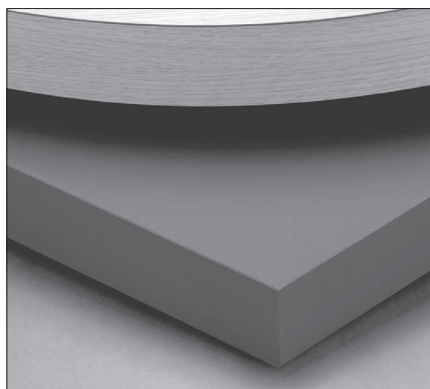
1-1/8" premium grade particle board. Balanced with .020 backer sheet. Standard Corners: Square.

Options:

Optional 3-1/2" radius corners: add \$7.50 per corner.
Refer to page 141 for laminate pricing groups.

Table Top Shape	Size	Group I Laminate	Group II Laminate	Group III Laminate	Single Inlays	Double Inlays
Squares	18X18	93.00	95.50	107.00	Add 26.25	Add 52.50
	24X24	108.00	109.00	134.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30X30	140.00	143.00	165.00	Add 68.25	Add 136.50
	36X36	179.00	183.50	235.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	42X42	310.50	317.00	345.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48X48	362.50	370.00	458.00	N/A	N/A
Rectangles	24X30	140.00	142.00	171.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	24X36	150.00	155.00	190.00	Add 60.00	Add 120.00
	24X42	161.50	165.00	207.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	24X48	172.00	176.00	224.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X36	163.50	168.00	210.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X42	175.00	178.00	226.50	Add 99.75	Add 199.50
	30X48	213.50	218.50	237.50	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	30X60	340.50	347.00	412.00	N/A	N/A
	30X72	396.50	406.00	496.00	N/A	N/A
	30X96	528.00	538.00	650.50	N/A	N/A
	36X48	255.60	272.50	327.00	Add 131.25	Add 262.50
	36X60	373.50	383.00	465.00	N/A	N/A
	36X72	422.50	425.50	528.00	N/A	N/A
	36X96	570.00	580.00	720.00	N/A	N/A
Rounds	18"	101.50	103.00	116.00	Add 26.25	Add 52.50
	24"	120.00	123.00	147.50	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30"	160.00	165.00	200.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	36"	204.00	207.00	259.00	Add 94.50	Add 189.00
	42"	326.00	337.00	404.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48"	373.00	383.00	473.00	N/A	N/A
	54"	544.00	555.00	670.00	N/A	N/A
Race Track Ovals & V-Boat \$ Per Sq. Ft.	60"	580.00	592.00	742.00	N/A	N/A
		26.74	Add 10%	Add 30%	N/A	N/A

211 1-3/4" Self Edge



Edge Dimension/Construction:



1-3/4" self edge. Edge Finish: Laminate edge in same material as top surface.

Core Dimensions/Construction:

1-1/8" premium grade particle board. Balanced with .020 backer sheet. Standard Corners: Square.

Options:

3-1/2" radius corners: add \$7.50 per corner.
Refer to page 141 for laminate pricing groups.

TableTop Shape	Size	Group I Laminate	Group II Laminate	Group III Laminate	Single Inlays	Double Inlays
Squares	18X18	123.00	126.00	149.00	Add 26.25	Add 52.50
	24X24	150.00	153.00	165.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30X30	187.00	191.00	226.00	Add 68.25	Add 136.50
	36X36	245.50	251.50	304.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	42X42	404.00	412.00	480.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48X48	424.50	436.00	526.00	N/A	N/A
Rectangles	24X30	171.00	173.00	202.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	24X36	190.00	192.00	228.00	Add 60.00	Add 120.00
	24X42	211.00	213.50	254.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	24X48	235.50	234.50	277.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X36	232.50	236.50	280.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X42	250.50	256.50	304.00	Add 99.75	Add 199.50
	30X48	299.00	304.00	352.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	30X60	426.50	435.00	508.00	N/A	N/A
	30X72	510.00	520.00	585.00	N/A	N/A
	30X96	639.00	650.00	764.00	N/A	N/A
	36X48	347.00	352.00	419.00	Add 131.25	Add 262.50
	36X60	464.00	472.50	554.00	N/A	N/A
	36X72	532.00	538.00	639.00	N/A	N/A
	36X96	737.00	750.00	853.00	N/A	N/A
Rounds	18"	132.00	133.50	145.00	Add 26.25	Add 52.50
	24"	164.00	167.00	192.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30"	200.00	203.00	238.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	36"	265.00	269.00	310.50	Add 94.50	Add 189.00
	42"	405.00	412.00	484.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48"	439.50	448.00	539.00	N/A	N/A
	54"	722.50	735.00	847.00	N/A	N/A
Race Track Ovals & V-Boat \$ Per Sq. Ft.	60"	771.00	782.00	926.00	N/A	N/A
		36.17	Add 10%	Add 30%	N/A	N/A

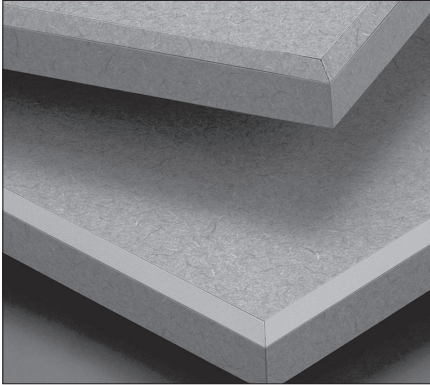


Tables

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

200 Series Table Tops Beveled Self Edge

214 1-1/4" Beveled Self Edge



Edge Dimension/Construction:



1-1/4" self edge with 3/8" bevel.
Edge Finish: Laminate edge in same material as top surface.

Core Dimensions/Construction:

1-1/8" premium grade particle board. Balanced with .020 backer sheet. Standard Corners: Square **only**.

Options:

Specify bevel and/or straight edge.

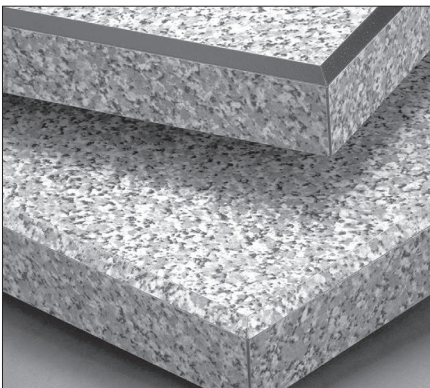
Refer to page 141 for laminate pricing groups and options.

TableTop Shape	Size	Group I Laminate	Group II Laminate	Group III Laminate	Single Inlays	Double Inlays
Squares	18X18	114.00	117.00	134.00	Add 26.25	Add 52.50
	24X24	131.50	133.00	163.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30X30	172.00	176.00	220.50	Add 68.25	Add 136.50
	36X36	226.50	230.00	293.50	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	42X42	382.00	389.00	472.50	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
Rectangles	48X48	426.50	436.50	560.00	N/A	N/A
	24X30	162.00	166.50	202.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	24X36	187.00	190.00	230.00	Add 60.00	Add 120.00
	24X42	210.00	212.00	262.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	24X48	234.00	236.50	292.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X36	215.00	218.50	266.50	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X42	227.00	231.00	277.00	Add 99.75	Add 199.50
	30X48	280.00	284.00	355.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	30X60	398.00	405.00	494.00	N/A	N/A
	30X72	475.00	484.00	592.00	N/A	N/A
	30X96	600.00	615.00	752.50	N/A	N/A
	36X48	346.00	352.00	436.00	Add 131.25	Add 262.50
	36X60	443.00	448.00	555.00	N/A	N/A
	36X72	532.00	538.50	628.00	N/A	N/A
	36X96	709.00	723.50	890.00	N/A	N/A



Rounds Not Available

215 1-3/4" Beveled Self Edge



Edge Dimension/Construction:



1-3/4" self edge with 3/8" bevel.
Edge Finish: Laminate edge in same material as top surface.

Core Dimensions/Construction:

1-1/8" premium grade particle board. Balanced with .020 backer sheet. Standard Corners: Square **only**.

Options:

Specify bevel and/or straight edge.

Refer to page 141 for laminate pricing groups and options.

TableTop Shape	Size	Group I Laminate	Group II Laminate	Group III Laminate	Single Inlays	Double Inlays
Squares	18X18	152.00	154.00	170.00	Add 26.25	Add 52.50
	24X24	187.00	190.00	219.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30X30	229.00	232.00	278.00	Add 68.25	Add 136.50
	36X36	310.00	316.00	370.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	42X42	510.00	514.00	600.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
Rectangles	48X48	532.00	543.00	650.00	N/A	N/A
	24X30	219.00	224.00	260.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	24X36	243.00	248.00	289.00	Add 60.00	Add 120.00
	24X42	266.00	272.00	320.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	24X48	288.00	296.00	352.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X36	290.00	294.00	349.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X42	319.00	325.00	382.00	Add 99.75	Add 199.50
	30X48	347.00	352.00	425.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	30X60	485.00	497.00	580.00	N/A	N/A
	30X72	590.00	603.00	686.00	N/A	N/A
	30X96	783.00	795.00	926.00	N/A	N/A
	36X48	415.00	419.00	502.00	Add 131.25	Add 262.50
	36X60	568.00	580.00	687.00	N/A	N/A
	36X72	650.00	663.00	789.00	N/A	N/A
	36X96	835.00	853.00	1015.00	N/A	N/A



Rounds Not Available

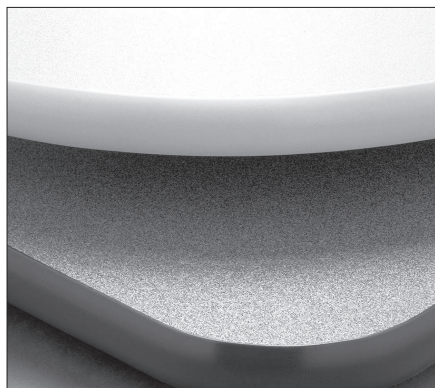


Tables

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

200 Series Table Tops Vinyl Bumper Edge

232 Vinyl Bumper Edge



Edge Dimension/Construction:



1-1/4" "Impact Resistant" vinyl
T-mold - bullnose.

Core Dimensions/Construction:

1-1/8" premium grade particle board. Balanced with .020
backer sheet. Standard Corners: 3-1/2" radius.

Options:

(Square corners N/A).

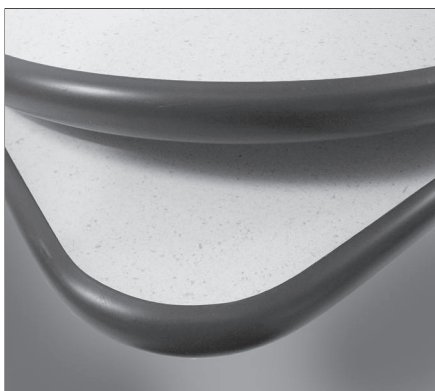
Specify edge color:

T10 Black
T21 Char Brown

Refer to page 141 for laminate pricing groups.

TableTop Shape	Size	Group I Laminate	Group II Laminate	Group III Laminate	Single Inlays	Double Inlays
Squares	18X18	88.00	91.00	103.00	Add 26.25	Add 52.50
	24X24	103.50	106.00	127.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30X30	133.00	136.00	159.00	Add 68.25	Add 136.50
	36X36	171.00	174.00	234.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	42X42	295.50	299.00	330.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48X48	347.00	352.00	438.00	N/A	N/A
Rectangles	24X30	133.50	135.00	163.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	24X36	144.00	148.00	180.00	Add 60.00	Add 120.00
	24X42	155.00	158.00	198.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	24X48	166.00	168.00	216.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X36	158.00	159.00	200.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X42	166.00	169.00	217.00	Add 99.75	Add 199.50
	30X48	205.00	209.00	238.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	30X60	321.00	325.00	393.00	N/A	N/A
	30X72	378.00	390.00	473.00	N/A	N/A
	30X96	500.00	539.00	618.00	N/A	N/A
	36X48	254.00	260.50	309.00	Add 131.25	Add 262.50
	36X60	358.00	365.00	444.00	N/A	N/A
Rounds	36X72	400.00	405.00	500.00	N/A	N/A
	36X96	544.00	555.00	688.00	N/A	N/A
	18"	97.00	99.50	109.50	Add 26.25	Add 52.50
	24"	117.00	117.50	141.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30"	154.00	158.00	189.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	36"	195.00	199.00	247.50	Add 94.50	Add 189.00
	42"	311.00	319.00	383.50	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
Race Track Ovals & V-Boat \$ Per Sq. Ft.	48"	356.00	365.00	450.00	N/A	N/A
	54"	522.00	530.00	637.00	N/A	N/A
	60"	553.00	559.00	704.00	N/A	N/A

234 Vinyl Bumper Edge



Edge Dimension/Construction:



1-1/4" "Impact Resistant" vinyl
T-mold - bullnose.

Core Dimensions/Construction:

1-1/8" premium grade particle board. Balanced with .020
backer sheet. Standard Corners: 3-1/2" radius.
Square Corners N/A.

Specify Edge Color:

B01: Black
B03: Cabernet
B07: Camel
B08: Chocolate
B09: Bittersweet
B10: Metallic Copper
B11: Metallic Espresso
B13: Metallic Antique Gold
B14: Metallic Brass
B15: Metallic Charcoal
B16: Metallic Silver
B17: Metallic Impala

Refer to page 141 for laminate pricing groups.

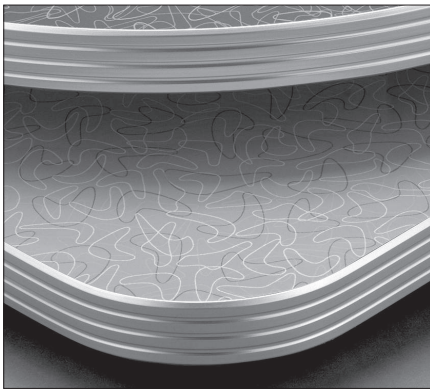
TableTop Shape	Size	Group I Laminate	Group II Laminate	Group III Laminate	Single Inlays	Double Inlays
Squares	18X18	112.00	115.00	126.00	Add 26.25	Add 52.50
	24X24	130.00	132.00	154.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30X30	176.00	179.00	215.00	Add 68.25	Add 136.50
	36X36	245.00	250.00	298.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	42X42	375.00	384.00	453.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48X48	415.00	425.00	512.00	N/A	N/A
Rectangles	24X30	159.00	162.00	185.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	24X36	176.00	179.00	210.00	Add 60.00	Add 120.00
	24X42	194.00	198.00	234.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	24X48	211.00	217.00	259.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X36	218.00	222.00	264.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X42	235.00	240.00	287.00	Add 99.75	Add 199.50
	30X48	275.00	283.00	335.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	30X60	350.00	359.00	430.00	N/A	N/A
	30X72	410.00	420.00	500.00	N/A	N/A
	30X96	540.00	549.00	669.00	N/A	N/A
	36X48	311.00	316.00	375.00	Add 131.25	Add 262.50
	36X60	410.00	419.00	500.00	N/A	N/A
Rounds	36X72	493.00	500.00	589.00	N/A	N/A
	36X96	645.00	658.00	784.00	N/A	N/A
	18"	116.50	119.00	127.00	Add 26.25	Add 52.50
	24"	128.00	130.00	166.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30"	187.00	190.00	226.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	36"	240.00	246.00	293.00	Add 94.50	Add 189.00
	42"	375.00	381.00	454.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
Race Track Ovals & V-Boat \$ Per Sq. Ft.	48"	410.00	419.00	495.00	N/A	N/A
	54"	602.00	615.00	716.00	N/A	N/A
	60"	669.00	680.00	802.00	N/A	N/A



Tables

200 Series Table Tops Aluminum Edge

250 Satin Finish Aluminum Edge



Edge Dimension/Construction:

1-1/4" Aluminum T-mold.
Edge Finish: Natural Aluminum.

Core Dimensions/Construction:

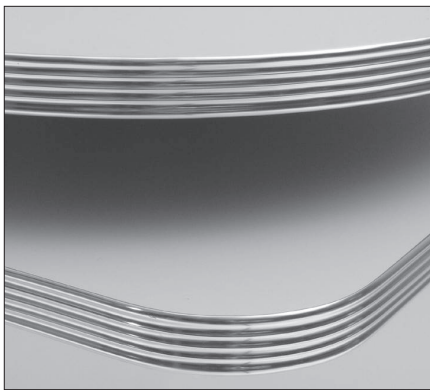
1-1/8" premium grade particle board. Balanced with .020
backer sheet. Standard Corners: 3-1/2" radius.

Options:

Refer to page 141 for laminate pricing groups.

TableTop Shape	Size	Group I Laminate	Group II Laminate	Group III Laminate	Single Inlays	Double Inlays
Squares	18X18	110.00	113.00	124.00	Add 26.25	Add 52.50
	24X24	121.00	124.00	145.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30X30	180.00	185.00	218.00	Add 68.25	Add 136.50
	36X36	257.00	265.00	298.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	42X42	338.00	345.00	413.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
Rectangles	48X48	441.00	449.00	531.00	N/A	N/A
	24X30	146.00	149.00	172.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	24X36	172.00	176.00	205.00	Add 60.00	Add 120.00
	24X42	199.00	202.00	240.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	24X48	225.00	229.50	274.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X36	221.00	223.50	264.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X42	263.00	269.00	317.00	Add 99.75	Add 199.50
	30X48	286.00	292.00	347.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	30X60	350.00	356.00	422.00	N/A	N/A
	30X72	416.00	425.00	507.00	N/A	N/A
	30X96	520.00	532.00	640.00	N/A	N/A
	36X48	326.00	331.00	397.00	Add 131.25	Add 262.50
Rounds	36X60	452.00	459.00	532.00	N/A	N/A
	36X72	555.00	568.00	663.00	N/A	N/A
	36X96	755.00	772.00	900.00	N/A	N/A
	18"	103.00	105.00	117.00	Add 26.25	Add 52.50
	24"	129.00	131.00	154.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30"	184.00	187.00	222.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	36"	257.00	264.00	310.50	Add 94.50	Add 189.00
	42"	357.00	365.00	430.50	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
Race Track Ovals & V-Boat \$ Per Sq. Ft.	48"	416.00	425.00	512.50	N/A	N/A
	54"	528.00	555.00	663.00	N/A	N/A
	60"	651.00	663.00	794.00	N/A	N/A

255 Polished Finish Aluminum Edge



Edge Dimension/Construction:

Edge Dimension/Construction:
1-1/4" Aluminum T-Mold
Edge Finish: Polished Aluminum

Core Dimensions/Construction:

1-1/8" premium grade particle board. Balanced with .020
backer sheet. Standard Corners: 3-1/2" radius.

Options:

Refer to page 141 for laminate pricing groups.

TableTop Shape	Size	Group I Laminate	Group II Laminate	Group III Laminate	Single Inlays	Double Inlays
Squares	18X18	107.00	109.00	123.00	Add 26.25	Add 52.50
	24X24	122.00	125.00	144.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30X30	171.00	175.00	208.00	Add 68.25	Add 136.50
	36X36	256.00	264.00	298.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	42X42	405.00	412.00	466.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
Rectangles	48X48	455.00	466.00	549.00	N/A	N/A
	24X30	155.00	158.00	167.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	24X36	179.00	182.00	207.00	Add 60.00	Add 120.00
	24X42	203.00	207.00	244.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	24X48	229.00	230.00	283.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X36	233.00	235.00	275.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X42	256.00	260.00	305.00	Add 99.75	Add 199.50
	30X48	285.00	289.00	345.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	30X60	365.00	372.00	439.00	N/A	N/A
	30X72	437.00	443.00	547.00	N/A	N/A
	30X96	687.00	699.00	806.00	N/A	N/A
	36X48	346.00	352.00	413.50	Add 131.25	Add 262.50
Rounds	36X60	499.00	509.00	580.00	N/A	N/A
	36X72	604.00	615.00	699.00	N/A	N/A
	36X96	792.00	807.00	925.00	N/A	N/A
	18"	136.00	138.00	150.00	Add 26.25	Add 52.50
	24"	142.00	144.00	157.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30"	202.00	205.00	239.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	36"	263.00	270.00	323.00	Add 94.50	Add 189.00
	42"	405.00	412.00	480.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
Race Track Ovals & V-Boat \$ Per Sq. Ft.	48"	440.00	449.00	532.00	N/A	N/A
	54"	732.00	747.00	843.00	N/A	N/A
	60"	768.00	783.00	927.00	N/A	N/A



Tables

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

SierraSolid® Veneer Table Tops

FOB: N. Tonawanda, NY 14120

260 1-1/4" Eased Flat Edge



Edge Dimension/Construction:



1-1/4" Eased Edge

Core Dimensions/Construction:

1/4" veneer solid surface material over a 3/4" sealed medium density fiberboard substrate.

TableTop Shape	Size	Group I
 Squares	24 x 24	375.00
	30 x 30	550.00
	36 x 36	730.00
 Rectangles	24 x 30	435.00
	30 x 36	610.00
	30 x 42	690.00
	30 x 48	860.00
	36 x 48	895.00
 Round	24RD	375.00
	30RD	550.00
	36RD	730.00

Available Colors

Group I Granitz:

- Z47 Khaki
- Z48 Sagebrush
- Z49 Heather Green
- Z50 Black Granitz
- Z51 Gray Granitz
- Z53 Blue Granitz
- Z55 Brown Granitz
- Z57 Stellar Blue
- Z59 Suellia Green
- Z60 Nutmeg
- Z61 Harvest Sand
- Z64 Lynne Star
- Z66 White Quartz
- Z67 Golden Oak
- Z70 Brownstone
- Z71 Pezza
- Z72 Gravel
- Z73 Green Fleck
- Z75 Kauai Purple
- Z76 Saffron
- Z79 Pistachio
- Z80 Mahogany
- Z81 Dark Chocolate
- Z82 Milk Chocolate
- Z83 Riverstone
- Z85 Sable Shimmer
- Z86 Moroccan Spice



Tables

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

SierraSolid® Table Tops

FOB: N. Tonawanda, NY 14120

261 Roundover Edge Series



Edge Dimension/Construction:



1-1/4" Roundover Edge

Core Dimensions/Construction:

9/16" Solid surface material. Base attached to a 3/4" sealed medium density fiberboard substrate.
5/8" Radius edge. 3" Radius corner.

Options:

Umbrella hole - 2-1/8", specify UMB, add \$30.00.

TableTop Shape	Size	Group I	Group II
 Squares	24 x 24	585.00	715.00
	30 x 30	910.00	1123.00
	36 x 36	1315.00	1620.00
	42 x 42	1780.00	2199.00
	48 x 48	2345.00	2888.00
 Rectangles	24 x 30	855.00	1082.00
	24 x 36	1060.00	1299.00
	24 x 42	1230.00	1520.00
	24 x 48	1405.00	1744.00
	30 x 36	1315.00	1630.00
	30 x 42	1530.00	1884.00
	30 x 48	1755.00	2169.00
	30 x 60	2195.00	2700.00
	30 x 72	230.00	3260.00
	36 x 48	2620.00	2593.00
	36 x 60	2640.00	3260.00
	36 x 72	3155.00	3880.00
	36 x 96	3155.00	3880.00
 Rounds	24"	585.00	715.00
	30"	910.00	1123.00
	36"	1315.00	1620.00
	42"	1780.00	2199.00
	48"	2345.00	2999.00
	54"	2939.00	N/A
	60"	3675.00	N/A

Group I: Granitz Series. Semi-gloss finish.
Group II: Translucents Series. Matte finish.
Group II: Quartzstone Series. Gloss finish.
Group II: Alumistone Series. Gloss finish.
Group II: Beachglass. Gloss Finish.
Group II: Elements. Gloss Finish

Available Colors

GROUP I

Granitz:

Z47 Khaki	Z67 Golden Oak
Z48 Sagebrush	Z70 Brownstone
Z49 Heather Green	Z71 Pezza
Z50 Black Granitz	Z72 Gravel
Z51 Gray Granitz	Z73 Green Fleck
Z53 Blue Granitz	Z75 Kauai Purple
Z55 Brown Granitz	Z76 Saffron
Z57 Stellar Blue	Z79 Pistachio
Z59 Suellia Green	Z80 Mahogany
Z60 Nutmeg	Z81 Dark Chocolate
Z61 Harvest Sand	Z82 Milk Chocolate
Z64 Lynne Star	Z83 Riverstone
Z65 Black Quarry	Z85 Sable Shimmer
Z66 White Quartz	Z86 Moroccan Spice

GROUP II

Alumistone

U51 Wine	BG1 Sugar Cube
U52 Autumn	BG2 Lavender Zest
U53 Terrain	BG3 Kiwi
U54 Cobalt	BG4 Emerald
U55 Amber Zest	
U56 Pesto	

Beachglass

Elements

E1 Midnight Sky
E2 Cosmic Carbonite
E3 Super Nova
E4 First Frost
E5 Copper Mist
E6 Silver One
E7 Smokey Sunset
E8 Copper Radiance

Quartzstone

Q50 Glacier
Q51 Starlit
Q52 Blue Glass
Q53 Aqua Ice
Q54 Green Glass
Q55 Golden Ray
Q58 Mesa Gold [261 top only] ■
Q59 Sienna [261 top only] ■
Q60 Red
Q61 Mossy Stone
Q62 Coral Sand
Q63 Jade
Q64 Tide Pool
Q65 Marrakesh
Q66 Spumoni
Q67 Mooncape

Translucents

T50 Amethyst
T52 Topaz
T53 Sheer Peridot
T54 Crystal
T55 Sapphire

■ Colors Q58 and Q59 in 261 series are only available in these sizes and are intended for indoor use only: 24"RD, 30"RD, 36"RD, 42"RD, 24"x 24", 24"x 30", 24"x 42", 30"x 30", 30"x 42", 30" x 48", 36"x 36", 42"x 42",

262 Ogee Edge



Edge Dimension/Construction:



1-1/4" Ogee Edge

Core Dimensions/Construction:

9/16" Solid surface material. Base attached to a 3/4" sealed medium density fiberboard substrate.
5/8" Radius edge. 3" Radius corner.

Options:

Umbrella hole - 2-1/8", specify UMB, add \$30.00.

TableTop Shape	Size	Group I	Group II
 Squares	24 x 24	745.00	875.00
	30 x 30	1105.00	1320.00
	36 x 36	1535.00	1842.00
	42 x 42	2050.00	2468.00
	48 x 48	2570.00	3115.00
 Rectangles	24 x 30	1060.00	1268.00
	24 x 36	1258.00	1505.00
	24 x 42	1449.00	1739.00
	24 x 48	1619.00	1950.00
	30 x 36	1542.00	1858.00
	30 x 42	1780.00	2132.00
	30 x 48	2008.00	2380.00
	30 x 60	2495.00	3001.00
	30 x 72	2980.00	3612.00
	36 x 48	2421.00	2893.00
	36 x 60	2949.00	3570.00
	36 x 72	3499.00	4223.00
	36 x 96	3499.00	4223.00
 Rounds	24"	745.00	875.00
	30"	1108.00	1320.00
	36"	1537.00	1842.00
	42"	2049.00	2468.00
	48"	2571.00	3115.00
	54"	3239.00	N/A
	60"	4015.00	N/A

Group I: Granitz Series. Semi-gloss finish.
Group II: Translucents Series. Matte finish.
Group II: Quartzstone Series. Gloss finish.
Group II: Alumistone Series. Gloss finish.
Group II: Beachglass. Gloss Finish.
Group II: Elements. Gloss Finish



Tables

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

SierraSolid® Table Tops

FOB: N. Tonawanda, NY 14120

264 Bullnose



Edge Dimension/Construction:



1-1/4" Bullnose Edge

Core Dimensions/Construction:

9/16" Solid surface material. Base attached to a 3/4" sealed medium density fiberboard substrate.
5/8" Radius edge. 3" Radius corner.

Options:

Umbrella hole - 2-1/8", specify UMB, add \$30.00.

TableTop Shape	Size	Group I	Group II
 Squares	24 x 24	745.00	875.00
	30 x 30	1105.00	1320.00
	36 x 36	1535.00	1842.00
	42 x 42	2050.00	2468.00
	48 x 48	2570.00	3115.00
 Rectangles	24 x 30	1060.00	1268.00
	24 x 36	1258.00	1505.00
	24 x 42	1449.00	1739.00
	24 x 48	1619.00	1950.00
	30 x 36	1542.00	1858.00
	30 x 42	1780.00	2132.00
	30 x 48	2008.00	2380.00
	30 x 60	2495.00	3001.00
	30 x 72	2980.00	3612.00
	36 x 48	2421.00	2893.00
	36 x 60	2949.00	3570.00
	36 x 72	3499.00	4223.00
 Rounds	24"	745.00	875.00
	30"	1108.00	1320.00
	36"	1537.00	1842.00
	42"	2049.00	2468.00
	48"	2571.00	3115.00
	54"	3239.00	N/A
	60"	4015.00	N/A

Group I: Granitz Series. Semi-gloss finish.
Group II: Translucents Series. Matte finish.
Group II: Quartzstone Series. Gloss finish.
Group II: Alumistone Series. Gloss finish.
Group II: Beachglass. Gloss Finish.
Group II: Elements. Gloss Finish

Available Colors

GROUP I

Granitz:

Z47	Khaki	Z67	Golden Oak
Z48	Sagebrush	Z70	Brownstone
Z49	Heather Green	Z71	Pezza
Z50	Black Granitz	Z72	Gravel
Z51	Gray Granitz	Z73	Green Fleck
Z53	Blue Granitz	Z75	Kauai Purple
Z55	Brown Granitz	Z76	Saffron
Z57	Stellar Blue	Z79	Pistachio
Z59	Suella Green	Z80	Mahogany
Z60	Nutmeg	Z81	Dark Chocolate
Z61	Harvest Sand	Z82	Milk Chocolate
Z64	Lynne Star	Z83	Riverstone
Z65	Black Quarry	Z85	Sable Shimmer
Z66	White Quartz	Z86	Moroccan Spice

GROUP II

Alumistone

U51	Wine	BG1	Sugar Cube
U52	Autumn	BG2	Lavender Zest
U53	Terrain	BG3	Kiwi
U54	Cobalt	BG4	Emerald
U55	Amber Zest		
U56	Pesto		

Beachglass

Elements

E1	Midnight Sky
E2	Cosmic Carbonite
E3	Super Nova
E4	First Frost
E5	Copper Mist
E6	Silver One
E7	Smokey Sunset
E8	Copper Radiance

Quartzstone

Q50	Glacier
Q51	Starlit
Q52	Blue Glass
Q53	Aqua Ice
Q54	Green Glass
Q55	Golden Ray
Q58	Mesa Gold [261 top only] ■
Q59	Sienna [261 top only] ■
Q60	Red
Q61	Mossy Stone
Q62	Coral Sand
Q63	Jade
Q64	Tide Pool
Q65	Marrakesh
Q66	Spumoni
Q67	Moonscape

Translucents

T50	Amethyst
T52	Topaz
T53	Sheer Peridot
T54	Crystal
T55	Sapphire

■ Colors Q58 and Q59 in 261 series are only available in these sizes and are intended for indoor use only: 24"RD, 30"RD, 36"RD, 42"RD, 24"x 24", 24"x 30", 24"x 42", 30"x 30", 30"x 42", 30" x 48", 36"x 36", 42"x 42",

265 Chamfer Series



Edge Dimension/Construction:



1-1/4" Chamfer Edge

Core Dimensions/Construction:

9/16" Solid surface material. Base attached to a 3/4" sealed medium density fiberboard substrate.
5/8" Radius edge. 3" Radius corner.

Options:

Umbrella hole - 2-1/8", specify UMB, add \$30.00.

TableTop Shape	Size	Group I	Group II
 Squares	24 x 24	745.00	875.00
	30 x 30	1105.00	1320.00
	36 x 36	1535.00	1842.00
	42 x 42	2050.00	2468.00
	48 x 48	2570.00	3115.00
 Rectangles	24 x 30	1060.00	1268.00
	24 x 36	1258.00	1505.00
	24 x 42	1449.00	1739.00
	24 x 48	1619.00	1950.00
	30 x 36	1542.00	1858.00
	30 x 42	1780.00	2132.00
	30 x 48	2008.00	2380.00
	30 x 60	2495.00	3001.00
	30 x 72	2980.00	3612.00
	36 x 48	2421.00	2893.00
	36 x 60	2949.00	3570.00
	36 x 72	3499.00	4223.00
 Rounds	24"	745.00	875.00
	30"	1108.00	1320.00
	36"	1537.00	1842.00
	42"	2049.00	2468.00
	48"	2571.00	3115.00
	54"	3239.00	N/A
	60"	4015.00	N/A

Group I: Granitz Series. Semi-gloss finish.
Group II: Translucents Series. Matte finish.
Group II: Quartzstone Series. Gloss finish.
Group II: Alumistone Series. Gloss finish.
Group II: Beachglass. Gloss Finish.
Group II: Elements. Gloss Finish



Tables

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

300 Series Table Tops - 311/312

311 1-1/4" Square Maple or Optional Red Oak Edge



Edge Dimension/Construction:



1-1/4" x 1-1/4" "picture frame" mitered corners. Slightly eased edges attached with brad and glue construction. Edge finished with semi-gloss, clear catalyzed vinyl sealer.

Core Dimensions/Construction:

1-1/8" premium grade particle board. Balanced with .020 backer sheet. Standard Corners: Square.

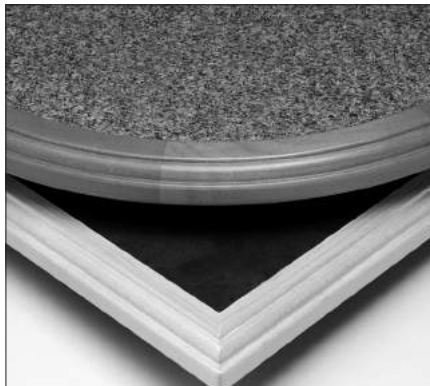
Options:

Maple edge standard. **Optional oak edge, specify "OE", add 5% to list price.** Specify Standard, Premier, or Custom stain; see page 14 for colors and upcharge. Optional 3-1/2" radius corner, add \$25.00 per corner.

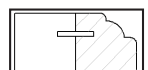
Refer to page 141 for laminate pricing groups.

TableTop Shape	Size	Group I Laminate	Group II Laminate	Group III Laminate	Single Inlays	Double Inlays
Square	18X18	263.00	270.00	288.00	Add 26.25	Add 52.50
	24X24	322.00	328.00	352.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30X30	362.00	370.00	405.00	Add 68.25	Add 136.50
	36X36	445.00	454.00	506.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	42X42	535.00	544.00	612.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48X48	653.00	660.00	757.00	N/A	N/A
Rectangles	24X30	320.00	330.00	363.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	24X36	378.00	383.00	422.00	Add 60.00	Add 120.00
	24X42	430.00	437.00	480.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	24X48	480.00	490.00	538.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X36	445.00	453.00	500.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X42	455.00	463.00	512.00	Add 99.75	Add 199.50
	30X48	518.00	533.00	589.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	30X60	647.00	656.00	719.00	N/A	N/A
	30X72	797.00	810.00	890.00	N/A	N/A
	30X96	1050.00	1076.00	1194.00	N/A	N/A
	36X48	573.00	585.00	658.00	Add 131.25	Add 262.50
	36X60	730.00	745.00	836.00	N/A	N/A
Rounds	24"	433.00	444.00	458.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30"	493.00	505.00	530.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	36"	528.00	538.00	579.00	Add 94.50	Add 189.00
	42"	642.00	656.00	708.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48"	698.00	709.00	775.00	N/A	N/A
	54"	1009.00	1032.00	1156.00	N/A	N/A
	60"	1136.00	1160.00	1311.00	N/A	N/A
Race Track Ovals & V-Boat \$ Per Sq. Ft.		49.00	Add 10%	Add 30%	N/A	N/A

312 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Ogee Maple or Optional Red Oak Edge



Edge Dimension/Construction:



1-1/4" x 1-1/4" "picture frame" mitered corners. Slightly eased edges attached with spline and glue construction. Edge finished with semi-gloss, clear catalyzed vinyl sealer.

Core Dimensions/Construction:

1-1/8" premium grade particle board. Balanced with .020 backer sheet. Standard Corners: Square.

Options:

Maple edge standard. **Optional oak edge, specify "OE", add 5% to list price.** Optional 3-1/2" radius corners, add: \$25.00 per corner. Specify Standard, Premier, or Custom stain; see page 14 for colors and upcharge. Refer to page 141 in the price list for laminate pricing groups.

TableTop Shape	Size	Group I Laminate	Group II Laminate	Group III Laminate	Single Inlays	Double Inlays
Square	18X18	310.00	318.00	337.00	Add 26.25	Add 52.50
	24X24	338.00	393.00	413.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30X30	404.00	410.00	443.00	Add 68.25	Add 136.50
	36X36	532.00	544.00	599.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	42X42	645.00	655.00	727.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48X48	772.00	784.00	875.00	N/A	N/A
Rectangles	24X30	399.00	404.00	439.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	24X36	454.00	464.00	518.00	Add 60.00	Add 120.00
	24X42	516.00	527.00	570.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	24X48	530.00	542.00	585.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X36	533.00	544.00	588.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X42	543.00	555.00	596.00	Add 99.75	Add 199.50
	30X48	626.00	638.00	703.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	30X60	780.00	794.00	853.00	N/A	N/A
	30X72	904.00	920.00	999.00	N/A	N/A
	30X96	1263.00	1285.00	1375.00	N/A	N/A
	36X48	688.00	699.00	770.00	Add 131.25	Add 262.50
	36X60	878.00	895.00	975.00	N/A	N/A
Rounds	24"	522.00	532.00	550.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30"	593.00	602.00	630.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	36"	630.00	645.00	686.00	Add 94.50	Add 189.00
	42"	770.00	785.00	836.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48"	836.00	845.00	900.00	N/A	N/A
	54"	1210.00	1215.00	1315.00	N/A	N/A
	60"	1295.00	1325.00	1425.00	N/A	N/A
Race Track Ovals & V-Boat \$ Per Sq. Ft.		58.00	Add 10%	Add 30%	N/A	N/A



Tables

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

300 Series Table Tops - 313/315

313 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Square Exposed Maple Edge with Trimmed Laminate Overlay



Edge Dimension/Construction:



1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Square exposed maple edge with trimmed laminate overlay. Slightly eased edges attached with brad and glue construction. Edge finished with semi-gloss; clear catalyzed vinyl sealer.

Core Dimensions/Construction:

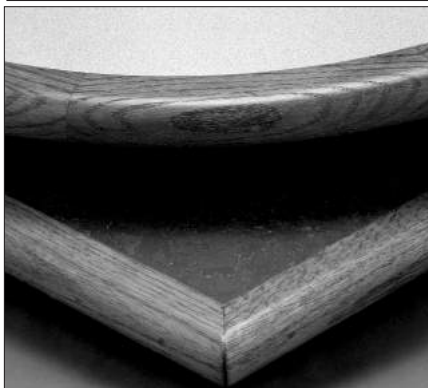
1-1/8" premium grade particle board. Balanced with .020 backer sheet. Standard Corners: Square.

Options:

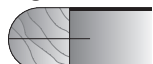
Maple edge standard. **Optional oak edge, specify "OE", add 5% to list price.** Specify Standard, Premier, or Custom stain; see page 14 for colors and upcharge. Optional 3-1/2" radius corner, add \$25.00 per corner. Refer to page 141 for laminate pricing groups.

TableTop Shape	Size	Group I Laminate	Group II Laminate	Group III Laminate	Single Inlays	Double Inlays
 Squares	18X18	253.00	258.00	277.00	Add 26.25	Add 52.50
	24X24	311.00	318.00	350.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30X30	352.00	360.00	395.00	Add 68.25	Add 136.50
	36X36	433.00	443.00	495.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	42X42	523.00	532.00	605.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48X48	639.00	652.00	745.00	N/A	N/A
 Rectangles	24X30	311.00	318.00	352.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	24X36	365.00	372.00	410.00	Add 60.00	Add 120.00
	24X42	419.00	427.00	470.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	24X48	470.00	479.00	525.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X36	433.00	443.00	490.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X42	443.00	453.00	500.00	Add 99.75	Add 199.50
	30X48	509.00	522.00	580.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	30X60	635.00	649.00	710.00	N/A	N/A
	30X72	787.00	802.00	880.00	N/A	N/A
	30X96	1040.00	1063.00	1190.00	N/A	N/A
	36X48	559.00	575.00	645.00	Add 131.25	Add 262.50
	36X60	720.00	735.00	825.00	N/A	N/A
	36X72	855.00	875.00	980.00	N/A	N/A
	36X96	1150.00	1175.00	1315.00	N/A	N/A
 Rounds	24"	427.00	437.00	460.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30"	487.00	499.00	520.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	36"	515.00	525.00	5703.00	Add 94.50	Add 189.00
	42"	636.00	655.00	700.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48"	686.00	702.00	765.00	N/A	N/A
	54"	1008.00	1030.00	1150.00	N/A	N/A
	60"	1040.00	1065.00	1195.00	N/A	N/A
 Race Track		49.00	Add 10%	Add 30%	N/A	N/A
 Ovals & V-Boat						
			\$ Per Sq. Ft.			

315 1-1/4" Bullnose Maple or Optional Red Oak Edge



Edge Dimension/Construction:



1-1/4" x 1-1/4" "picture frame" mitered corners. Bullnose edge attached with brad and glue construction. Edge finished with semi-gloss; clear catalyzed vinyl sealer.

Core Dimensions/Construction:

1-1/8" premium grade particle board. Balanced with .020 backer sheet. Standard Corners: Square.

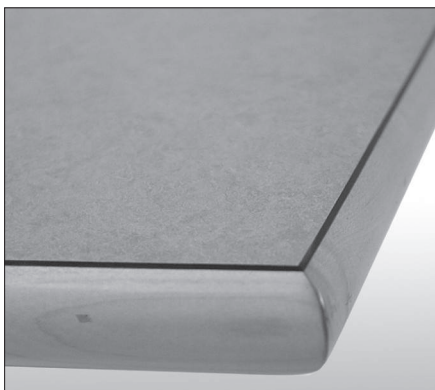
Options:

Maple edge standard. **Optional oak edge, specify "OE", add 5% to list price.** Specify Standard, Premier, or Custom stain; see page 14 for colors and upcharge. Optional 3-1/2" radius corner, add \$25.00 per corner. Refer to page 141 for laminate pricing groups.

TableTop Shape	Size	Group I Laminate	Group II Laminate	Group III Laminate	Single Inlays	Double Inlays
 Square	18X18	263.00	270.00	288.00	Add 26.25	Add 52.50
	24X24	322.00	328.00	352.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30X30	362.00	370.00	405.00	Add 68.25	Add 136.50
	36X36	445.00	454.00	506.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	42X42	535.00	544.00	612.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48X48	653.00	660.00	757.00	N/A	N/A
 Rectangles	24X30	320.00	330.00	363.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	24X36	378.00	383.00	422.00	Add 60.00	Add 120.00
	24X42	430.00	437.00	480.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	24X48	480.00	490.00	538.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X36	445.00	453.00	500.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X42	455.00	463.00	512.00	Add 99.75	Add 199.50
	30X48	518.00	533.00	589.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	30X60	647.00	656.00	719.00	N/A	N/A
	30X72	797.00	810.00	890.00	N/A	N/A
	30X96	1050.00	1076.00	1194.00	N/A	N/A
	36X48	573.00	585.00	658.00	Add 131.25	Add 262.50
	36X60	730.00	745.00	836.00	N/A	N/A
	36X72	865.00	885.00	992.00	N/A	N/A
	36X96	1156.00	1185.00	1326.00	N/A	N/A
 Rounds	24"	463.00	444.00	458.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30"	493.00	505.00	530.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	36"	528.00	538.00	579.00	Add 94.50	Add 189.00
	42"	642.00	656.00	708.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48"	698.00	709.00	775.00	N/A	N/A
	54"	1009.00	1032.00	1156.00	N/A	N/A
	60"	1136.00	1160.00	1311.00	N/A	N/A
 Race Track		49.00	Add 10%	Add 30%	N/A	N/A
 Ovals & V-Boat						
			\$ Per Sq. Ft.			

300 Series Table Tops - 316/321

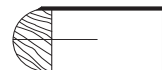
316 1-1/4" Bullnose Exposed Maple Edge with Trimmed Laminate Overlay



Edge Dimension/Construction:

Edge Dimension/Construction:

 1-1/4" Bullnose maple wood edge with trimmed laminate overlay.
 Edge attached with brad and glue construction. Edge finished with semi-gloss, clear catalyzed vinyl sealer.



Core Dimensions/Construction:

1-1/8" premium grade particle board. Balanced with .020 backer sheet. Standard Corners: Square.

Options:

Maple edge standard. **Optional oak edge, specify "OE", add 5% to list price.** Specify Standard, Premier, or Custom stain; see page 14 for colors and upcharge. **Optional 3-1/2" radius corner, add \$25.00 per corner.**

Refer to page 141 for laminate pricing groups.

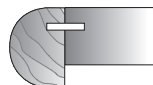
TableTop Shape	Size	Group I Laminate	Group II Laminate	Group III Laminate	 	Single Inlays	 	Double Inlays
 Squares	18X18	253.00	258.00	277.00		Add 26.25		Add 52.50
	24X24	311.00	318.00	350.00		Add 42.00		Add 84.00
	30X30	352.00	360.00	395.00		Add 68.25		Add 136.50
	36X36	433.00	443.00	495.00		Add 115.50		Add 231.00
	42X42	523.00	532.00	605.00		Add 152.25		Add 304.50
	48X48	639.00	652.00	745.00		N/A		N/A
 Rectangles	24X30	311.00	318.00	352.00		Add 42.00		Add 84.00
	24X36	365.00	372.00	410.00		Add 60.00		Add 120.00
	24X42	419.00	427.00	470.00		Add 78.75		Add 157.50
	24X48	470.00	479.00	525.00		Add 84.00		Add 168.00
	30X36	433.00	443.00	490.00		Add 84.00		Add 168.00
	30X42	443.00	453.00	500.00		Add 99.75		Add 199.50
	30X48	509.00	522.00	580.00		Add 115.50		Add 231.00
	30X60	635.00	649.00	710.00		N/A		N/A
	30X72	787.00	802.00	880.00		N/A		N/A
	30X96	1040.00	1063.00	1190.00		N/A		N/A
	36X48	559.00	575.00	645.00		Add 131.25		Add 262.50
	36X60	720.00	735.00	825.00		N/A		N/A
	36X72	855.00	875.00	890.00		N/A		N/A
	36X96	1150.00	1175.00	1315.00		N/A		N/A
 Rounds	24"	427.00	437.00	460.00		Add 42.00		Add 84.00
	30"	487.00	499.00	520.00		Add 78.75		Add 157.50
	36"	515.00	525.00	570.00		Add 94.50		Add 189.00
	42"	636.00	655.00	700.00		Add 152.25		Add 304.50
	48"	686.00	702.00	765.00		N/A		N/A
	54"	1008.00	1030.00	1150.00		N/A		N/A
	60"	1040.00	1065.00	1195.00		N/A		N/A
 Race Track Ovals & V-Boat		49.00	Add 10%	Add 30%		N/A		N/A
	\$ Per Sq. Ft.							

321 1-3/4" x 1-1/4" Bullnose Maple or Optional Red Oak Edge



Edge Dimension/Construction:

Edge Dimension/Construction: 1-1/4" x 1-3/4" "picture frame" style with mitered corners. Large bullnosed edge attached with unitized spline and glue construction. Edge finished with semi-gloss, clear catalyzed vinyl sealer.



Core Dimensions/Construction:

1-1/8" premium grade particle board. Balanced with .020 backer sheet. Standard Corners: Square.

Options:

Maple edge standard. **Optional oak edge, specify "OE", add 5% to list price.** Specify Standard, Premier, or Custom stain; see page 14 for colors and upcharge. Optional 3-1/2" radius corner, add \$25.00 per corner.

Refer to page 141 for laminate pricing groups.

TableTop Shape	Size	Group I Laminate	Group II Laminate	Group III Laminate	  Single Inlays	  Double Inlays
 Squares	24X24	395.00	400.00	425.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30X30	475.00	485.00	525.00	Add 68.25	Add 136.50
	36X36	580.00	590.00	680.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	42X42	710.00	725.00	795.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48X48	805.00	820.00	910.00	N/A	N/A
 Rectangles	24X30	425.00	440.00	465.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	24X36	475.00	485.00	525.00	Add 60.00	Add 120.00
	24X42	525.00	535.00	575.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	24X48	570.00	575.00	630.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X36	540.00	550.00	590.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X42	560.00	575.00	625.00	Add 99.75	Add 199.50
	30X48	625.00	635.00	695.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	30X60	845.00	870.00	945.00	N/A	N/A
	30X72	950.00	965.00	1075.00	N/A	N/A
	30X96	1280.00	1300.00	1480.00	N/A	N/A
	36X48	725.00	785.00	825.00	Add 131.25	Add 262.50
	36X60	985.00	1005.00	1135.00	N/A	N/A
	36X72	1065.00	1085.00	1190.00	N/A	N/A
36X96	1190.00	1455.00	1635.00	N/A	N/A	
 Rounds	24"	515.00	525.00	540.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30"	585.00	595.00	640.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	36"	700.00	710.00	745.00	Add 94.50	Add 189.00
	42"	765.00	790.00	845.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48"	835.00	850.00	920.00	N/A	N/A
	54"	1200.00	1220.00	1320.00	N/A	N/A
 Race Track Ovals & V-Boat \$ Per Sq. Ft.	60"	1310.00	1340.00	1430.00	N/A	N/A
		59.00	Add 10%	Add 30%	N/A	N/A

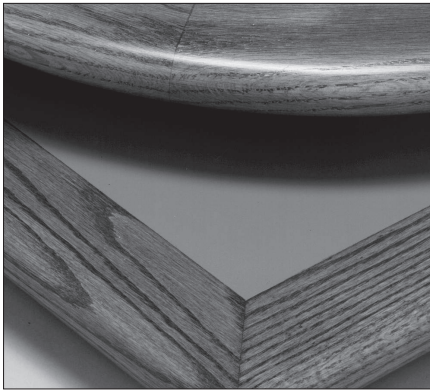


Tables

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

300 Series Table Tops - 330/331

330 1-1/4" x 2-1/2" Bullnose Maple or Optional Red Oak Edge



Edge Dimension/Construction:



1-1/4" x 2-1/2" "picture frame" style with mitered corners. Bullnose edge attached with spline and glue construction. Edge finished with semi-gloss, clear catalyzed vinyl sealer.

Core Dimensions/Construction:

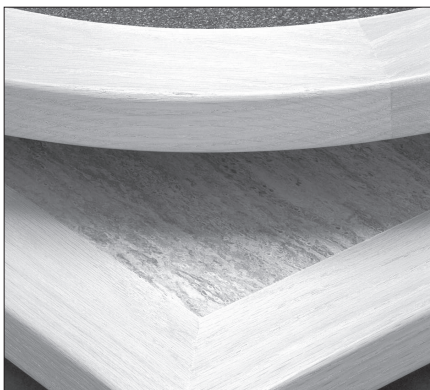
1-1/8" premium grade particle board. Balanced with .020 backer sheet. Standard Corners: Square.

Options:

Maple edge standard. **Optional oak edge, specify "OE", add 5% to list price.** Specify Standard, Premier, or Custom stain; see page 14 for colors and upcharge. Optional 3-1/2" radius corner, add \$25.00 per corner. Refer to page 141 for laminate pricing groups.

TableTop Shape	Size	Group I Laminate	Group II Laminate	Group III Laminate	Single Inlays	Double Inlays
Squares	24X24	395.00	400.00	425.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30X30	475.00	485.00	525.00	Add 68.25	Add 136.50
	36X36	580.00	590.00	680.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	42X42	710.00	725.00	795.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48X48	805.00	820.00	910.00	N/A	N/A
Rectangles	24X30	425.00	440.00	465.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	24X36	475.00	485.00	525.00	Add 60.00	Add 120.00
	24X42	525.00	535.00	575.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	24X48	570.00	575.00	630.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X36	540.00	550.00	590.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X42	560.00	575.00	625.00	Add 99.75	Add 199.50
	30X48	625.00	635.00	695.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	30X60	845.00	870.00	945.00	N/A	N/A
	30X72	950.00	965.00	1075.00	N/A	N/A
	30X96	1280.00	1300.00	1480.00	N/A	N/A
	36X48	725.00	785.00	825.00	Add 131.25	Add 262.50
	36X60	985.00	1005.00	1135.00	N/A	N/A
	36X72	1065.00	1085.00	1190.00	N/A	N/A
	36X96	1190.00	1455.00	1635.00	N/A	N/A
Rounds	24"	515.00	525.00	540.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30"	585.00	595.00	640.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	36"	700.00	710.00	745.00	Add 94.50	Add 189.00
	42"	765.00	790.00	845.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48"	835.00	850.00	920.00	N/A	N/A
	54"	1200.00	1220.00	1320.00	N/A	N/A
Race Track Ovals & V-Boat		59.00	Add 10%	Add 30%	N/A	N/A

331 1-1/4" x 2-1/2" Square Maple or Optional Red Oak Edge



Edge Dimension/Construction:



1-1/4" x 2-1/2" with "picture frame" style and mitered corners. Slightly eased edge attached with unitized spline and glue construction. Edge finished with semigloss, clear catalyzed vinyl sealer.

Core Dimensions/Construction:

1-1/8" premium grade particle board. Balanced with .020 backer sheet. Standard Corners: Square.

Options:

Maple edge standard. **Optional oak edge, specify "OE", add 5% to list price.** Specify Standard, Premier, or Custom stain; see page 14 for colors and upcharge. Optional 3-1/2" radius corner, add \$25.00 per corner. Refer to page 141 for laminate pricing groups.

TableTop Shape	Size	Group I Laminate	Group II Laminate	Group III Laminate	Single Inlays	Double Inlays
Squares	24X24	395.00	400.00	425.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30X30	475.00	485.00	525.00	Add 68.25	Add 136.50
	36X36	580.00	590.00	680.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	42X42	710.00	725.00	795.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48X48	805.00	820.00	910.00	N/A	N/A
Rectangles	24X30	425.00	440.00	465.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	24X36	475.00	485.00	525.00	Add 60.00	Add 120.00
	24X42	523.00	535.00	575.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	24X48	570.00	575.00	630.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X36	540.00	550.00	590.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X42	560.00	525.00	625.00	Add 99.75	Add 199.50
	30X48	625.00	635.00	695.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	30X60	845.00	870.00	945.00	N/A	N/A
	30X72	950.00	965.00	1075.00	N/A	N/A
	30X96	1280.00	1300.00	1480.00	N/A	N/A
	36X48	725.00	780.00	825.00	Add 131.25	Add 262.50
	36X60	985.00	1000.00	1135.00	N/A	N/A
	36X72	1065.00	1085.00	1190.00	N/A	N/A
	36X96	1190.00	1455.00	1635.00	N/A	N/A
Rounds	24"	515.00	525.00	540.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30"	585.00	595.00	640.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	36"	700.00	710.00	745.00	Add 94.50	Add 189.00
	42"	765.00	790.00	845.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48"	835.00	850.00	920.00	N/A	N/A
	54"	1200.00	1220.00	1320.00	N/A	N/A
Race Track Ovals & V-Boat		59.00	Add 10%	Add 30%	N/A	N/A

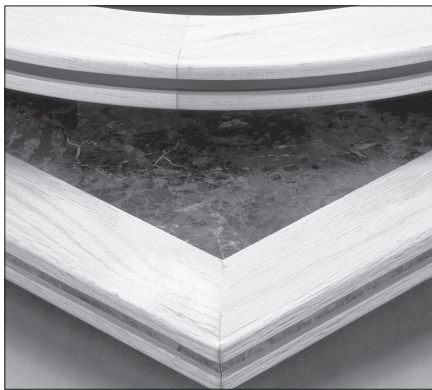


Tables

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

300 Series Table Tops - 332/333

332 1-1/4" x 2-1/2" Square Maple or Optional Red Oak Edge with Laminate Insert



Edge Dimension/Construction:



1-1/4" x 2-1/2" with "picture frame" style and mitered corners. Slightly eased edge attached with unitized spline and glue construction. Edge finished with semigloss, clear catalyzed vinyl sealer.

Core Dimensions/Construction:

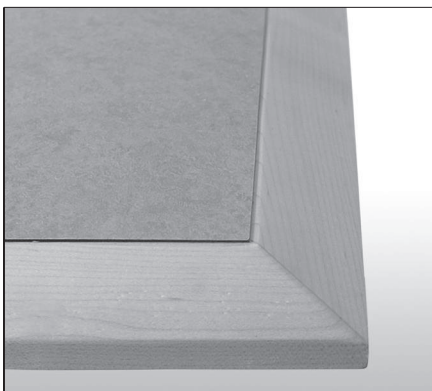
1-1/8" premium grade particle board. Balanced with .020 backer sheet. Standard Corners: Square.

Options:

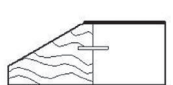
Maple edge standard. **Optional oak edge, specify "OE", add 5% to list price.** Specify Standard, Premier, or Custom stain; see page 14 for colors and upcharge. Optional 3-1/2" radius corner, add \$25.00 per corner. Refer to page 141 for laminate pricing groups.

TableTop Shape	Size	Group I Laminate	Group II Laminate	Group III Laminate	Single Inlays	Double Inlays
Squares	24X24	410.00	415.00	445.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30X30	495.00	505.00	545.00	Add 68.25	Add 136.50
	36X36	610.00	620.00	705.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	42X42	740.00	755.00	825.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48X48	835.00	855.00	950.00	N/A	N/A
Rectangles	24X30	455.00	460.00	490.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	24X36	495.00	505.00	545.00	Add 60.00	Add 120.00
	24X42	545.00	555.00	595.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	24X48	590.00	610.00	655.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X36	570.00	580.00	625.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X42	600.00	610.00	656.00	Add 99.75	Add 199.50
	30X48	650.00	660.00	725.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	30X60	905.00	930.00	1005.00	N/A	N/A
	30X72	1010.00	1030.00	1135.00	N/A	N/A
	30X96	1350.00	1375.00	1540.00	N/A	N/A
	36X48	760.00	775.00	860.00	Add 131.25	Add 262.50
	36X60	1030.00	1050.00	1185.00	N/A	N/A
	36X72	1100.00	1120.00	1225.00	N/A	N/A
Rounds	36X96	1525.00	1555.00	1735.00	N/A	N/A
	24"	575.00	590.00	600.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30"	630.00	645.00	685.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	36"	725.00	735.00	775.00	Add 94.50	Add 189.00
	42"	805.00	820.00	875.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48"	875.00	895.00	965.00	N/A	N/A
	54"	1265.00	1285.00	1385.00	N/A	N/A
	60"	1375.00	1405.00	1500.00	N/A	N/A
	Race Track Ovals & V-Boat	68.00	Add 10%	Add 30%	N/A	N/A
		\$ Per Sq. Ft.				

333 1-1/4" x 2-1/2" Maple Reverse Square Knife or Optional Red Oak Edge



Edge Dimension/Construction:



1-1/4" x 2-1/2" Reverse square knife edge. Edge attached with unitized spline and glue construction. Edge finished with semi-gloss, clear catalyzed vinyl sealer.

Core Dimensions/Construction:

1-1/8" premium grade particle board. Balanced with .020 backer sheet. Standard Corners: Square.

Options:

Maple edge standard. **Optional oak edge, specify "OE", add 5% to list price.** Specify Standard, Premier, or Custom stain; see page 14 for colors and upcharge. Optional 3-1/2" radius corner, add \$25.00 per corner. Refer to page 141 for laminate pricing groups.

TableTop Shape	Size	Group I Laminate	Group II Laminate	Group III Laminate	Single Inlays	Double Inlays
Squares	24X24	395.00	400.00	425.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30X30	475.00	485.00	525.00	Add 68.25	Add 136.50
	36X36	580.00	590.00	680.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	42X42	710.00	725.00	795.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48X48	805.00	820.00	910.00	N/A	N/A
Rectangles	24X30	425.00	440.00	465.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	24X36	475.00	485.00	525.00	Add 60.00	Add 120.00
	24X42	525.00	535.00	575.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	24X48	570.00	575.00	630.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X36	540.00	550.00	590.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X42	560.00	575.00	625.00	Add 99.75	Add 199.50
	30X48	625.00	635.00	695.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	30X60	845.00	870.00	945.00	N/A	N/A
	30X72	950.00	965.00	1075.00	N/A	N/A
	30X96	1280.00	1300.00	1480.00	N/A	N/A
	36X48	725.00	780.00	825.00	Add 131.25	Add 262.50
	36X60	985.00	1000.00	1135.00	N/A	N/A
	36X72	1065.00	1085.00	1190.00	N/A	N/A
Rounds	36X96	1190.00	1455.00	1635.00	N/A	N/A
	24"	515.00	525.00	540.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30"	585.00	595.00	640.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	36"	700.00	710.00	745.00	Add 94.50	Add 189.00
	42"	765.00	790.00	845.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48"	835.00	850.00	920.00	N/A	N/A
	54"	1200.00	1220.00	1320.00	N/A	N/A
	60"	1310.00	1339.00	1430.00	N/A	N/A
	Race Track Ovals & V-Boat	62.00	Add 10%	Add 30%	N/A	N/A
		\$ Per Sq. Ft.				



Tables

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

300 Series Table Tops - 350/351

350 Bullnose Birchply



Edge Dimension/Construction:

1-1/4" 21 ply Birchwood.
Bullnose edge.
Edge finished with semi-gloss,
clear catalyzed vinyl sealer. Note:
maximum size 60".

Core Dimensions/Construction:

1-1/8" 21 ply Birchwood. Balanced with .020 backer sheet.
Standard Corners: Square.

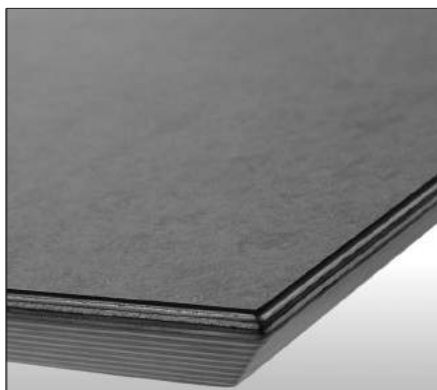
Options:

Specify Standard, Premier, or Custom stain; see page 14
for colors and upcharge. Optional 3-1/2" radius corners
add \$10.00 per corner. Refer to page 141 for laminate
pricing groups.

Note: Dark line between laminate and ply edge will vary in
shade/darkness based on laminate and stain selection.

TableTop Shape	Size	Group I Laminate	Group II Laminate	Group III Laminate	Single Inlays	Double Inlays
Squares	18X18	195.00	200.00	215.00	Add 26.25	Add 52.50
	24X24	235.00	240.00	260.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30X30	330.00	335.00	365.00	Add 68.25	Add 136.50
	36X36	465.00	475.00	515.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	42X42	645.00	660.00	705.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48X48	810.00	820.00	890.00	N/A	N/A
Rectangles	24X30	310.00	315.00	340.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	24X36	350.00	365.00	390.00	Add 60.00	Add 120.00
	24X42	400.00	405.00	435.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	24X48	445.00	455.00	485.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X36	435.00	445.00	480.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X42	480.00	490.00	540.00	Add 99.75	Add 199.50
	30X48	550.00	560.00	605.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	30X60	740.00	755.00	780.00	N/A	N/A
	30X72	1220.00	1240.00	1285.00	N/A	N/A
	30X96	1595.00	1625.00	1675.00	N/A	N/A
	36X48	580.00	595.00	640.00	Add 131.25	Add 262.50
	36X60	820.00	840.00	890.00	N/A	N/A
	36X72	1195.00	1215.00	1290.00	N/A	N/A
	36X96	1560.00	1595.00	1690.00	N/A	N/A
Rounds	18"	190.00	195.00	215.00	Add 26.25	Add 52.50
	24"	260.00	270.00	295.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30"	370.00	380.00	405.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.80
	36"	545.00	555.00	585.00	Add 94.50	Add 189.00
	42"	820.00	840.00	905.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48"	905.00	930.00	1000.00	N/A	N/A
	54"	1345.00	1375.00	1495.00	N/A	N/A
	60"	1490.00	1530.00	1620.00	N/A	N/A
	Race Track Ovals & V-Boat	58.00	Add 10%	Add 30%	N/A	N/A
	\$ Per Sq. Ft.					

351 1-1/4" Birchply Knife Edge



Edge Dimension/Construction:

1-1/4" 21 ply Birchwood knife edge.
Edge finished with semi-gloss, clear
catalyzed vinyl sealer. Maximum
size is 60".

Core Dimensions/Construction:

1-1/8" 21 ply birchwood. Balanced with .020 backer sheet.
Standard Corners: Square.

Options:

Specify Standard, Premier, or Custom stain; see page 14
for colors and upcharge. Optional 3-1/2" radius
corner, add \$10.00 per corner.

Refer to page 141 for laminate pricing groups.

TableTop Shape	Size	Group I Laminate	Group II Laminate	Group III Laminate	Single Inlays	Double Inlays
Squares	24X24	245.00	250.00	275.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30X30	340.00	345.00	380.00	Add 68.25	Add 136.50
	36X36	525.00	535.00	580.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	42X42	700.00	710.00	775.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48X48	815.00	830.00	895.00	N/A	N/A
	24X30	310.00	315.00	340.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
Rectangles	24X36	360.00	370.00	405.00	Add 60.00	Add 120.00
	24X42	425.00	440.00	465.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	24X48	475.00	485.00	535.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X36	465.00	475.00	500.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X42	505.00	510.00	580.00	Add 99.75	Add 199.50
	30X48	580.00	590.00	635.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	30X60	740.00	750.00	810.00	N/A	N/A
	30X72	1220.00	1240.00	1285.00	N/A	N/A
	30X96	1590.00	1625.00	1675.00	N/A	N/A
	36X48	605.00	615.00	655.00	Add 131.25	Add 262.50
	36X60	880.00	895.00	955.00	N/A	N/A
	36X72	1195.00	1215.00	1290.00	N/A	N/A
	36X96	1555.00	1595.00	1690.00	N/A	N/A
	24"	285.00	290.00	310.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
Rounds	30"	395.00	405.00	435.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	36"	580.00	590.00	630.00	Add 94.50	Add 189.00
	42"	895.00	910.00	960.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48"	985.00	1010.00	1090.00	N/A	N/A
	54"	1450.00	1480.00	1590.00	N/A	N/A
	60"	1605.00	1635.00	1755.00	N/A	N/A
	Race Track Oval & V-Boats	59.00	Add 10%	Add 30%	N/A	N/A
	\$Per Sq. Ft.					

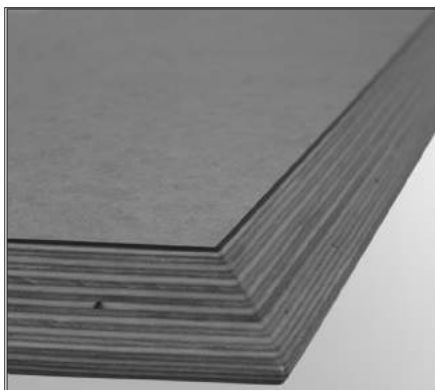


Tables

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

300 Series Table Tops - 352

352 1-1/4" Reverse Knife Birchply Edge



Edge Dimension/Construction:



1-1/4" 21 ply Birchwood.
Reverse knife edge. Edge
finished with semi-gloss,
clear catalyzed vinyl sealer.
Maximum size 60".

Core Dimensions/Construction:

1-1/8" 21 ply Birchwood. Balanced with .020 backer sheet.
Standard Corners: Square.

Options:

Specify Standard, Premier, or Custom stain; see page 14
for colors and upcharge. Optional 3-1/2" radius corners add
\$10.00 per corner. Refer to page 141 for laminate pricing
groups.

Note: Dark line between laminate and ply edge will vary in
shade/darkness based on laminate and stain selection.

TableTop Shape	Size	Group I Laminate	Group II Laminate	Group III Laminate	Single Inlays	Double Inlays
Squares	24X24	245.00	250.00	275.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30X30	340.00	345.00	380.00	Add 68.25	Add 136.50
	36X36	525.00	535.00	580.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	42X42	700.00	710.00	775.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48X48	815.00	830.00	895.00	N/A	N/A
Rectangles	24X30	310.00	315.00	340.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	24X36	360.00	370.00	405.00	Add 60.00	Add 120.00
	24X42	425.00	440.00	465.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	24X48	475.00	485.00	535.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X36	465.00	475.00	500.00	Add 84.00	Add 168.00
	30X42	505.00	510.00	580.00	Add 99.75	Add 199.50
	30X48	580.00	590.00	635.00	Add 115.50	Add 231.00
	30X60	740.00	750.00	810.00	N/A	N/A
	30X72	1220.00	1240.00	1285.00	N/A	N/A
	30X96	1590.00	1625.00	1675.00	N/A	N/A
	36X48	605.00	615.00	655.00	Add 131.25	Add 262.50
	36X60	880.00	895.00	955.00	N/A	N/A
	36X72	1195.00	1215.00	1290.00	N/A	N/A
	36X96	1555.00	1595.00	1690.00	N/A	N/A
Rounds	24"	285.00	290.00	310.00	Add 42.00	Add 84.00
	30"	395.00	405.00	435.00	Add 78.75	Add 157.50
	36"	580.00	590.00	630.00	Add 94.50	Add 189.00
	42"	895.00	910.00	960.00	Add 152.25	Add 304.50
	48"	985.00	1010.00	1090.00	N/A	N/A
	54"	1450.00	1480.00	1590.00	N/A	N/A
Race Track Ovals & V-Boat \$ Per Sq. Ft.	60"	1605.00	1635.00	1755.00	N/A	N/A
		59.00	Add 10%	Add 30%	N/A	N/A

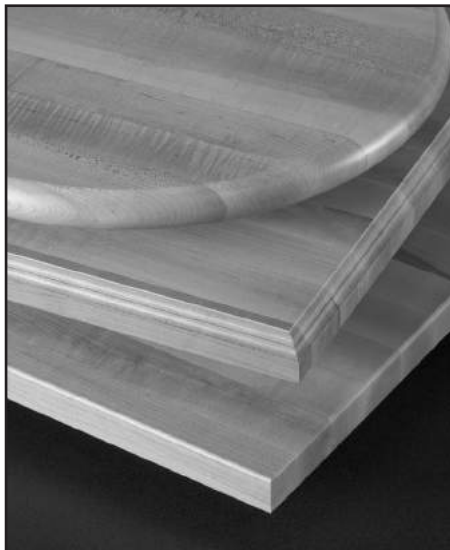


Tables

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

370, 371, 372 Series Butcher Block

370, 371, 372 Series Butcher Block



1-1/4" THICK SOLID MAPLE BUTCHER BLOCK
table tops are manufactured with 1-1/4" wide continuous strips with no end-to-end joints. All lumber is air dried for a minimum of 90 days and is then kiln dried to a moisture content of 6-8% prior to processing. Tops are finished with an ultra-violet cured top coat for an exceptionally hard, durable finish.

- All 370 Series priced in maple as standard.
- Optional Red Oak, add 5% to any of the below pricing. Specify "OAK".
- Optional 3-1/2" radiused corners, add: \$30.00 per corner on all 370 series tops.
- Add \$100.00 for Premier stain finishes



Maple
(Standard)



Red Oak
(Optional)

370 Maple Butcher Block, 1-1/4" Eased Edge

TableTop Shape	Size	Natural Finish	Standard Stain
 Squares	24 x 24	285.00	385.00
	30 x 30	395.00	490.00
	36 x 36	590.00	695.00
	42 x 42	815.00	915.00
	48 x 48	1010.00	1110.00
 Rectangles	24 x 30	340.00	440.00
	24 x 36	395.00	490.00
	24 x 42	460.00	560.00
	24 x 48	525.00	665.00
	30 x 36	475.00	570.00
	30 x 42	560.00	665.00
	30 x 48	640.00	740.00
	30 X 60	825.00	930.00
	30 x 72	975.00	1075.00
	30 x 96	N/A	N/A
	36 x 48	795.00	895.00
	36 x 60	930.00	1035.00
 Rounds	36 x 72	1115.00	1215.00
	36 x 96	N/A	N/A
	24"	295.00	395.00
	30"	455.00	555.00
	36"	580.00	685.00
	42"	805.00	905.00
	48"	1055.00	1150.00
	54"	1690.00	1790.00
	60"	1950.00	2055.00

1-1/4" thick
eased edge.



371 Maple Butcher Block, 1-1/4" Bullnose Edge

TableTop Shape	Size	Natural Finish	Standard Stain
 Squares	24 x 24	315.00	420.00
	30 x 30	430.00	530.00
	36 x 36	640.00	735.00
	42 x 42	855.00	955.00
	48 x 48	1045.00	1140.00
 Rectangles	24 x 30	375.00	475.00
	24 x 36	440.00	540.00
	24 x 42	495.00	590.00
	24 x 48	565.00	6703.00
	30 x 36	510.00	600.00
	30 x 42	590.00	695.00
	30 x 48	680.00	780.00
	30 x 60	855.00	955.00
	30 x 72	1010.00	1110.00
	30 x 96	N/A	N/A
	36 x 48	835.00	930.00
	36 x 60	965.00	1065.00
 Rounds	36 x 72	1150.00	1250.00
	36 x 96	N/A	N/A
	24"	325.00	430.00
	30"	490.00	585.00
	36"	620.00	715.00
	42"	845.00	940.00
	48"	1075.00	1175.00
	54"	1735.00	1830.00
	60"	1985.00	2085.00

1-1/4" thick
bullnose edge.



372 Maple Butcher Block, 1-1/4" Ogee Edge

TableTop Shape	Size	Natural Finish	Standard Stain
 Squares	24 x 24	315.00	420.00
	30 x 30	430.00	530.00
	36 x 36	640.00	735.00
	42 x 42	855.00	955.00
	48 x 48	1045.00	1140.00
 Rectangles	24 x 30	375.00	475.00
	24 x 36	440.00	540.00
	24 x 42	495.00	590.00
	24 x 48	565.00	6703.00
	30 x 36	510.00	600.00
	30 x 42	590.00	695.00
	30 x 48	680.00	780.00
	30 x 60	855.00	955.00
	30 x 72	1010.00	1110.00
	30 x 96	N/A	N/A
	36 x 48	835.00	930.00
	36 x 60	965.00	1065.00
 Rounds	36 x 72	1150.00	1250.00
	36 x 96	N/A	N/A
	24"	325.00	430.00
	30"	490.00	585.00
	36"	620.00	715.00
	42"	845.00	940.00
	48"	1075.00	1175.00
	54"	1735.00	1830.00
	60"	1985.00	2085.00

1-1/4" thick
ogee edge.



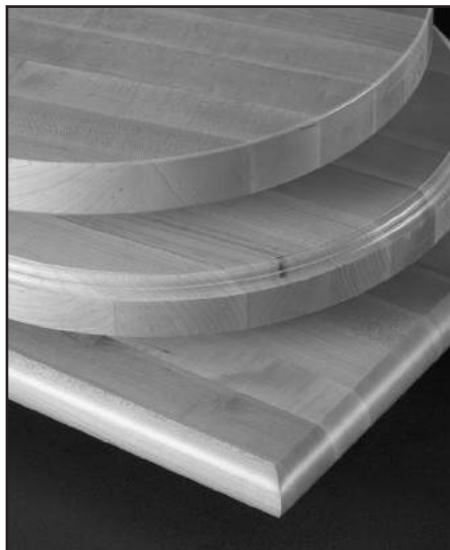


Tables

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

375, 376, 377 Series Butcher Block

375, 376, 377 Series Butcher Block



1-3/4" THICK SOLID MAPLE BUTCHER BLOCK
table tops are manufactured with 1-1/4" wide continuous strips with no end-to-end joints. All lumber is air dried for a minimum of 90 days and is then kiln dried to a moisture content of 6-8% prior to processing. Tops are finished with an ultra-violet cured top coat for an exceptionally hard, durable finish.

- All 370 Series priced in maple as standard.
- Optional Red Oak, add 5% to any of the below pricing. Specify "OAK".
- Optional 3-1/2" radiused corners, add: \$30.00 per corner on all 370 series tops.
- Add \$100.00 for Premier stain finishes



**Maple
(Standard)**



**Red Oak
(Optional)**

375 Maple Butcher Block, 1-3/4" Eased Edge

TableTop Shape	Size	Natural Finish	Standard Stain
 Squares	24 x 24	315.00	420.00
	30 x 30	490.00	590.00
	36 x 36	655.00	760.00
	42 x 42	845.00	945.00
	48 x 48	1115.00	1220.00
 Rectangles	24 x 30	380.00	475.00
	24 x 36	515.00	615.00
	24 x 42	525.00	620.00
	24 x 48	685.00	785.00
	30 x 36	535.00	630.00
	30 x 42	655.00	740.00
	30 x 48	705.00	805.00
	30 x 60	900.00	1000.00
	30 x 72	1070.00	1170.00
	30 x 96	N/A	N/A
	36 x 48	880.00	980.00
	36 x 60	1125.00	1230.00
	36 x 72	1260.00	1360.00
	36 x 96	N/A	N/A
 Rounds	24"	360.00	455.00
	30"	510.00	605.00
	36"	710.00	810.00
	42"	860.00	960.00
	48"	1160.00	1265.00
	54"	1865.00	1965.00
	60"	2155.00	2255.00

1-3/4" thick
eased edge.



376 Maple Butcher Block, 1-3/4" Bullnose Edge

TableTop Shape	Size	Natural Finish	Standard Stain
 Squares	24 x 24	360.00	455.00
	30 x 30	525.00	620.00
	36 x 36	695.00	795.00
	42 x 42	880.00	980.00
	48 x 48	1145.00	1250.00
 Rectangles	24 x 30	410.00	515.00
	24 x 36	550.00	655.00
	24 x 42	560.00	665.00
	24 x 48	720.00	826.00
	30 x 36	565.00	670.00
	30 x 42	670.00	775.00
	30 x 48	740.00	845.00
	30 x 60	940.00	1035.00
	30 x 72	1100.00	1205.00
	30 x 96	N/A	N/A
	36 x 48	915.00	1215.00
	36 x 60	1160.00	1260.00
	36 x 72	1290.00	1395.00
	36 x 96	N/A	N/A
 Rounds	24"	390.00	485.00
	30"	545.00	645.00
	36"	755.00	855.00
	42"	895.00	990.00
	48"	1200.00	1300.00
	54"	1910.00	2005.00
	60"	2190.00	2290.00

1-3/4" thick
bullnose edge.



377 Maple Butcher Block, 1-3/4" Ogee Edge

Table Top Shape	Size	Natural Finish	Standard Stain
 Squares	24 x 24	360.00	455.00
	30 x 30	525.00	620.00
	36 x 36	695.00	795.00
	42 x 42	880.00	980.00
	48 x 48	1145.00	1250.00
 Rectangles	24 x 30	410.00	515.00
	24 x 36	550.00	655.00
	24 x 42	560.00	665.00
	24 x 48	720.00	826.00
	30 x 36	565.00	670.00
	30 x 42	670.00	775.00
	30 x 48	740.00	845.00
	30 x 60	940.00	1035.00
	30 x 72	1100.00	1205.00
	30 x 96	N/A	N/A
	36 x 48	915.00	1215.00
	36 x 60	1160.00	1260.00
	36 x 72	1290.00	1395.00
	36 x 96	N/A	N/A
 Rounds	24"	390.00	485.00
	30"	545.00	645.00
	36"	755.00	855.00
	42"	895.00	990.00
	48"	1200.00	1300.00
	54"	1910.00	2005.00
	60"	2190.00	2290.00

1-3/4" thick
ogee edge.





Tables

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

380, 381, 382 Series Plank

380, 381, 382 Series Plank Style Table Tops



1-1/4" THICK PLANK STYLE TABLE TOPS

table tops are manufactured with solid maple plank style in 1-1/2" to 3" wide continuous strips placed randomly with no end-to-end joints. All lumber is air dried for a minimum of 90 days and is then kiln dried to a moisture content of 6-8% prior to processing. Tops are finished with an ultraviolet cured top coat for an exceptionally hard, durable finish.



**Maple
(Standard)**

- All 380 Series priced in maple as standard.
- Optional Red Oak, add 5% to any of the below pricing. Specify "OAK".
- Optional 3-1/2" radiused corners, add: \$30.00 per corner on all 380 series tops.
- Add \$100.00 for Premier stain finishes



**Red Oak
(Optional)**

380 Maple Plank Style, 1-1/4" Eased Edge

TableTop Shape	Size	Natural Finish	Stain Finish
 Squares	24 x 24	290.00	390.00
	30 x 30	470.00	570.00
	36 x 36	705.00	805.00
	42 x 42	915.00	1015.00
	48 x 48	1205.00	1305.00
 Rectangles	24 x 30	380.00	475.00
	24 x 36	395.00	490.00
	24 x 42	550.00	650.00
	24 x 48	560.00	660.00
	30 x 36	565.00	670.00
	30 x 42	670.00	765.00
	30 x 48	765.00	870.00
	30 x 60	975.00	1070.00
	30 x 72	1160.00	1250.00
	30 x 96	N/A	N/A
	36 x 48	895.00	990.00
	36 x 60	1150.00	1250.00
	36 x 72	1375.00	1470.00
	36 x 96	N/A	N/A
 Rounds	24"	326.00	430.00
	30"	510.00	600.00
	36"	720.00	825.00
	42"	885.00	985.00
	48"	1205.00	1305.00
	54"	1690.00	1790.00
	60"	1955.00	2055.00

1-1/4" thick
eased edge.



381 Maple Plank Style, 1-1/4" Bullnose Edge

TableTop Shape	Size	Natural Finish	Stain Finish
 Squares	24 x 24	345.00	440.00
	30 x 30	510.00	605.00
	36 x 36	740.00	845.00
	42 x 42	955.00	1055.00
	48 x 48	1250.00	1345.00
 Rectangles	24 x 30	410.00	515.00
	24 x 36	440.00	540.00
	24 x 42	580.00	685.00
	24 x 48	590.00	695.00
	30 x 36	600.00	700.00
	30 x 42	705.00	805.00
	30 x 48	805.00	895.00
	30 x 60	1005.00	1105.00
	30 x 72	1195.00	1290.00
	30 x 96	N/A	N/A
	36 x 48	935.00	1035.00
	36 x 60	1190.00	1285.00
	36 x 72	1415.00	1515.00
	36 x 96	N/A	N/A
 Rounds	24"	375.00	470.00
	30"	550.00	655.00
	36"	760.00	860.00
	42"	930.00	1025.00
	48"	1240.00	1345.00
	54"	1735.00	1820.00
	60"	1990.00	2090.00

1-1/4" thick
bullnose edge.



382 Maple Plank Style, 1-1/4" Ogee Edge

TableTop Shape	Size	Natural Finish	Stain Finish
 Squares	24 x 24	345.00	440.00
	30 x 30	510.00	605.00
	36 x 36	740.00	845.00
	42 x 42	955.00	1055.00
	48 x 48	1250.00	1345.00
 Rectangles	24 x 30	410.00	515.00
	24 x 36	440.00	540.00
	24 x 42	580.00	685.00
	24 x 48	590.00	695.00
	30 x 36	600.00	700.00
	30 x 42	705.00	805.00
	30 x 48	805.00	895.00
	30 x 60	1005.00	1105.00
	30 x 72	1195.00	1290.00
	30 x 96	N/A	N/A
	36 x 48	935.00	1035.00
	36 x 60	1190.00	1285.00
	36 x 72	1415.00	1515.00
	36 x 96	N/A	N/A
 Rounds	24"	375.00	470.00
	30"	550.00	655.00
	36"	760.00	860.00
	42"	930.00	1025.00
	48"	1240.00	1345.00
	54"	1735.00	1820.00
	60"	1990.00	2090.00

1-1/4" thick
ogee edge.



Fold-A-Leaf® Table Tops and Connectors

Square to Round Custom Sizes Not Available

	205/Foam Padded			
	30x30 to 42R	34x34 to 48R	36x36 to 51R	42x42 to 60R
	595.00	710.00	720.00	770.00
	210/Self Edge *			
	30x30 to 42R	34x34 to 48R	36x36 to 51R	42x42 to 60R
	710.00	755.00	770.00	865.00
	311 or 311/315 Wood Edge ♦ ♦ *			
	30x30 to 42R	34x34 to 48R	36x36 to 51R	42x42 to 60R
	1305.00	1530.00	1735.00	1845.00
	313 or 313/316 Wood Edge ♦ ♦ *			
	30x30 to 42R	34x34 to 48R	36x36 to 51R	42x42 to 60R
	1305.00	1530.00	1735.00	1845.00

♦ Note: Inside edge of leaf done in self-edge. Edge on center table done in 311 or 313 only. Outside edge of leaf done in 311, 313, 315 or 316 wood edge. Specify (ME) for standard Maple. For optional Oak, specify (OE) and add 5% to list price. Specify standard, premier, or custom stain.

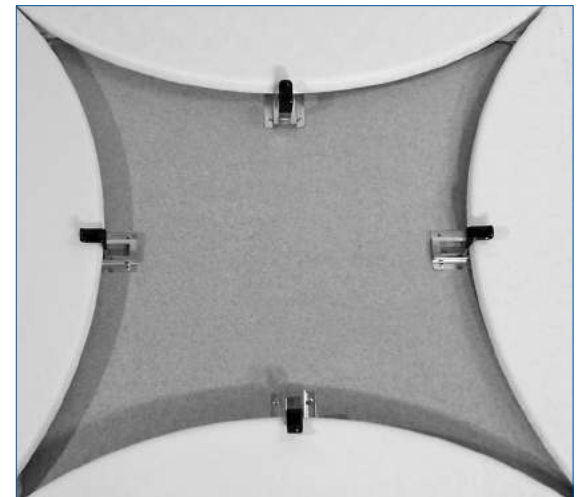


Square to Rectangle

	205/Foam Padded	
	36x36 to 36x54	
	700.00	
	210/Self Edge ♦ ♦ *	
	36x36 to 36x54	
	725.00	
	311 or 311/315 Wood Edge ♦ ♦ *	
	36x36 to 36x54	
	1695.00	
	313 or 313/316 Wood Edge ♦ ♦ *	
	36x36 to 36x54	
	1695.00	

♦ Note: Inside edge of leaf done in self-edge. Edge on center table done in 311 or 313 only. Outside edge of leaf done in 311, 313, 315 or 316 wood edge. Specify (ME) for standard Maple. For optional Oak, specify (OE) and add 5% to list price. Specify standard, premier, or custom stain.

* Priced in Group I. Group II add 10%. Group III add 30%.



Square to Round shown. Base not included in above prices.

♦ Additional custom square to rectangle or rectangle to rectangle may be available, contact the MTS Sales Department with your dimensional requirements and quantity for pricing.



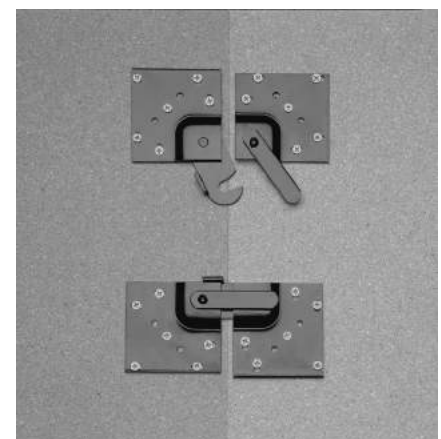
Positive Locking Table Connectors

The quick, safe way to connect tables. This steel lever and latch system lines up and securely locks tables together, resulting in a single, sturdy, flat surface.

Specify: SureLock® Table Connectors (SLC). For quotation, contact MTS with table sizes, shapes, and edge dimensions of the edges to be connected.

Not available due to edge style on table models: 211, 215, 234, 250, 255, 260, 261, 262, 264, 265, 312, 315, 316, 321, 330, 333, 350, 351, 352, 371, 372, 376, 377, 381, and 382.

Note: on 232 and 202 edge a slight reveal or space will be present when using SureLock Table connectors.



Flip Top Table Mechanism

Flip top table base option allows for space saving storage, easier access for cleaning under table, and frees up floorspace for other events when tables are not needed. Maximum table size: 42" round or square.



FLIP TOP - REMOVEABLE

Specify "FTR" with table base model number.

Add: \$135.00 to standard table base price. For use on round or square style table tops.

This model allows the top to flip up and be lifted off/removed from the base without any tools. The top half of the flip top mechanism remains attached to the tabletop when the top is removed. This allows the table top to be stored separately from the base when not in use.



FLIP TOP - NON REMOVEABLE

Specify "FTM" with table base model number.

Add: \$135.00 to standard table base price. For use on round or square style table tops.

This model allows the top to flip up and remain attached to the base for storage when not in use.

Available on 2LS, 3LS, 4LS inch columns.

Construction for both flip top mechanisms

2 each, heavy duty formed plates (7 gauge, 3/16" thick) cold rolled steel connected to the base and top. Locks into place when flipped down with a threaded knob for easy and secure attachment.

On-The-Level Optional Table Base Glides

STOP WOBBLY TABLES

with our Automatic Self Adjusting Glides.

The permanent solution to a persistent problem: tables that rock.
Established and proven technologies. Accept no substitute!



- Easy to install
- Automatically re-adjust each time the table is moved
- Keep all contact points touching the floor
- Correct for uneven or irregular surface
- Correct for variation in table base assembly
- Function with Hydraulic Mechanism
- Automatically adjust up to 5/16"
- Swivel feature for increased stability
- Indoor and outdoor (with cap) use
- Sturdy construction: steel, polyurethane, and impact-resistant nylon
- 400 lb. load capacity per set of 4



Optional self adjusting glides.

Specify "ONL" with your table base model.

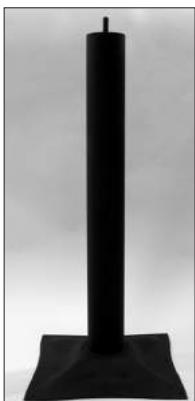
For pricing see "options" on the following pages of table bases.

Note: Table SHOX glides add 3/4" to overall table height.

Laborsaver Base Feature

LABORSAVER BASES SAVE YOU TIME!

All MTS table bases with 2", 3" or 4" columns feature laborsaver assembly.



Deep drawn cold rolled 12 gauge top plate welded 360° to 2", 3", or 4" columns.



Place base onto welded 2" bolt.



Attach lock washer and nut. Adjustable glides are already installed.



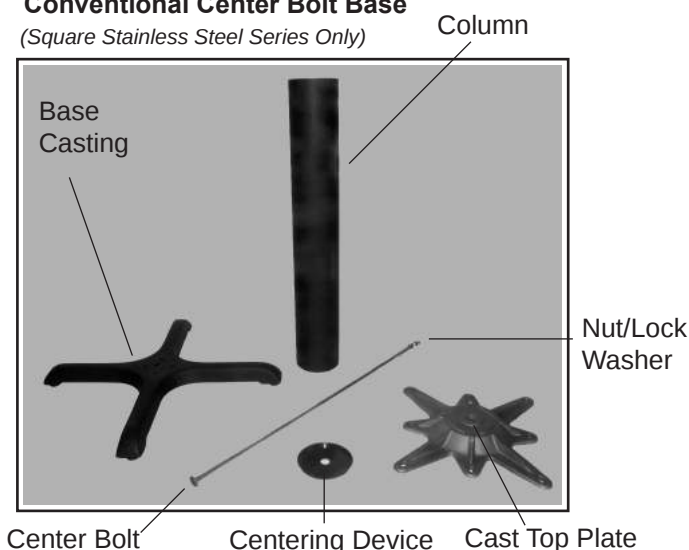
Tighten and... **Mission accomplished!**

If time is of the essence, our laborsaver bases will help you cut your assembly time in half! The conventional base typically takes up to 5 minutes to unpackage and assemble versus the Laborsaver Base, which can take as little as 60 seconds to complete!

Not only are center bolt bases much more difficult to assemble than the MTS laborsaver, but they may also require periodic tightening of the center bolt to keep the entire top & base from loosening. *MTS utilizes the conventional center bolt assembly only on square stainless steel series columns.*

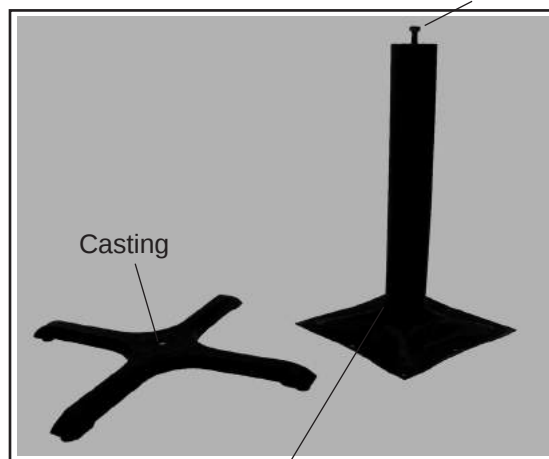
Conventional Center Bolt Base

(Square Stainless Steel Series Only)



MTS Laborsaver Base

Assembly Nut and Lock Washer





Bases

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

CI Cross

CI Cross Series

Finishes

	Model	Base Spread	Column Diam.	Mounting Plate Size	Approx. Ship Wt.(ea)	Recommended Top Sizes	Black Wrinkle	Standard Powdercoat
	CI-22-3LS	22"x22"	3"	16"x16"	18.5 lbs.	24"-30"	84.90	130.50
	CI-22-4LS	22"x22"	4"	16"x16"	25 lbs.	24"-30"	115.95	160.50
	CI-30-3LS	30"x30"	3"	16"x16"	21 lbs.	30"-42"	102.50	148.75
	CI-30-4LS	30"x30"	4"	16"x16"	27 lbs.	30"-42"	132.50	177.50
	CI-2230-3LS	22"x30"	3"	16"x16"	21 lbs.	24"x36"	102.50	148.75
	CI-2230-4LS	22"x30"	4"	16"x16"	27 lbs.	24"x42" 30"x36" 30"x42"	132.00	177.50
	CI-522-3LS	5"x22"	3"	16"x16"	15.5 lbs.	Rectangular	77.15	122.75
	CI-522-4LS	5"x22"	4"	16"x16"	21.0 lbs.	36" Wide Maximum	104.75	151.75
	End bases (2 required per top)							

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
Not available in Dura Clearcoat.

Glides:

Adjustable clear glides on all models.

Column/Mounting Specifications

Tubular steel column welded to 16"x16" Deep Dish,
12 gauge steel mounting plate for Laborsaver style assembly.

Options

Optional Column Finishes:

Chrome, specify PLC, add \$28.75.
Satin Brass, specify PLB, add: \$40.25.
Satin Nickel Chrome, specify PLN,
add: \$34.50.

**Note: Double optional column finish
upcharge for SU3 & SU4 columns.**

Optional self adjusting glides

eliminate table wobble. Specify ONL, add:
\$18.00, CI-522, add: \$10.00. Note: Adds
3/4" to overall height.

Packing (All bases packed KD)

Columns and Hardware	5 per carton
SU Columns	2 per carton
Base Castings	5 per carton
CI-522 Castings	10 per carton

Custom Base Heights:

Custom base heights less than
standard height: add \$15.00. Custom
base heights greater than standard
height: add \$25.00.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Finish by number and color name.



Bases

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

CI Cross

CI Cross Series

	Model	Base Spread	Column Diam.	Mounting Plate Size	Approx. Ship Wt.(ea)	Recommended Top Sizes	Finishes	
							Black Wrinkle	Standard Powdercoat
	CI-36-4LS	36"x36"	4"	16"x16"	31 lbs.	42"-54"	220.00	266.50
	CI-30-SU3	30"x30"	3"	16"x16"	30 lbs.	30"-36"	258.75	303.75
	CI-30-SU4	30"x30"	4"	16"x16"	33 lbs.	30"-36"	295.00	341.25
	Stand-up base with footring: 40-3/4" overall height. Footring in same finish as column.							

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
Not available in Dura Clearcoat.

Glides:

Adjustable clear glides on all models.

Column/Mounting Specifications

Tubular steel column welded to 16" x 16" Deep Dish, 12 gauge steel mounting plate for Laborsaver style assembly.

Options

Optional Column Finishes:

Chrome, specify PLC, add \$28.75.
Satin Brass, specify PLB, add: \$40.25.
Satin Nickel Chrome, specify PLN, add: \$34.50.

Note: Double optional column finish upcharge for SU3 & SU4 columns.

Optional self adjusting glides eliminate table wobble. Specify ONL, add: \$18.00, Note: Adds 3/4" to overall height.

Packing (All Bases Packed KD)

Columns and Hardware	5 per carton
Base Castings	5 per carton
SU Columns	2 per carton

Custom Base Heights:

Custom base heights less than standard height: add \$15.00. Custom base heights greater than standard height: add \$25.00.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Finish by number and color name.



Bases

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

CI Round

CI Round Series

	Model	Base Spread	Column Diam.	Mounting Plate Size	Approx. Ship Wt.(ea)	Recommended Top Sizes	Finishes	
							Black Wrinkle	Standard Powdercoat
	CI-17R-2LS	17" dia.	2"	16"x16"	23 lbs.	18"-30"	139.75	185.80
	CI-17R-3LS	17" dia.	3"	16"x16"	24 lbs.	18"-30"	143.00	189.00
	CI-17R-4LS	17" dia.	4"	16"x16"	30 lbs.	18"-30"	176.00	222.00
	CI-22R-3LS	22" dia.	3"	16"x16"	41 lbs.	36"-42"	187.00	232.50
	CI-22R-4LS	22" dia.	4"	16"x16"	47 lbs.	36"-42"	222.00	268.75
	CI-28R-4LS	28" dia.	4"	16"x16"	63 lbs.	42"-60"	372.00	430.00
	CI-22R-SU3	22" dia.	3"	16"x16"	50 lbs.	24"-36"RD	357.00	404.00
	CI-22R-SU4	22" dia.	4"	16"x16"	53 lbs.	24"-36"RD	380.00	425.00
	CI-28R-SU4	28" dia.	4"	16"x16"	69 lbs.	36"-42"RD	490.00	538.50
	Stand-up base with footring: 40-3/4" overall height. Footring in same finish as column.							

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
Not available in Dura Clearcoat.

Glides:

Clear adjustable glides.

Column/Mounting Specifications

Tubular steel column welded to 16"x16" Deep Dish, 12 gauge steel mounting plate for Laborsaver style assembly.

Options

Optional Column Finishes:

Chrome, specify PLC, add \$28.75.
Satin Brass, specify PLB, add: \$40.25.
Satin Nickel Chrome, specify PLN, add: \$34.50.

Note: Double optional column finish upcharge for SU3 & SU4 columns.

Optional self adjusting glides

eliminate table wobble. Specify ONL, add: \$22.00. Note: Adds 3/4" to overall height.

Packing (All bases packed KD)

Columns and Hardware	5 per carton
SU Columns	2 per carton
Base Castings:	
17" dia:	3 per carton
22" dia.	2 per carton
28" dia.	1 per carton

Custom Base Heights:

Custom base heights less than standard height: add \$15.00. Custom base heights greater than standard height: add \$25.00. *Note: MTS only recommends tables up to 24" round on 17R stand up base.*

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Finish by number and color name.



Bases

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

CI Round with Decorative Collar

CI Round Series with decorative collar

Finishes

	Model	Base Spread	Column Dim.	Mounting Plate Size	Approx. Ship Wt.	Recommended Top Sizes	Finishes	
							Black Wrinkle	Standard Powdercoat
	CI-17R-3LS-DC	17" dia.	3"	16" x 16"	30	18"-30"	200.50	245.50
	CI-22R-3LS-DC	22" dia.	3"	16"x16"	47 lbs.	36"-42"	246.50	300.25
	CI-22R-SU3-DC Stand-up base with footring: 40-3/4" overall height. Footring in same finish as column.	22" dia.	3"	16"X16"	56 lbs.	24"-36"	415.00	472.50

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
Not available in Dura Clearcoat.

Glides:

Clear adjustable glides.

Column/Mounting Specifications

Tubular steel column welded to 16"x16" Deep Dish, 12 gauge steel mounting plate for Laborsaver style assembly.

Options

Optional Column Finishes:

Chrome, specify PLC, add \$28.75.
Satin Brass, specify PLB, add: \$40.25.
Satin Nickel Chrome, specify PLN, add: \$34.50.

Note: Double optional column finish upcharge for SU3 columns.

Specify powdercoat color for decorative collar.

Optional self adjusting glides

eliminate table wobble. Specify ONL, add: \$22.00. Note: Adds 3/4" to overall height.

Packing (All bases packed KD)

Columns and Hardware	5 per carton
SU Columns	2 per carton
Base Castings:	
17" dia:	3 per carton
22" dia.	2 per carton

Custom Base Heights:

Custom base heights less than standard height: add \$15.00.
Custom base heights greater than standard height: add \$25.00.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Finish by number and color name.



Bases

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Tri-Leg

Tri-Leg Series (round tables only)

Finishes

	Model	Base Spread	Column Dim.	Mounting Plate Size	Approx. Ship Wt.(ea)	Recommended Top Sizes	Black Wrinkle	Standard Powdercoat
	CI-22T-3LS	22" dia.	3"	16" x 16"	25 lbs.	18"-30RD"	112.85	160.50
	CI-22T-4LS	22" dia.	4"	16" x 16"	29 lbs.	18"-30RD"	142.00	188.00
	CI-27T-3LS	27" dia.	3"	16" x 16"	32 lbs.	36"-42RD"	131.00	177.00
	CI-27T-4LS	27" dia.	4"	16" x 16"	36 lbs.	36"-42RD"	160.00	206.00

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
Not available in Dura Clearcoat.

Glides:

Clear adjustable glides.

Column/Mounting Specifications

Tubular steel column welded to 16"x16" Deep Dish, 12 gauge steel mounting plate for Laborsaver style assembly.

Options

Optional Column Finishes:

Chrome, specify PLC, add \$28.75.
Satin Brass, specify PLB, add: \$40.25.
Satin Nickel Chrome, specify PLN, add: \$34.50.

Optional self adjusting glides

eliminate table wobble. Specify ONL, add: \$22.00. Note: Adds 3/4" to overall height.

Packing (All bases packed KD)

Columns and Hardware	5 per carton
Base Castings:	
22" dia.	3 per carton
27" dia.	2 per carton

Custom Base Heights:

Custom base heights less than standard height: add \$15.00.
Custom base heights greater than standard height: add \$25.00.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Finish by number and color name.



CI Square

CI Square Series

	Model	Base Spread	Column Dim.	Mounting Plate Size	Approx. Ship Wt.	Recommended Top Sizes	Finishes	
							Black Wrinkle	Standard Powdercoat
	CI-18S-3SQLS	18"sq.	3"sq.	16"x16"	40 lbs.	18"-30"	147.50	193.00
	CI-22S-3SQLS	22"sq.	3"sq.	16"x16"	51 lbs.	36"-42"	190.95	237.00

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
Not available in Dura Clearcoat.

Glides:

Clear adjustable glides.

Column/Mounting Specifications

Square tubular column welded to 16"x16" Deep Dish, 12 gauge steel mounting plate for Laborsaver style assembly.

Options

Optional Column Finishes:

Chrome, specify PLC, add \$28.75.
Satin Brass, specify PLB, add: \$40.25.
Satin Nickel Chrome, specify PLN, add: \$34.50.

Optional self adjusting glides

eliminate table wobble. Specify ONL, add: \$22.00. Note: Adds 3/4" to overall height.

Packing (All bases packed KD)

Columns and Hardware 5 per carton
Base Castings:
18" sq. 3 per carton
22" sq. 2 per carton

Custom Base Heights:

Custom base heights less than standard height: add \$15.00.
Custom base heights greater than standard height: add \$25.00.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Finish by number and color name.



Bases

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

1500

1500 Series

Finishes

	Model	Base Spread	Column Diam.	Mounting Plate Size	Approx. Ship Wt.(ea)	Recommended Top Sizes	Standard Powdercoat	Chrome	Satin Brass Satin Nickel Chrome
	1518-2LS	18"x18"	2"	16"x16"	24 lbs.	18"-22"	230.50	254.00	277.50
	1522-2LS	22"x22"	2"	16"x16"	25 lbs.	24"-30"	264.00	293.00	314.75
	1523-2LS	22"x28"	2"	16"x16"	28 lbs.	24x42, 30x42 24x30, 24x36 30x36	316.75	339.50	367.50
	1530-2LS	28"x28"	2"	16"x16"	26 lbs.	36"	305.50	333.50	357.25
	1502-2LS	22" end base (2 per table required)	2"	16"x16"	17 lbs.	Rectangular 24"- 36" Wide	193.75	217.50	245.50
	1532-2LS	32" end base (2 per table required)	2"	16"x16"	30 lbs.	Rectangular 42"- 60" Wide	380.00	403.75	426.50

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.

Adjustable Glide:

Threaded for manual adjustment.

Column/Mounting Specifications

Column features laborsaver construction with column welded to 16" x 16" Deep Dish, 12 gauge steel top plate for a one piece column assembly that is easily and quickly attached to the base.

Options

Optional self adjusting glides

eliminate table wobble. Specify ONL, add: \$18.00 (for 1502-2LS and 1532-2LS, add: \$10.00.)

Note: adds 3/4" to overall height.

Custom Base Heights:

Including 40-3/4" O.A. "stand up" height: add \$25.00. Model 1532-2LS: add \$50.00.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Finish by number and color name.



Bases

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

3000

3000 Series

Finishes

	Model	Base Spread	Column Diam.	Mounting Plate Size	Approx. Ship Wt.(ea)	Recommended Top Sizes	Chrome
	3017-3LS	17" dia.	3"	16"x16"	24 lbs.	24"-30"	392.50
	3022-3LS	22" dia.	3"	16"x16"	41 lbs.	36"-42"	450.50
	3022-SU3	22" dia.	3"	16"x16"	50 lbs.	24"-36"	582.00
	3022-SU4	22" dia.	4"	16"x16"	53 lbs.	24"-36"	605.00
	Stand-up base with footring: 40-3/4" overall height. Footring in same finish as column.						

Standard Features

Standard Finishes:
Chrome Finish Standard.

Glides:
• Black manually adjustable glide.

Column/Mounting Specifications

Column features laborsaver construction with column welded to 16" x 16" Deep Dish, 12 gauge steel top plate for a one piece column assembly that is easily and quickly attached to the base.

Options

Optional self adjusting glides
eliminate table wobble. Specify ONL, add: \$22.00. Note: Adds 3/4" to overall height.

Optional Plated Finishes:
Standard in chrome. For other optional designer plated finishes, contact MTS with quantity and finish requirements for availability and price.

Custom Base heights:
Custom base heights less than standard height: add \$15.00 Custom base heights greater than standard height: add \$25.00.

To Order:

All orders must specify:
1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Finish by number and color name.

Packing

All bases packed KD.
Columns 5 per carton
SU Columns 2 per carton
Castings:
3017 3 per carton
3022 3 per carton



Square - Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Square Series



Model	Base Spread	Column Dim.	Mounting Plate Size	Approx. Ship Wt.(ea)	Recommended Top Sizes
SS-18S-3SQ	18"sq.	3"sq.	15"x15"	36 lbs.	18"-30"
SS-22S-3SQ	22"sq.	3"sq.	15"x15"	49 lbs.	36"-42"

Finishes

Stainless Steel

347.00
450.00

Standard Features

Standard Finishes:

Stainless Steel Finish Standard.

Column/Mounting Specifications

3" square mounting column with center bolt assembly to a 15" x 15" cast top plate.

Options

Optional self adjusting glides

eliminate table wobble. Specify ONL, add: \$22.00. Note: Adds 3/4" to overall height.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Finish by number and color name.

Packing

All bases packed KD.

Cast mounting plates	5 per carton
Columns	5 per carton
Castings:	
18" sq.	3 per carton
22" sq.	2 per carton



Bases

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

3300 Sundance

3300 Sundance Series

	Model	Base Spread	Column Diam.	Mounting Plate Size	Approx. Ship Wt.(ea)	Recommended Top Sizes	Finishes		
							Black Wrinkle	Standard Powdercoat	Chrome Satin Nickel Chrome
	3317-2LS	17"	2"	16"x16"	33 lbs.	18"-30"	202.50	246.50	295.00
	3317-3LS	17"	3"	16"x16"	34 lbs.	18"-30"	208.50	288.00	299.00
	3322-3LS	22"	3"	16"x16"	47 lbs.	36"-42"	288.00	367.50	402.75
	3330-4LS	30"	4"	16"x16"	64 lbs.	48"-60"	478.25	548.00	662.50
	3322-SU3	22" dia.	3"	16"x16"	56 lbs.	24"-36"	403.65	476.00	536.50
	3322-SU4	22" dia.	4"	16"x16"	59 lbs.	24"-36"	426.50	499.00	598.50
	3330-SU4	30" dia.	4"	16"x16"	70 lbs.	36"-42"	631.35	699.00	776.25
	Stand-up base with footring: 40-3/4" overall height. Footring in same finish as column.								

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
Not available in Dura Clearcoat.

Glides:

Clear adjustable glides.

Column/Mounting Specifications

Tubular steel column welded to 16"x16" Deep Dish, 12 gauge steel mounting plate for Laborsaver style assembly.

Options

Optional Column Finishes:

Chrome, specify PLC, add \$28.75.
Satin Brass, specify PLB, add: \$40.25.
Satin Nickel Chrome, specify PLN, add: \$34.50.

Note: Double optional column finish upcharge for SU3 & SU4 columns.

Optional self adjusting glides

eliminate table wobble. Specify ONL, add: \$22.00. Note: Adds 3/4" to overall height.

Packing (All bases packed KD)

Columns and Hardware	5 per carton
SU Columns	2 per carton
Base Castings:	
17"-18" dia.	3 per carton
22" dia.	2 per carton
30" dia.	1 per carton

Custom Base Heights:

Custom base heights less than standard height: add \$15.00.
Custom base heights greater than standard height: add \$25.00.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Finish by number and color name.



Bases

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

3400 Hobnail

3400 Hobnail Series

	Model	Base Spread	Column Diam.	Mounting Plate Size	Approx. Ship Wt.(ea)	Recommended Top Sizes	Finishes		
							Black Wrinkle	Standard Powdercoat	Chrome Satin Nickel Chrome
	3418-2LS	18" dia.	2"	16"x16"	37 lbs.	18"-30"	193.25	238.00	331.25
	3422-3LS	22" dia.	3"	16"x16"	47 lbs.	36"-42"	270.65	316.00	431.75
	3428-3LS	28" dia.	3"	16"x16"	66 lbs.	48"-60"	389.25	435.00	572.50
	3422-SU3	22" dia.	3"	16"x16"	56 lbs.	24"-36"	386.00	432.00	552.75
	3428-SU3	28" dia.	3"	16"x16"	75 lbs.	36"-42"	505.00	549.00	699.00
	Stand-up base with footring: 40-3/4" overall height. Footring in same finish as column.								

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
Not available in Dura Clearcoat.

Glides:

Clear adjustable glides.

Column/Mounting Specifications

Tubular steel column welded to 16"x16" Deep Dish, 12 gauge steel mounting plate for Laborsaver style assembly.

Options

Optional Plated Column Finishes when used with Powdercoat Base Castings:

Chrome, specify PLC, add \$28.75.
Satin Brass, specify PLB, add: \$40.25.
Satin Nickel Chrome, specify PLN, add: \$34.50.

Note: Double optional column finish upcharge for SU3 & SU4 columns.

Optional self adjusting glides

eliminate table wobble. Specify ONL, add: \$22.00. Note: Adds 3/4" to overall height.

Packing (All bases packed KD)

Columns and Hardware	5 per carton
SU Columns	2 per carton
Base Castings:	
18" dia.	3 per carton
22" dia.	2 per carton
28" dia.	1 per carton

Custom Base Heights:

Custom base heights less than standard height: add \$15.00.
Custom base heights greater than standard height: add \$25.00.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Finish by number and color name.



3500 Checkerboard

3500 Checkerboard Series



Model	Base Spread	Column Diam.	Mounting Plate Size	Approx. Ship Wt.(ea)	Recommended Top Sizes
3517-2LS	17" dia.	2"	16"x16"	33 lbs.	18"-30"
3522-3LS	22" dia.	3"	16"x16"	47 lbs.	36"-42"
3530-4LS	30" dia.	4"	16"x16"	64 lbs.	48"-60"

Finishes

Black Wrinkle	Standard Powdercoat	Chrome Satin Nickel Chrome
220.50	267.00	359.25
305.50	352.00	465.75
474.00	520.00	702.75



3522-SU3	22" dia.	3"	16"x16"	56 lbs.	24"-36"
3530-SU4	30" dia.	4"	16"x16"	70 lbs.	36"-42"

Stand-up base with footrest: 40-3/4" overall height.
Footrest in same finish as column.

420.00	466.00	564.25
590.00	630.00	784.75

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
Not available in Dura Clearcoat.

Glides:

Clear adjustable glides.

Column/Mounting Specifications

Tubular steel column welded to 16"x16" Deep Dish, 12 gauge steel mounting plate for Laborsaver style assembly.

Options

Optional Plated Column Finishes when used with Powdercoat

Base Castings:

Chrome, specify PLC, add \$28.75.
Satin Brass, specify PLB, add: \$40.25.
Satin Nickel Chrome, specify PLN, add: \$34.50.

Note: Double optional column finish upcharge for SU3 & SU4 columns.

Optional self adjusting glides

eliminate table wobble. Specify ONL, add: \$22.00. Note: Adds 3/4" to overall height.

Packing (All bases packed KD)

Columns and Hardware	5 per carton
SU Columns	2 per carton
Base Castings:	
17" dia.	3 per carton
22" dia.	2 per carton
30" dia.	1 per carton

Custom Base Heights:

Custom base heights less than standard height: add \$15.00.
Custom base heights greater than standard height: add \$25.00.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Finish by number and color name.



Bases

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

4300 Reeded

4300 Reeded Series

Finishes

	Model	Base Spread	Column Diam.	Mounting Plate Size	Approx. Ship Wt.(ea)	Recommended Top Sizes	Standard Powdercoat
	4318-2LS	18"	2"	16"x16"	21 lbs.	18"-24"	219.00
	4322-2LS	22"	2"	16"x16"	23 lbs.	24"-36"	242.25
	4330-2LS	30"	2"	16"x16"	27 lbs.	36"-48"	300.15
	4323-2LS	22"x30"	2"	16"x16"	25 lbs.	24"x36" 30"x36" 30"x42"	288.00
	4340-2LS/7	40"	2" (4 ea.)	16"x16"	64 lbs.	48"-60"	570.00
	4302-2LS	3"x22" end base (2 per top required)	2"	16"x16"	17 lbs.	Rectangular 36" wide max.	161.00

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
Not available in Dura Clearcoat.

Glides:

Clear adjustable glides.
Threaded for manual adjustment.

Column/Mounting Specifications

2" columns feature labor saver construction with column welded to 16"x16" deep dish, 12 gauge steel top plate for a one piece column assembly that is easily and quickly attached to the base. NOTE: Model 4340-2LS/7 has 4 ea. 7" x 7" 12 gauge top plates to mount table top to base.

Options

Optional Column Finishes:

Chrome, specify PLC, add \$28.75.
Satin Brass, specify PLB, add: \$40.25.
Satin Nickel Chrome, specify PLN, add: \$34.50.

For 4340-2LS/7, add:
Chrome, C1, \$115.00
Satin Brass, SB1: \$161.00
Satin Nickel Chrome, SNC: \$138.00

Optional self adjusting glides

eliminate table wobble. Specify ONL, add \$18.00. (For 4302-2LS, add: \$10.00) Note: These glides add 3/4" to overall height of base.

Packing (All bases packed KD)

Columns and Hardware 5 per carton
Base Castings:
18", 22" 3 per carton
30" x 30", 22" x 30", 40" x 40" 1 per carton
3" x 22" end base 10 per carton

Custom Base Heights:

including 40-3/4" overall height
"stand-up" height, add: \$25.00.
Model 4340-2LS/7, add: \$100.00.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Finish by number and color name.



Bases

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

4500 Aztec

4500 Aztec Series

	Model	Base Spread	Column Dim.	Mounting Plate Size	Approx. Ship Wt.(ea)	Recommended Top Sizes	Finishes	
							Black Wrinkle	Standard Powdercoat
	4517-3SQLS	17"sq.	3"sq.	16"x16"	38 lbs.	18"-30"	187.00	234.00
	4522-3SQLS	22"sq.	3"sq.	16"x16"	47 lbs.	36"-42"	228.00	271.50
	4562-3SQLS	16" x 22"	3"sq.	16"x16" Or, used as an end base [2 each] on 24/30"x60", 24/30"x72", 24/30"x84", 24/30"x96".	40 lbs.	24"-36" 30"x36"	233.00	278.50

Standard Features

Standard Powdercoat Colors:

Refer to Finish/Color Selector.
Not available in Dura Clearcoat.

Glides:

Clear adjustable glides.

Laborsaver:

All columns features Laborsaver (LS) assembly.

Column/Mounting Specifications

- 3SQLS square tubular steel column welded to 16"x16" Deep Dish, 12 gauge steel mounting plate for Laborsaver style assembly.

Options

Optional Column Finishes:

Chrome, specify PLC, add \$28.75.
Satin Brass, specify PLB, add: \$40.25.
Satin Nickel Chrome, specify PLN, add: \$34.50.

Optional self adjusting glides

eliminate table wobble. Specify ONL, add: \$22.00. Note: Adds 3/4" to overall height.

Packing (All bases packed KD)

Columns and Hardware	5 per carton
Base Castings:	
17" sq.	2 per carton
22" sq.	2 per carton
16"x22"	2 per carton

Custom Base Heights:

Custom base heights less than standard height: add \$15.00.
Custom base heights greater than standard height: add \$25.00.

To Order:

All orders must specify:

1. Ship To address.
2. Any critical opening dates.
3. Model number.
4. Finish by number and color name.



Folding Products

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

415 Series Continuity Collection Folding Tables

FOB: Fort Wayne, IN 46825
Freight Class: 70

Laminate Top, Vinyl Edge Folding Tables



Table Style	Model #	Size w" x l" x h"	Act. wgt.	Ship wgt.	Packed	Cu. Ft.	Standard Laminate	Premier Laminate
 Arched Leg	415-1860-AL	18" x 60" x 29¾"	41	49	1	2.5	285.00	370.00
	415-1872-AL	18" x 72" x 29¾"	43	51	1	2.2	305.00	405.00
	415-1896-AL	18" x 96" x 29¾"	53	61	1	2.9	335.00	470.00
	415-2460-AL	24" x 60" x 29¾"	49	57	1	3.3	320.00	425.00
	415-2472-AL	24" x 72" x 29¾"	53	61	1	2.9	345.00	470.00
	415-2496-AL	24" x 96" x 29¾"	65	73	1	3.9	375.00	545.00
 Meeting Room Leg	415-1860-ML	18" x 60" x 29¾"	46	54	1	2.5	330.00	415.00
	415-1872-ML	18" x 72" x 29¾"	48	56	1	2.2	350.00	450.00
	415-1896-ML	18" x 96" x 29¾"	58	66	1	2.9	380.00	515.00
	415-2460-ML	24" x 60" x 29¾"	54	62	1	3.3	365.00	470.00
	415-2472-ML	24" x 72" x 29¾"	58	66	1	2.9	395.00	520.00
	415-2496-ML	24" x 96" x 29¾"	70	78	1	3.9	425.00	595.00
 Rectangles with Arched Leg	415-3060-AL	30" x 60" x 29¾"	57	65	1	4.1	330.00	460.00
	415-3072-AL	30" x 72" x 29¾"	62	70	1	3.6	350.00	510.00
	415-3096-AL	30" x 96" x 29¾"	78	86	1	4.8	385.00	595.00
 Rounds with Arched Leg	415-60RD-AL	60" Dia. x 29¾"	81	89	1	8.1	500.00	740.00
	415-72RD-AL	72" Dia. x 29¾"	109	117	1	11.6	660.00	1010.00

Standard Features:

- Meets and exceeds BIFMA standards
- High-pressure laminate surface
- Plywood core
- Steel frame underside with hard plastic corners
- Black legs
- Spring loaded leg brace locking mechanism
- Flat black vinyl T-mold edge
- 16 gauge, 1" diameter arched leg design (excluding Meeting Room leg)
- 16 gauge 1.25" diameter Meeting Room leg design
- Stacking buttons protect tables during storage

Warranty:

5-year structural frame warranty.



Standard Laminates (Suede Finish)

- Bannister Oak, specify FL1
- Gunstock Walnut, specify FL2
- Wild Cherry, specify FL3
- Biome Maple, specify FL6
- Graphite Nebula, specify FL7
- Alpine Maple, specify FL9

Premier Laminates* (Suede Finish)

- Warm Grey Glace, specify 01P
- Salt & Pepper, specify 02P
- Portland Maple, specify 03P
- Star Beech, specify 04P
- Wenge, specify 05P
- Highland Pine, specify 06P
- Mahogany, specify 07P
- Alumina Pearl, specify 08P
- Black, specify 09P

**30-piece minimum. Contact MTS with quantities by size.
Special order laminates available. Contact MTS for details.*



Folding Products

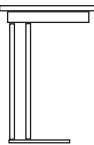
EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
 MTS Seating
 P. 734-847-3875
 F. 800-329-0687
 www.mtsseating.com

425 Series Continuity Collection Folding Tables

FOB: Fort Wayne, IN 46825
 Freight Class: 70

Heavy Duty Plywood Folding Tables with Galvanized Steel Edge



		w" x l" x h"					
 Arched Leg	425-1860-AL	18" x 60" x 29¾"	43	51	1	2.2	265.00
	425-1872-AL	18" x 72" x 29¾"	46	54	1	2.2	275.00
	425-1896-AL	18" x 96" x 29¾"	56	64	1	2.9	290.00
	425-2460-AL	24" x 60" x 29¾"	46	54	1	2.2	295.00
	425-2472-AL	24" x 72" x 29¾"	55	63	1	2.9	305.00
 Meeting Room Leg	425-2496-AL	24" x 96" x 29¾"	68	76	1	3.9	340.00
	425-1860-ML	18" x 60" x 29¾"	48	56	1	2.2	310.00
	425-1872-ML	18" x 72" x 29¾"	51	59	1	2.2	320.00
	425-1896-ML	18" x 96" x 29¾"	61	69	1	2.9	335.00
	425-2460-ML	24" x 60" x 29¾"	51	59	1	2.2	345.00
 Rectangles with Arched Leg	425-2472-ML	24" x 72" x 29¾"	60	68	1	2.9	355.00
	425-2496-ML	24" x 96" x 29¾"	73	81	1	3.9	390.00
	425-3060-AL	30" x 60" x 29¾"	64	72	1	3.6	305.00
 Rounds with Arched Leg	425-3072-AL	30" x 72" x 29¾"	64	72	1	3.6	315.00
	425-3096-AL	30" x 96" x 29¾"	80	88	1	4.8	350.00
	425-60RD-AL	60"RD Dia. x 29¾"	81	89	1	8.1	420.00
	425-72RD-AL	72 RD Dia. x 29¾"	108	116	1	11.6	550.00

Standard Features:

- Meets and exceeds BIFMA standards
- High quality, furniture grade Baltic birch plywood top
- UV cured clear coat finish
- Steel frame underside with hard plastic corners
- Galvanized steel edge
- Black legs
- 16" gauge, 1" diameter arched leg design (excluding Meeting Room leg)
- 16" gauge 1.25" diameter Meeting Room leg design
- Spring loaded leg brace locking mechanism
- Stacking buttons protect tables during storage

Warranty:

5-year structural frame warranty.





Folding Products

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

445 Series Continuity Collection Folding Tables

FOB: Fort Wayne, IN 46825
Freight Class: 70

Lightweight, High Strength, ABS Folding Tables



Table Style	Model Number	Size w" x l" x h"	Act. wgt.	Ship wgt.	Packed	Cu. Ft.	Price
 Arched Leg	445-1872-AL	18" x 72" x 30"	34	42	1	2.2	420.00
	445-1896-AL	18" x 96" x 30"	42	50	1	2.9	445.00
 Meeting Room Leg	445-1872-ML	18" x 72" x 30"	39	47	1	2.2	460.00
	445-1896-ML	18" x 96" x 30"	47	55	1	2.9	490.00
 Rectangles With Arched Leg	445-3072-AL	30" x 72" x 30"	43	51	1	3.6	465.00
	445-3096-AL	30" x 96" x 30"	49	57	1	4.8	490.00
 Round With Arched Leg	445-60RD-AL	60"RD Dia. x 30"	50	58	1	8.1	625.00
	445-72RD-AL	72"RD Dia. x 30"	67	75	1	11.6	785.00

Standard Features:

- Meets and exceeds BIFMA standards
- Grey (FA3) or Beige (FA1) ABS top
- Impact resistant corrugated honeycomb core
- Black legs
- 16 gauge, 1" diameter arched leg design (excluding Meeting Room leg)
- 16 gauge 1.25" diameter Meeting Room leg design
- Spring loaded leg brace locking mechanism

Warranty:

15-year structural frame warranty.





Folding Products

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

455 Series Continuity Collection Folding Tables

FOB: Fort Wayne, IN 46825
Freight Class: 125

Durable Lightweight HDPE Molded Folding Tables



Table Style	Model Number	Size w" x l" x h"	Act. wgt.	Ship wgt.	Packed	Cu. Ft.	Price
 Rectangles	455-3060	30" x 60" x 29"	29.2	37.9	1	2.7	240.50
	455-3072	30" x 72" x 29"	31.2	41.9	1	3.2	250.00
	455-3096	30" x 96" x 29"	47.3	62.3	1	4.8	346.50
 Rounds	455-60RD	60" dia. x 29"	44.0	57.5	1	6.0	390.00
	455-72RD	72" dia. x 29"	68.2	86.3	1	8.6	520.00

All measurements are nominal.

Standard Features:

- Meet and exceed BIFMA standards
- 100% virgin high density polyethylene with UV protection
- Beige top with brown legs
- Durable and non-warping
- Gravity lock leg mechanism
- Slip-resistant bumpers for secure stacking
- Durable polypropylene clips hold legs in place when folded

1-Year Structural Frame Warranty





Folding Products

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

475 Series Folding Table Caddies

FOB: Springfield, IL 62703
Freight Class: 70

Folding Table Caddies

Heavy Duty Carts with Handrail

475-HRTC
475-HTEC



(HRTC) Fits 48" to 72" round
(HTEC) Holds 8 tables (rectangular & serpentine)

475-HTC72
475-HTC96



Holds 10 tables

Standard Duty Carts

475-RTCHB
(with handrail)



Fits 60" to 72" round
Holds 8 tables

475-RTC
(no handrail)



Fits 48" to 60" round
Holds 8 tables

475-TC72
475-TC96



Holds 10 tables

475-TEC



Holds 8 tables
(Rectangle and Serpentine)

Model Number	Size w" x l" x h"	Ship wt.	Packed	Cu. Ft.	Price
Heavy Duty - 6" diameter, polyurethane casters (2 swivel with brakes, 2 rigid), carpeted cross beams, with handle.					
475-HRTC	31¼ x 61 x 42¼	73	1	11.3	1,310.00
475-HTEC	31¼ x 61 x 34¼	71	1	10.0	1,220.00
475-HTC72	31¼ x 74 x 41¼	68	1	10.1	1,190.00
475-HTC96	31¼ x 97½ x 41¼	96	1	13.4	1,220.00
Standard Duty - 4" diameter, hard rubber casters					
475-RTC	31¼ x 49 x 41¼	63	1	8.1	745.00
475-RTCHB	31¼ x 61 x 41¼	65	1	8.1	805.00
475-TEC	31¼ x 49 x 32¼	56	1	8.1	715.00
475-TC72	31¼ x 74 x 36¼	67	1	12.3	575.00
475-TC96	31¼ x 97½ x 36¼	77	1	16.3	590.00

Standard Features:

Heavy Duty Table Caddies are designed to roll long distances on concrete, tile, or carpeted floors. Caddies feature 6" diameter, 1-3/8" wide, polyurethane wheels, roller bearing axle, swivel plate casters mounted to a heavy gauge welded steel frame. Crossbeams are carpeted and side rails are covered with neoprene rubber to protect tables.

- **1-year structural frame warranty.**

Standard Duty Table Caddies are designed for use on smooth floors. Caddies feature 4" diameter, 1-1/4" wide, hard rubber wheels. Swivel stem casters mounted to a heavy gauge welded steel frame. Side rails are covered with neoprene rubber to protect tables.

- **1-year structural frame warranty.**



Folding Products

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

481 Transfold™ Stage & Riser Units

Hardboard Deck

FOB: Springfield, IL 62703
Freight Class: 70

TransFold™ Stage & Riser Units - Hardboard Deck

36" Wide  48" Wide 	Model Number	Size w' x l' x h"	Ship wtg.	Cu. Ft.	Price
	36" Wide Riser Units				
	481-T3408H	8	57	3.3	515.00
	481-T3416H	3 x 4 16-24	68	3.3	575.00
	481-T3424H □	24-32	79	3.3	590.00
	481-T3608H	8	82	4.9	705.00
	481-T3616H	3 x 6 16-24	97	4.9	805.00
	481-T3624H □	24-32	101	4.9	830.00
	481-T3808H	8	103	6.5	745.00
	481-T3816H	3 x 8 16-24	118	6.5	850.00
	481-T3824H	24-32	122	6.5	870.00
	481-T3832H □	32-40	125	6.5	895.00
	48" Wide Riser Units				
	481-T4408H	8	72	4.3	725.00
	481-T4416H	4 x 4 16-24	92	4.3	820.00
	481-T4424H □	24-32	112	4.3	865.00
	481-T4608H	8	105	6.4	995.00
	481-T4616H	4 x 6 16-24	133	6.4	1,155.00
	481-T4624H □	24-32	161	6.4	1,215.00
	481-T4808H	8	132	8.5	1,065.00
	481-T4816H	4 x 8 16-24	159	8.5	1,215.00
	481-T4824H	24-32	165	8.5	1,270.00
	481-T4832H □	32-40	170	8.5	1,310.00

SAFETY NOTICE: Guard rails should be used on sides and rear of stages whenever possible.

□ Legs on these models overlap when folded for storage. These models have leg configurations that reduce the storage capacity by two units per caddy.

Standard Features:

TransFold™ portable stages give you the freedom to configure the stage to create any performance environment you can imagine. Our convenient 4' x 4' module gives you the flexibility to build the exact size and shape stage that you need to accommodate your event. Unique arc and triangular shaped sections let you design stage sets that stand out in the crowd.

Stage setup is easy and can be accomplished quickly with only one person. Integral wheels furnished on 16" and taller stage units facilitate unloading from the storage caddy and moving into position without any heavy lifting. Once in place, wheels automatically lift from the floor and each stage unit rests securely on non-marking glides. Built-in-height adjustment gives you the option to create the ideal configuration for every event. Steps, guardrails and clip-on skirting complete the stage for safe and professional looking foundation.

- 15-year structural frame warranty.
- Stages safely support a uniform load of 200 lbs. per square foot.



Folding Products

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

482 Transfold™ Stage & Riser Units Polypropylene Deck

FOB: Springfield, IL 62703
Freight Class: 70

TransFold™ Stage & Riser Units - Polypropylene Deck

	Model Number	Size w' x l' x h"	Ship wt.	Cu. Ft.	Price
	36" Wide Riser Units				
36" Wide 	482-T3408P	8	56	3.3	715.00
	482-T3416P	3 x 4 16-24	67	3.3	785.00
	482-T3424P □	24-32	78	3.3	805.00
	482-T3608P	8	80	4.9	935.00
	482-T3616P	3 x 6 16-24	96	4.9	1,045.00
	482-T3624P □	16-24	116	6.5	1,065.00
48" Wide 	482-T3808P	8	100	6.5	1,005.00
	482-T3816P	3 x 8 16-24	116	6.5	1,110.00
	482-T3824P	24-32	120	6.5	1,135.00
	482-T3832P □	32-40	123	6.5	1,165.00
	48" Wide Riser Units				
	482-T4408P	8	71	4.3	940.00
	482-T4416P	4 x 4 16-24	91	4.3	1,045.00
	482-T4424P □	24-32	111	4.3	1,080.00
	482-T4608P	8	102	6.4	1,295.00
	482-T4616P	4 x 6 16-24	130	6.4	1,445.00
	482-T4624P □	24-32	158	6.4	1,505.00
	482-T4808P	8	129	8.5	1,390.00
	482-T4816P	4 x 8 16-24	156	8.5	1,540.00
	482-T4824P	24-32	161	8.5	1,605.00
	482-T4832P □	32-40	167	8.5	1,650.00

SAFETY NOTICE: Guard rails should be used on sides and rear of stages whenever possible.

- Legs on these models overlap when folded for storage. These models have leg configurations that reduce the storage capacity by two units per caddie.

Standard Features:

Deck Colors:

FD3: Black
FD4: Grey

TransFold™ portable stages give you the freedom to configure the stage to create any performance environment you can imagine. Our convenient 4' x 4' module gives you the flexibility to build the exact size and shape stage that you need to accommodate your event. Unique arc and triangular shaped sections let you design stage sets that stand out in the crowd.

Stage setup is easy and can be accomplished quickly with only one person. Integral wheels furnished on 16" and taller stage units facilitate unloading from the storage caddie and moving into position without any heavy lifting. Once in place, wheels automatically lift from the floor and each stage unit rests securely on non-marking glides. Built-in-height adjustment gives you the option to create the ideal configuration for every event. Steps, guardrails and clip-on skirting complete the stage for safe and professional looking foundation.

- 15-year structural frame warranty.
- Stages safely support a uniform load of 200 lbs. per square foot.



Folding Products

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

483 TransFold™ Stage & Riser Units Carpet Deck

FOB: Springfield, IL 62703
Freight Class: 70

TransFold™ Stage & Riser Units - Carpet Deck



Model Number	Size w' x l' h"	Ship wt.	Cu. Ft.	Price
36" Wide Riser Units				
483-T3408C	8	54	3.3	745.00
483-T3416C	3 x 4 16-24	64	3.3	815.00
483-T3424C □	24-32	74	3.3	830.00
483-T3608C	8	77	4.9	980.00
483-T3616C	3 x 6 16-24	92	4.9	1,080.00
483-T3624C □	24-32	96	4.9	1,100.00
483-T3808C	8	96	6.5	1,065.00
483-T3816C	3 x 8 16-24	111	6.5	1,170.00
483-T3824C	24-32	115	6.5	1,195.00
483-T3832C □	32-40	118	6.5	1,225.00
48" Wide Riser Units				
483-T4408C	8	68	4.3	970.00
483-T4416C	4 x 4 16-24	87	4.3	1,080.00
483-T4424C □	24-32	106	4.3	1,120.00
483-T4608C	8	98	6.4	1,350.00
483-T4616C	4 x 6 16-24	126	6.4	1,500.00
483-T4624C □	24-32	154	6.4	1,560.00
483-T4808C	8	123	8.5	1,455.00
483-T4816C	4 x 8 16-24	150	8.5	1,610.00
483-T4824C	24-32	155	8.5	1,670.00
483-T4832C □	32-40	160	8.5	1,725.00

SAFETY NOTICE: Guard rails should be used on sides and rear of stages whenever possible.

- Legs on these models overlap when folded for storage. These models have leg configurations that reduce the storage capacity by two units per caddie.

Standard Features:

Carpet Colors:

Ebony Black: FC1
Fiesta Red: FC2
Charcoal Grey: FC3
Twilight Blue: FC4
Mushroom Tan: FC5
Pewter Grey: FC6

TransFold™ portable stages give you the freedom to configure the stage to create any performance environment you can imagine. Our convenient 4' x 4' module gives you the flexibility to build the exact size and shape stage that you need to accommodate your event. Unique arc and triangular shaped sections let you design stage sets that stand out in the crowd.

Stage setup is easy and can be accomplished quickly with only one person. Integral wheels furnished on 16" and taller stage units facilitate unloading from the storage caddie and moving into position without any heavy lifting. Once in place, wheels automatically lift from the floor and each stage unit rests securely on non-marking glides. Built-in-height adjustment gives you the option to create the ideal configuration for every event. Steps, guardrails and clip-on skirting complete the stage for safe and professional looking foundation.

- **15-year structural frame warranty.**
- **Stages safely support a uniform load of 200 lbs. per square foot.**



Folding Products

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

484 Transfold™ & Mobile Stages

Accessories

FOB: Springfield, IL 62703
Freight Class: 70

TransFold™ Box Pleat Skirting: 481, 482, 483 Ships separately from supplier

Model Number	Height	Ship wgt.	Price
484-TSKB08	7"h (Ln. Ft.)	0.2	27.50
484-TSKB16	15"h (Ln.Ft.)	0.2	30.50
484-TSKB24	23"h (Ln.Ft.)	0.3	35.00
484-TSKB32	31"h x (Ln.Ft.)	0.3	45.50
484-TSKB40	39"h (Ln. Ft.)	0.4	52.50



One skirt attaching clip is furnished for every linear foot of skirting. Actual height is 1" less than stage height.

Skirting Colors:

Black: FS1
Burgundy: FS2
Jade: FS3
Navy: FS4

Mobile Stage Box Pleat Skirting: 491, 492, 493 Ships separately from supplier

Model Number	Height	Ship wgt.	Price
484-SKB08	7"h (Ln. Ft.)	0.2	27.50
484-SKB16	15"h (Ln. Ft.)	0.2	30.50
484-SKB24	23"h (Ln.Ft.)	0.3	35.00
484-SKB32	31"h (Ln.Ft.)	0.7	45.50
484-SKB40	39"h (Ln.Ft)	0.9	51.50



Actual height is 1" less than stage height.

Skirting Colors:

Black: FS1
Burgundy: FS2
Jade: FS3
Navy: FS4

Note: Must order factory installed Velcro® on mobile stage order. See page 188.



Folding Products

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

484 Transfold™ & Mobile Stages Accessories

FOB: Springfield, IL 62703
Freight Class: 70

Mobile Stages Steps (Includes Handrails)

For use on Mobile Stages.

Model Number	w" x d" x h"	Wgt.	Cubes	Price
484-ST1	1 Step 36" x 14" x 47"	44	3.5	650.00
484-ST2	2 Step 36" x 32" x 55"	74	11.5	920.00
484-ST3	3 Step 36" x 45" x 63"	113	21.4	1,190.00
484-ST4	4 Step 36" x 57" x 71"	142	24.5	1,455.00



All steps furnished with black metal and gray polypropylene surface. Three and four step units require assembly.
All step treads are 32½" wide x 12" deep.

TransFold™ Stage Steps (Includes Handrails)

Model Number	l" x h" x step ht.	Wgt.	Cubes	Price
484-TST1	36" x 14" x 8"	44	3.5	650.00
484-TST2	36" x 27" x 16"	74	11.5	920.00
484-TST3	36" x 40" x 24"	113	21.4	1,190.00
484-TST4	36" x 52" x 32"	142	24.5	1,455.00



TransFold™ Guard Rails (Clamp-on design with chair stop)

Model Number	l" x h"	Wgt.	Cubes	Price
484-TGRU30	30" x 42"	22	.2	305.00
484-TGRU36	36" x 42"	24	.2	325.00
484-TGRU48	48" x 42"	36	.3	345.00



Mobile Stage Guard Rails

Model Number	l" x h"	Wgt.	Cubes	Price
484-GRU30	30" x 30"	14	.2	155.00
484-GRU36	36" x 30"	16	.2	165.00
484-GRU48	48" x 30"	18	.3	185.00



All rails are 30" high from the stage floor.

Stage and Riser Caddy

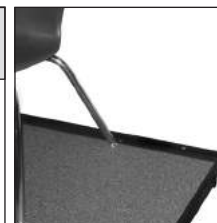
For use on TransFold™

Model Number	l" x w" x h"	Wgt.	Cubes	Price
484-MSC	44" x 30" x 60"	66	5.7	1,815.00



Chair Stops - Black Finish

Model Number	d" x h" x l"	For Use With	Wgt.	Price
484-TCS32	2" x 3/4" x 32"	Chair Stop-32L (For 36" Deep Platforms)	4.0	50.00
484-TCS44	2" x 3/4" x 44"	Chair Stop-44L (For 48" Deep Platforms)	5.0	65.00
484-TCS48	2" x 3/4" x 48"	Chair Stop-48L (For 48" Long Platforms)	6.0	70.50
484-TCS72	2" x 3/4" x 72"	Chair Stop-(For 72" long Platforms)	10.0	103.50
484-TCS96	2" x 3/4" x 96"	Chair Stop-96L (For 96" long Platforms)	13.0	135.00





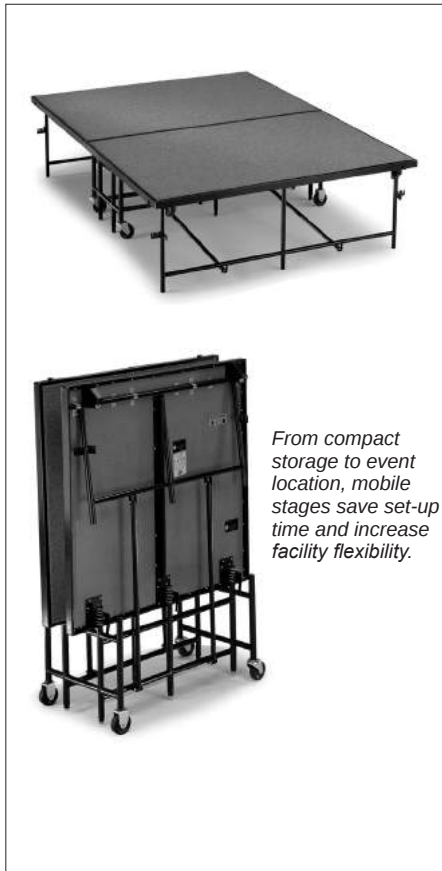
Folding Products

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

491, 492, 493 Series Mobile Stages

FOB: Springfield, IL 62703
Freight Class: 200

491, 492, 493 Series Mobile Stages



From compact storage to event location, mobile stages save set-up time and increase facility flexibility.

Model Number	Size w" x l" h"	Ship wgt.	Cu. Ft.	Price	
491 Hardboard Deck					
491-MS08H	4 x 8	8	179	50	2,845.00
491-MS16H		16	206	51.2	3,010.00
491-MS24H		24	224	57.2	3,055.00
491-MS32H		32	238	63.2	3,230.00
491-MSW08H	6 x 8	8	228	74	3,860.00
491-MSW16H		16	256	75.7	4,070.00
491-MSW24H		24	281	84.6	4,150.00
491-MSW32H		32	292	93.5	4,370.00
492 Series Polypropylene Deck (Specify Color)					
492-MS08P	4 x 8	8	175	50	3,125.00
492-MS16P		16	203	51.2	3,295.00
492-MS24P		24	221	57.2	3,355.00
492-MS32P		32	234	63.2	3,530.00
492-MSW08P	6 x 8	8	230	74	4,195.00
492-MSW16P		16	259	75.7	4,400.00
492-MSW24P		24	284	84.6	4,490.00
492-MSW32P		32	295	93.5	4,775.00
493 Series Carpet Deck (Specify Carpet Color)					
493-MS08C	4 x 8	8	192	50	3,235.00
493-MS16C		16	219	51.2	3,395.00
493-MS24C		24	237	57.2	3,460.00
493-MS32C		32	251	63.2	3,635.00
493-MSW08C	6 x 8	8	255	74	4,320.00
493-MSW16C		16	284	75.7	4,540.00
493-MSW24C		24	309	84.6	4,620.00
493-MSW32C		32	319	93.5	4,860.00

SAFETY NOTICE: Guard rails should be used on sides and rear of stages whenever possible. Reference 484 accessories.

Standard Features:

Black finish standard unless otherwise specified.

492 Polypropylene Deck:

Black, specify FD3.
Grey, specify FD4.

Carpet Colors:

Ebony Black: FC1
Fiesta Red: FC2
Charcoal Grey: FC3
Twilight Blue: FC4
Mushroom Tan: FC5
Pewter Grey: FC6



*Skirting Colors:

Black: FS1
Burgundy: FS2
Jade: FS3
Navy: FS4
Reference 484 Series.
See page 186 for pricing.

**When ordering skirting, factory installed Velcro® must be ordered on mobile stages and platforms. Specify FIV (does not include skirt)
4' x 8' add: \$150.00
6' x 8', add: \$210.00*

One person can roll MTS mobile stages easily from storage to the event location. Opening the stage deck automatically lifts casters from the floor to prevent movement when the stage is in use. Integral drop-in couplings allow stages to be joined together.

Safety tested and listed by Underwriters Laboratories, MTS mobile stages are safe for use by your staff and guests.



- **10-Year Structural Frame Warranty**
- **Stages safely support a uniform load of 200 pounds per square foot.**



Folding Products

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
MTS Seating
P. 734-847-3875
F. 800-329-0687
www.mtsseating.com

Cocktail Tables X-Fold™ and Tri-Height

FOB: Springfield, IL 62703
Freight Class: 70

X-Fold™ Cocktail Table

5-year structural frame warranty.

Black paint finish is standard on all models.

X-Fold™ tubular steel folding tables contact the floor at four points for maximum stability during use. After an event, return to folded position for vertical storage. Tables are available in 30" and 42" heights.



Model Number	Size Adjustable Height	Ship wgt.	Packed	Cu. Ft.	Price
440 Series: ABS Top					
*410 Series: Plastic Laminate Top, Black Vinyl Edge					
420 Series: Sealed Plywood Top, Steel edge					
440-30RD-XF30	30"RD x 30"	26	1	7.1	414.75
440-30RD-XF42	30"RD x 42"	28	1	9.7	425.25
440-36RD-XF30	36"RD x 30"	29	1	7.1	446.25
440-36RD-XF42	36"RD x 42"	31	1	9.7	467.25
410-30RD-XF30	30"RD x 30"	26	1	7.1	414.75
410-30RD-XF42	30"RD x 42"	28	1	9.7	425.25
410-36RD-XF30	36"RD x 30"	29	1	7.1	446.25
410-36RD-XF42	36"RD x 42"	31	1	9.7	467.25
420-30RD-XF30	30"RD x 30"	26	1	7.1	414.75
420-30RD-XF42	30"RD x 42"	28	1	9.7	425.25
420-36RD-XF30	36"RD x 30"	29	1	7.1	446.25
420-36RD-XF42	36"RD x 42"	31	1	9.7	467.25

*Standard Laminate Finishes

Bannister Oak #7806, specify FL1.
Gunstock Walnut W313A, specify FL2.
Wild Cherry 7054, specify FL3.
Nepal Teak 7209, specify FL5.

Tri-Height Adjustable Cocktail Table

Black paint finish is standard on all models.

3-year structural frame warranty.

- Tri-Height Adjustable Cocktail Table
- All table bases have 3-height adjustments.



Model Number	Size Adjustable Height	Ship wgt.	Packed	Cu. Ft.	Price
420 Series: Sealed Plywood Top, Steel edge					
*410 Series: Plastic Laminate Top, Black Vinyl Edge					
420-24RD-TH	24"RD x 30", 36" or 42"	26	1	4.7	475.00
420-30RD-TH	30"RD x 30", 36" or 42"	30	1	4.7	525.00
420-36RD-TH	36"RD x 30", 36" or 42"	34	1	6.7	630.00
410-24RD-TH	24"RD x 30", 36" or 42"	28	1	4.7	550.00
410-30RD-TH	30"RD x 30", 36" or 42"	32	1	4.7	605.00
410-36RD-TH	36"RD x 30", 36" or 42"	37	1	6.7	665.00

Ships unassembled.

*Standard Laminate Finishes

Bannister Oak #7806, specify FL1.
Gunstock Walnut W313A, specify FL2.
Wild Cherry 7054, specify FL3.
Nepal Teak 7209, specify FL5.

Standard Features:

410 & 420 series Tri-Height Cocktail Table with laminate plywood core top and black vinyl edge, sealed plywood top with steel edge.

Tables quickly adjust from 30" high to 42" high, even when they're set up and covered with linen. Combining the 30" and 42" height positions with the unique 36" position offers unlimited tiered display possibilities. Whether it's a standing or seated function, it will be the right table for the right event.
Base standard in black finish.



24" and 30" round tables have a five point base.



36" Round has 4 point base.



Folding Products

EFFECTIVE January 1, 2016
 MTS Seating
 P. 734-847-3875
 F. 800-329-0687
 www.mtsseating.com

Buffet/Utility Table

FOB: Springfield, IL 62703
 Freight Class: 70

Buffet and Utility Tables

3-year structural frame warranty.



Bar/Buffer Table (BB)



Utility Table (UT)



Riser Shelf (RS)

Model Number	Size	Ship wgt.	Packed	Cu. Ft.	Price
*410 Series: Plastic Laminate Plywood Core Top, Black Vinyl Edge					
420 Series: Sealed Plywood Top, Steel Edge					
410-3072-BB	30" x 72" x 30"	128	1	7.2	1,705.00
410-3096-BB	30" x 96" x 30"	149	1	9.5	1,885.00
420-3072-BB	30" x 72" x 30"	123	1	7.2	1,590.00
420-3096-BB	30" x 96" x 30"	141	1	9.5	1,765.00
410-3072-UT	30" x 72" x 30"	106	1	5.5	1,360.00
410-3096-UT	30" x 96" x 30"	122	1	7.3	1,475.00
420-3072-UT	30" x 72" x 30"	102	1	5.5	1,275.00
420-3096-UT	30" x 96" x 30"	117	1	7.3	1,385.00
410-1272-RS	12" x 72" x 12"	35	1	1.8	350.00
410-1296-RS	12" x 96" x 12"	39	1	2.4	415.00
420-1272-RS	12" x 72" x 12"	31	1	1.8	325.00
420-1296-RS	12" x 96" x 12"	35	1	2.4	380.00

*Standard Laminate Finishes

Bannister Oak #7806, specify FL1.
 Gunstock Walnut W313A, specify FL2.
 Wild Cherry 7054, specify FL3.
 Nepal Teak 7209, specify FL5.

Banquet & Meeting Room Seating



Restaurant, Club & Lounge Seating



Ergonomic Guest & Conference Room Seating



Guest Room & Public Space Seating



Tables & Bases



Staging Products



To see the entire line of MTS hospitality products, visit www.mtsseating.com.



MTS Seating is sensitive to the impact of our manufacturing on the world around us. That's why we developed and adopted the SynerGreen® philosophy to make continuous environmental improvements in our processes and products, while practicing sound business principles to focus on satisfying customer needs. In addition, MTS is proud to be the first hospitality banquet seating manufacturer to earn the GREENGUARD® Indoor Air Quality Certification on our line of stacking, banquet and restaurant seating, and in 2014, MTS received Sustainability Leader status with the MindClick Global Hospitality Sustainability Index.



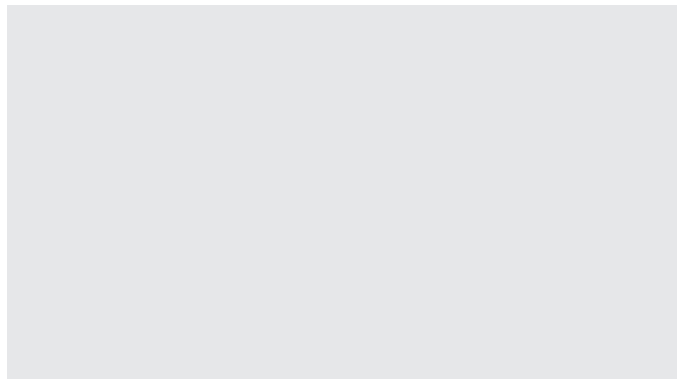
PRODUCT CERTIFIED
FOR LOW CHEMICAL
EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



Visit our website at mtsseating.com to find out more about our SynerGreen program and for the big picture in turnkey solutions for every seating setting.

Discover performance engineering, ergonomics today's hospitality industry demands, and the design impact to make a lasting statement – whimsical to romantic, retro to regal.

The MTS Representative in your area is:



Workbook and Price List Effective, January 1, 2016



MTS Seating
7100 Industrial Drive
Temperance, MI 48182
734-847-3875
FAX: 800-329-0687
mtsseating.com | theartofseating.com